CHANTICLEER

1939

VOLUME 27

COPYRIGHT 1938
HILL HUDSON, *Editor*
HOWARD MASON, *Bus. Mgr.*

1939
CHANTICLEER

CHANTICLEER

of 1939

PRESENTED BY
THE STUDENT BODY
OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

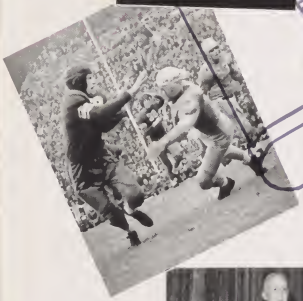
DURHAM
NORTH CAROLINA

DEDICATION

To William Preston Few, President of Trinity College and President of Duke University, because of his momentous efforts in the founding and expansion of Duke University to the high position it now occupies; because his first thought has always been of others—be it the lowliest freshman or the highest senior; because where duty stops, he has continued beyond unselfishly and sympathetically; because of the esteem in which he is held by those who know and work with him; and because he has carved a place in our hearts which time cannot erase—we, the students, of Duke University are proud to dedicate this 1939 CHANTICLEER.

Scenes,

we give



Traditions, Action, Personalities
you the UNIVERSITY

Today the CHANTICLEER of 1939 is yours. Yesterday it was ours — ours to sweat over, to sleep with and play with, to swear at and laugh at . . . ours to fashion into a thing of life and beauty. We have endeavored to present through the medium of print and picture the accumulation of the events and activities that comprised the campus life during the school year 1938-1939. We have done our best, hoping this book will live for you as a memento suitable to the Centennial Celebration of Duke University.

these are the things that to us mean

Dynamic

FACULTY
CLASSES

Unific

ACTIVITIES
ORGANIZATIONS

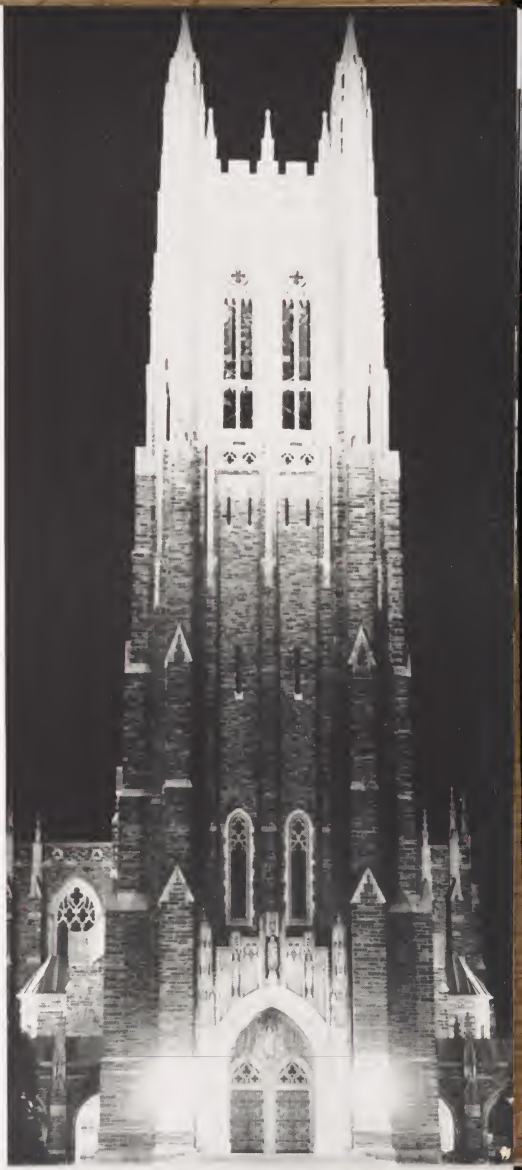
Kaleidoscopic

SNAPS
FEATURES

Energetic

ATHLETICS

VIEWS



ALLAN K. MANCHESTER, Ph.D.
Dean of Freshmen

YNAMIC

ADMINISTRATION
FACULTY
STUDENT GOVERNMENT
CLASSES

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

IN REVIEW

HON. CLYDE R. HOEY

A STIRRING HERITAGE. There is scarcely a more interesting example of educational inheritance than that of Duke University—beginning a hundred years ago, in a brave little school called Union Institute where a determined group of Methodists and Quakers undertook to meet the vital need for the better education of their children. That ambition is Duke University's heritage today.

Just as the parent institution endeavored to meet the educational necessities of the surrounding area, changed its name to Normal College and broadened its field in 1850 to include the training of teachers, so Trinity College—the name assumed on reincorporation in 1859—continued with its growing power to fill a larger and more important place in the educational world. Under the able guidance of such stalwart figures as Presidents Braxton Craven, John Franklin Crowell, John Carlisle Kilgo, and William Preston Few, Trinity reached a place of eminence among Southern colleges. The institution, with veneration for the past and determination for the widening future, was therefore ready for the dramatic development of 1924 when Mr. James B. Duke provided the generous endowment which enabled it at once to grasp its larger opportunities.

With its immediate aid Trinity assumed its logical position as the undergraduate college for men. Eleven buildings were added to form the Woman's College unit. The original building program ended in 1932 with the completion of the University Chapel, towering dominantly over seventeen impressive Gothic structures on a heavily wooded campus extending five thousand acres away.

Duke University thus became the guardian of a hundred years of educational tradition, and the unifying factor of the undergraduate colleges, the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the professional schools of Law, Religion, Forestry, Medicine, and Duke Hospital.

Here is something well worth commemorating—a Centennial that means much to all people everywhere who believe in high educational standards. In each stage of growth Duke's forebears undertook to do the thing most needed. Duke University bears the same obligation with added responsibilities.

The College has had an eventful history, and in recognition of a century of extraordinary development resulting in Duke University, a centennial celebration was held at the University, beginning in October, 1938.

THE CENTENNIAL YEAR IS LAUNCHED. The Duke Centennial Celebration representing a stirring event in the history of the University was the result of nearly two years of diligent planning and preparing. During this period committees and individuals were hard at work under the direction and supervision of the Executive Secretary, Mr. A. S. Brower, on the pre-Centennial program and the formal Centennial Celebration with its important literary, academic and social events.

In impressively fitting exercises October 6, in Page Auditorium, Duke University formally launched its Centennial Year. A large audience representing a cross section of the University's varied constituency

DR. GEORGE WALTER MCCOY

attended the Centennial Year's opening exercises and heard four spirited addresses, including that of Governor Clyde R. Hoey, who came to speak in behalf of the interest of the people of North Carolina in the Duke University celebration.

The three speakers representing the University were Dr. Robert L. Flowers, secretary-treasurer and vice president; A. S. Brower, executive secretary of the committee on the Centennial; and President W. P. Few, who made a clear statement of the nature and scope of the observance that was uppermost in the minds of all those on the campus during the next seven months.

Of particular public interest was the announcement by Mr. Brower of the names of the brilliant array of internationally known thinkers and leaders in almost every field of life who would participate in the varied symposia and lecture programs that were scheduled for almost every week from the present through the Centennial Occasion held in April.

THE SYMPOSIUM ON MEDICAL PROBLEMS

Opening the formal activities connected with the celebration of the Centennial Year was the distinguished three-day program of the symposium on medical problems held October 13-15.

Two problems were brought before the symposium. On the first evening, with three prominent physicians speaking, the future of American medicine was discussed, with particular consideration being made of the proposed federal participation in a program of socialized medicine. The remaining sessions were devoted to the discussion of diseases of particular interest to southern physicians.

At the opening session, with Dean Wilburt C. Davison, of the Duke University School of Medicine, presiding, President William P. Few welcomed the visiting physicians to the first of the Centennial symposia. The first speakers were Dr. Allen W. Freeman, dean of Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, who spoke on "Public Health Development in the South"; and Dr. George Walter McCoy, of Louisiana State University, whose subject was "Leprosy in the United States."

An overflow audience heard the three addresses of the first evening of the symposium on the subject, "The Future of American Medicine." Dr. John P. Peters, of Yale University, and Dr. Morris Fishbein, editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, were two of the speakers who discussed every phase of the problem of socialized medicine.

DR. PAUL VAN ZEELAND

All of the subsequent papers were on diseases of particular interest to medicine in the south, including pellagra, amebiasis, malaria, fungus diseases in man, and sprue. Dr. George Hoyt Whipple, dean of the University of Rochester School of Medicine, spoke on "Anemia and the Building of Hemoglobin in the Body," and Dr. William H. Sebrell, of the United States Public Health Service, spoke on pellagra.

Friday evening's speaker was Dr. William G. MacCallum, professor of pathology and bacteriology at Johns Hopkins, who discussed malaria.

The quality of the papers read during the various sessions by these notable figures in the medical profession indicate that the south, and even the entire nation, will be benefited by the discussions heard by the five hundred or more physicians in attendance.

THE SYMPOSIUM ON THE CHANGING ECONOMIC BASE OF THE SOUTH. "The Changing Economic Base of the South" was the central theme of the second of the series of the four Centennial Symposia. This discussion of economic problems vital to the south, the nation, and the world was held on Thursday, November 17, and Friday, November 18. The purpose of this symposium was to examine the present economic status of the south; to analyze the foreign and domestic demand and supply situation of the staple products of the south; to investigate the potentialities of particular industries which afford the prospect of expansion in the south; finally, to consider the problems of financing the expansion of industry in the south.

Attended by a distinguished group of southern leaders from the fields of industry, finance, science, economics and agriculture, the subject of the symposium was discussed in its multiple aspects by such eminent men as Dr. Paul Van Zeeland, former prime minister of Belgium; Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace, and a number of others. The whole southern region was represented by those in attendance and, in addition to the largely attended round table and discussion sessions, two capacity audiences heard the principal speakers at the public evening sessions.

On the evening of the first day, Dr. Van Zeeland spoke on "Proposed Roads to World Recovery." Dean Calvin B. Hoover, of the University's Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, presided, and Senator Josiah W. Bailey introduced the speaker. Dr. Van Zeeland, who is probably the outstanding personality among the younger generation of European statesmen, declared that the power and influence of the United States provide reason for hope for the world.

The second day of the economics symposium opened with a round table discussion on the potentialities of international trade for the economy of the south. Dr. Van Zeeland led the meeting which was presided over by James H. R. Cromwell, New York economist and author. During an afternoon session Eugene R. Black, vice president of the Chase National Bank, New York, discussed problems of financing industry in the south.

Secretary Wallace was the final speaker on the symposium program. While admitting that the future appeared dark for the south's cotton growers, Secretary Wallace said that the technology which is producing synthetic fibers to compete with cotton can be made to serve the south through other channels by finding new products upon which the region can expand new industries. He suggested that the south make every effort to push its industrial expansion program.

HENRY A. WALLACE

WALTER LIPPMAN

SYMPOSIUM ON LAW AND CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS. The program for the third symposium in the Duke University Centennial series revealed a list of distinguished jurists, political scientists, and writers on modern legal and social problems who appeared on the program carried out Friday and Saturday, December 2 and 3.

With Dean H. Claude Horack, dean of the Duke School of Law, presiding, the symposium opened on Friday afternoon with the address of Justice Harold M. Stephens, of the United States Court of Appeals

for the District of Columbia, on "Rules of Evidence Before Administrative Boards." On the first evening Judge John J. Parker, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals, Fourth Judicial Circuit, presided and introduced the speakers: Professor Harold J. Laski, professor of political science in the University of London, and Senator Arthur H. Vandenburg, of Michigan. While taking nearly opposite views on many phases of interpretation of the subject, "Law in Modern Society," the two speakers had a common stand in the contention that democracy provides the only avenue for justice in the world.

DR. HAROLD J. LASKI

Saturday's program was a particularly interesting one, with five speakers appearing, three during the day and two in the evening. The day speakers were Charles Fahy, general counsel of the National Labor Relations Board, who spoke on "Procedure Under the National Labor Relations Act"; Dr. Roswell Magill, professor of law at Columbia University, who discussed "Federal Taxation Practice and Procedure"; and A. L. Fletcher, assistant administrator of the Wage and Hour Division of the United States Department of Labor, whose subject was "Procedure Under the Federal Wage and Hour Act."

The evening speakers were Dr. John Dickinson, general solicitor for the Pennsylvania Railroad Company and professor of law at the University of Pennsylvania, and Walter Lippmann, special writer and columnist for the *New York Herald Tribune*. Both speakers took a strong stand for the resort to law instead of government for the solution of modern social problems.

The entire program of this symposium served to direct the thought of all those attending toward a new consideration of the roles of law and government in life today, and like the preceding symposia made a definite contribution to one of the major fields of endeavor with which the University is concerned.

The symposium concluded the fall series, but two others were held in the spring: one on religion and the modern world, the other in the field of woman's place in modern society.

DUKE UNIVERSITY DAY Attended by representatives of hospitals, orphanages, churches and other institutions and agencies of the Carolinas aided by the Duke Endowment, exercises commemorating the fourteenth anniversary of the signing of the indenture of trust by James B. Duke turning over millions of dollars to charitable and educational purposes in this region, were held at Duke on December 10. Particular emphasis was made of the founding of Duke University around long established Trinity College, and in the chief address of the exercises Dr. Neil Carothers, dean of the college of business administration in Lehigh University, declared that the privately endowed university, above all other institutions, has the opportunity to present fearlessly the truth on social issues and to combat the dangers confronting American institutions.

SYMPOSIUM ON MODERN RELIGIOUS PROBLEMS "Modern Religious Problems" was the general topic considered on March 20 and 21 at the next symposium held in the Duke University Centennial series. The religious leaders gathered at Duke for this occasion were from many denominations and from both Europe and America.

Issues affecting the relation of church and state were discussed by Charles E. Raven, of Cambridge University, canon of Ely, and one of Britain's noted divines. Bishop Ivan Lee Holt, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, analyzed religion today in the southern states. Contemporary religious thought in Europe and America was discussed by Professor Emil Brunner, distinguished Swiss theologian, now

SENATOR A. H. VANDENBERG

visiting at Princeton University, and by Professor R. L. Calhoun, of Yale University.

Dr. Charles C. Morrison, editor of the *Christian Century*, and Dr. H. Paul Douglas, editor of *Christendom*, were on the program to discuss the problem of Christian unity. Dr. George A. Buttrick, of New York, president of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, and Dr. Alan K. Chalmers, pastor of Broadway Tabernacle, New York, were among the other well known speakers on the symposium program.

SYMPOSIUM ON WOMAN AND CONTEMPORARY LIFE

Some of the most distinguished women in America gathered at Duke on March 31-April 2 to participate in the symposium on "Woman and Contemporary Life." This symposium was the fifth and last in the series carried out as a part of Duke's Centennial Celebration.

The woman's symposium program fell into three parts. On Friday, March 31, the theme was "Women's Relation to Peace and International Good Will." Dr. Sarah Wambaugh, recognized authority on international affairs, and Dean Marjorie Hope Nicolson, of Smith College, were the principal speakers at meetings and conferences held on this day.

The general subject treated on Saturday was "Women and Leadership: Qualifications and Hindrances." Discussions, presided over by President Marion Park, of Bryn Mawr College, were led by Miss Mary Woolley, president emerita of Mt. Holyoke College; Judge Florence Allen, of the United States circuit court of appeals; and Dr. Georgia Harkness, professor of religion, Mt. Holyoke College. Hanya Holm, brilliant American dancer, and her concert group gave a lecture and demonstration of the modern dance Saturday evening.

The last event on the symposium program was the worship service held on Sunday morning in the Duke University chapel. Dr. Harkness delivered the sermon—the first woman ever to preach from the Duke pulpit.

CENTENNIAL YEAR MARKED BY LECTURE, CONCERTS AND OTHER OCCASIONS

Duke's centennial year was marked not only by symposia, but also by a series of lectures by internationally known leaders in the realms of science, literature, and education; concerts by musicians, appearing solo and in symphony, who brought the best of their art to the campus; and by other notable occasions.

The lecture series featured the work of various fields of instruction and dealt in a general way with the educational and cultural progress of the past one hundred years. Dr. Charles H. Judd, known as "America's first educational statesman," delivered the first in the series of centennial lectures on the evening of November 7. His subject was "General Education For American Youth." Dr. Judd has a distinguished record in the field of education, and is now a member of the President's advisory committee on education.

The second of the University's centennial lectures was delivered on November 28 by Dr. Henry Sloane Coffin, president of the Union Theological Seminary, New York. He spoke on "Religion Through the Past Hundred Years."

On January 16, Dr. John C. Merriam, delivering the third lecture of the series, spoke on "Science and Belief." Dr. Merriam, one of the country's leading palaeontologists, was formerly President of the Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C.

The fourth lecture was given by Roscoe Pound, dean emeritus of the Harvard Law School, on the evening of February 17. Dean Pound, speaking on "American Juristic Thinking in the Twentieth Century,"

declared that legal order has become steadily and surely more effective toward maintaining and furthering civilization.

The fifth lecture was delivered on March 23 by Harold G. Moulton, President, Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. The subject of his speech was "One Hundred Years of Economics." The sixth lecture was delivered on April 10 by Robert Moses, City Park Commissioner, New York. These six lectures were the features of the centennial lecture series, and they were bound in volume; there were many others during the year.

An unusual concert series was also arranged for the 1938-39 season. It included such individual artists and groups as the Ballet Russe; the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra; Palmer Christian, organist; Kirsten Flagstad; and Busch and Serkin, famous violin-piano duo.

Six etchings by Louis Orr, renowned American-Parisian artist, were exhibited in March. Five of the drawings have as subjects the Georgian and Gothic structures erected since the founding of the University by James B. Duke in 1924. The sixth is of Epworth Inn, a building erected for Trinity college by Washington Duke, father of James B., when the college moved to Durham in 1892.

Orr, recognized as one of the outstanding painter-etchers of today, was commissioned by The Duke Memorial, Inc., to make the etchings for a limited copyrighted edition of 150 sets. He was engaged in the project, on the campuses and in his Paris studios, for a year and a half.

Dr. Clement Eaton, head of the department of history at Lafayette College, was the author of the prize-winning manuscript in the $1,500 competition sponsored by the Duke University Press in connection with the celebration of the centennial. The volume, titled *Freedom of Thought in the Old South*, is to be published by the Duke Press.

The award was made formally at a joint dinner of the Duke University Press and Friends of Duke University Library on April 5. Presentation was made by Dr. Arthur M. Schlesinger, professor of history at Harvard University, one of the three final judges.

Several books, bearing the centennial stamp, were published by the Duke University Press during the year, and may properly be considered as having contributed to the program. Among these books are Jerome Dowd's *Life of Braxton Craven: John Carlisle Kilgo, President of Trinity College, 1894-1910*, by Paul Neff Garber; and *Personal Recollections of Trinity College, 1887-1894*, by John Franklin Crowell.

The building program being carried out this year should be mentioned as having a definite connection with the centennial celebration. The new graduate dormitory is now nearing completion, while the new addition to the hospital and the indoor stadium and gymnasium are being started.

The Duke University alumni in forty-eight states and twenty-nine foreign countries, and other friends of the University, had a part in the realization of objectives outlined in connection with the centennial. A Duke centennial fund was created, the purpose of which was to strengthen the undergraduate colleges and to provide enlarged facilities for advanced studies in the graduate and professional schools. Alumni and friends contributed generously to scholarship and research funds.

CHARLES E. RAVEN

MISS MARY WOOLLEY

DUKE UNIVERSITY CENTENNIAL OCCASION. The concluding event on the year's Centennial calendar was the formal celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the origins of Trinity College, April 21-23, 1939. Among the delegates who participated in the Centennial Occasion were the presidents of many of the institutions represented. In other cases distinguished members of the faculty and alumni represented universities and colleges of various sections. Some of the leaders in present-day educational thought had a prominent place on the program.

The general theme of the Centennial Occasion was "One Hundred Years of Southern Education in the Service of the Nation." Various aspects of this and other subjects pertaining to American education, as well as the place of education in the modern world generally, was presented by authorities in their respective fields.

The program officially began at nine in the morning on Friday, April 21, with the registration of delegates. During that day guides showed visitors the campus and other points of interest.

The reception of delegates and welcome to visitors was held from three until five on Friday afternoon. The occasion was an impressive one, with the President, Governor, speakers, and delegates, in caps and gowns, walking in a procession down the walk by the library. President Few delivered the welcome, which was followed by responses and felicitations by Sir William Bragg, President of the Royal Society, Homer P. Rainey, President of the University of Texas, and Henry M. Wriston, President of Brown University.

There was a band concert that evening in the Sarah P. Duke Gardens. Throughout the celebration several band, orchestra, organ and carillon recitals were offered.

After a banquet in honor of the delegates, which was held in the Union dining halls, the "Mikado" was presented by the Duke University Glee Clubs.

MARJORIE HOPE NICOLSON ANA DEL PULGAR DE BURKE

At ten thirty the next morning, Saturday, April 22, a meeting was held on the subject of "Education and the Public." Edward Benes, former President of Czechoslovakia, delivered an address on "Education and Democracy," and John H. Finley, Editor of the *New York Times*, spoke on "Education and Public Opinion."

An alumni meeting, "The University and the Nation," was held in the afternoon. Speaking at this occasion were H. W. Dodds and President Few. One of the interesting events of this meeting was the delivery to the President by the Chairman of the Alumni Association of the package to be opened in 2038-39.

On Sunday, April 23, Dean Willard T. Sperry, of the Harvard University School of Divinity, delivered the morning sermon in the Chapel service of "Thanksgiving and Rededication." A suitable close to this significant and impressive Centennial Occasion program was the carillon recital by Anton Brees at four fifteen o'clock in the afternoon.

ONCE IN A HUNDRED YEARS. Somewhere in the life of every educational institution comes a dividing year to serve as a milestone between past and future. If the past is right, the future glows with opportunities for growth, service, renown. As one stops to evaluate the Centenary of Duke University, to sum up its stages of growth and achievement, to observe the excellent status reached in a hundred years, the warm thought arising is that the University has proved its power to go on to always greater things. Thus, the Centennial Year was utilized to mark the opening of the University's largest era of service to region and country.

ROBERT MOSES

Duke's past represents a sound heritage grown into a broad foundation. Its present is a nationally known achievement. Essentially its future is assured. It will be either thoroughly adequate or notably great. Perhaps this is the most important moment in Duke's history, this dividing line that comes once in a hundred years. As never before the University desires the inspirational observation of its alumni, alumnae, and friends everywhere; and needs their concerted support in order to compass its fullest possibilities.

No single achievement can further the Duke plan more effectively than an invigoration of its scholastic thought stream. The student body, as the most important part of a university, requires the wholehearted attention and support of its administration, departments of instruction, and faculty to afford opportunities for research and expansion which will insure a sturdy growth of the institution. This year's celebration at Duke, with its many and varied programs of utmost educational importance, was appropriately planned and carried out in conformity with this concept of student emphasis. Many minds, many objectives; a broadly purposeful design for living is a university's greatest possession. With this as a theme, Duke University celebrated its Centennial Year.

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., E.D.

The absorbing interest of this year is the Centennial, which will come to a close with the Celebration itself here at the University April 21, 22, and 23. Through every available means efforts are being made this year to provide opportunities for students, alumni, and the general public to get a better understanding of the University and what it is undertaking to do, and also opportunities to make gifts to its causes, especially to endowed scholarship and research funds. I welcome the participation of an increasing proportion of undergraduates and graduates in the great and permanent task of promoting the growth, the progress, and the usefulness of the University. For their sakes and the sake of the cause I hope the students of this year especially will appreciate the privilege of identifying their lives with a great and undying institution that will go on doing good long after they have ceased to live and work.

For myself, and in behalf of the University, I appreciate the interest students are taking in the special events of this year. I hope they will go on with this sort of interest through the year and carry something of it with them through life. Centennials come at long intervals but enthusiasm for good causes and hearty participation in them are good for everybody and all the time.

W. P. Few, *President.*

William Preston Few has served as President of Trinity College and Duke University since 1910. He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1889, his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard in 1893 and 1896 respectively. He holds LL.D. degrees from Wofford, Southwestern, Allegheny College, Syracuse University, Ohio Wesleyan, University of North Carolina, and Davidson College. He holds a Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern College, and an E.D. from Southern College. In 1933 he served as President of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Few is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, and Chi Phi fraternities. He is also a trustee of the Southern Education Foundation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

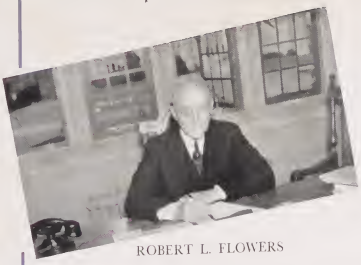
The University is immediately governed by the Executive Committee, who is appointed by the Board of Trustees, thirty-six in number. The Duke Endowment has twelve Trustees. The Charter provision states that the Executive Committee shall consist of seven members. Its duties shall be to control the internal regulations of the University and fix all the salaries and emoluments, also to appoint officers and teachers of the University upon the approval of the University Trustees. The Committee makes the annual budget with the advice of the Endowment Trustees.

The members of the Board of Trustees are: Colonel J. F. Bruton, Wilson, N. C. *Chairman*; S. S. Alderman, Washington, D. C.; G. G. Allen, New York City; Dr. J. H. Barnhardt, Raleigh, N. C.; James A. Bell, Charlotte, N. C.; R. G. Cherry, Gastonia, N. C.; H. R. Dwire, Durham, N. C.; Don S. Elias, Asheville, N. C.;

ization equipment, co
electrified transportati
devices.
gineer is trained for t
generation; combusti
e-tools and metallurg
nd aviation engineerin
ditioning; and industri

division is Professor Wi
chairmen of the Civ
anical departments ar
s Harold C. Bird, Walt
S. Wilbur

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Durham, N. C.; W. W. Flowers, New York City; Judge J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill, N. C.; Rev. Thomas M. Grant, Greenville, N. C.; P. H. Hanes, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Rev. J. B. Hurley, Goldsboro, N. C.; J. A. Long, Roxboro, N. C.; Dr. T. F. Marr, Brevard, N. C.; R. A. Mayer, Charlotte, N. C.; M. E. Newsom, Durham, N. C.; Bishop W. W. Peele, Richmond, Va.; W. R. Perkins, New York City; Rev. C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.; W. N. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Hon. D. C. Roper, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Separk, Gastonia, N. C.; Hon. F. M. Simmons, New Bern, N. C.; J. R. Smith, Mount Airy, N. C.; Willis Smith, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Asheville, N. C.; James A. Thomas, White Plains, N. Y.; Dr. S. B. Turrentine, Greensboro, N. C.; F. M. Weaver, Asheville, N. C.; Earle W. Webb, New York City; B. S. Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.



ROBERT L. FLOWERS

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

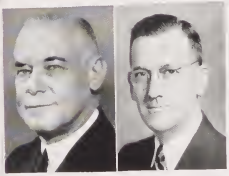
This division is responsible for the supervision of loan and scholarship funds, collection of accounts, provision for classrooms, rooming and board accommodations, purchase of supplies, the maintenance of the buildings and grounds on both East and West Campus.

Dr. R. L. Flowers is Vice President of the Business Division and heads the large operating staff. He came to Trinity in 1891 as an instructor of Mathematics and is now Secretary and Treasurer of the University, Secretary of the Executive Committee, Board of Trustees, and a Trustee of the Duke Endowment.

Mr. Charles B. Markham is Assistant Treasurer and Bursar of the University and has charge of business affairs of the University.

Dr. Frank C. Brown is the Comptroller of the University and head of the English Department. The building program of the East Campus was directed by this department.

Mr. Charles E. Jordan is Associate Secretary of the University and Secretary of the Council on Admissions. He supervises the correspondence with prospective students and also takes charge of all aid given to students.



BROWN JORDAN

The
with
ever

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

The organization of the University is divided into two divisions, that of business and education, each headed by a Vice President. Dr. William Hanes Wannamaker, Vice President of the University in the Educational Division, and Dean of the University, has general supervision and direction of this division. Connected with him are several other deans, the Council on Admissions, and the faculties of instruction.

Dr. Wannamaker was graduated from Wofford College and later received degrees from Trinity and Harvard. He studied for two years in foreign universities. He received his present ranking in the University in 1926.

Dr. Walter K. Greene is Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. A graduate of Wofford College, he received degrees from Vanderbilt and Harvard. In 1930 he was elected to a professorship in Duke University.

Herbert J. Herring, Dean of Men, is a graduate of Trinity College. He later attended Columbia University. In 1935 he became Assistant Professor of Public Speaking.

Dr. Alan K. Manchester, Dean of Freshmen, was graduated from Vanderbilt and received degrees from Columbia and Duke Universities. He became Assistant Professor of History in 1935.

WILLIAM H. WANNAMAKER

HERRING GREENE MANCHESTER

WILLIAM H. HALL

BIRD SEELEY WILBUR

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

The Division of Engineering, consisting of the Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering Departments, occupies the four buildings of the Engineering Quadrangle on the East Campus.

The civil engineer is trained for the fields of sanitary engineering, hydraulic engineering, transportation engineering, and structural engineering.

The electrical engineer is trained for the design, construction, and operation of generators of electrical energy, transmission systems, distribution systems, utilization equipment, communication systems, electrified transportation systems, and lighting devices.

The mechanical engineer is trained for the fields of steam power generation; combustion engineering; machine-tools and metallurgy; railway, automotive, and aviation engineering; refrigeration; air conditioning; and industrial management.

The Director of the division is Professor William H. Hall. The chairmen of the Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical departments are, respectively, Professors Harold C. Bird, Walter J. Seeley, and Ralph S. Wilbur.

THE WOMAN'S COLLEGE

The Woman's College is the coördinate college for undergraduate women. It was founded in 1896 when, for the first time, women were admitted to Trinity College on equal terms with men students. During the years of the World War there was a great increase in the number of women students and this number grew until in 1924 there was an enrollment of about three hundred women students, all of whom were housed in Southgate Hall. In September 1930 the East Campus was given over to the women students. Since that time it has developed along with Trinity into one of the foremost coördinate colleges in the country.

Miss Alice Mary Baldwin came to Trinity as Dean of Women in 1924 and in 1930 became the first Dean of the Woman's College. Mrs. Ruth Smith came to Duke in 1927 and is now Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. Miss Mary Grace Wilson is the Social Director and Dean of Residence of the Woman's College. Miss Elizabeth Anderson has been Assistant Dean in charge of Freshmen women, and Secretary to the Council on Admissions since 1935.

MISS ALICE M. BALDWIN

ANDERSON WILSON SMITH

DUKE UNIVERSITY

TRINITY COLLEGE

Trinity is the men's division of the undergraduate college of arts and sciences of Duke University. Founded as Union Institute in 1838, in Randolph County, North Carolina, it later became Normal College in 1857. With further expansion the institution became Trinity College in 1859. In 1892 the college was moved to Durham, where the Duke family became interested in its development and in 1924 Mr. J. B. Duke signed the indenture of trust thus creating Duke University. Now a century old, Trinity remains the heart of the University, embodying a hundred years of educational development.

WANNAMAKER
HOOVER
HORACK
BAKER
DAVISON

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Master of Arts degree was first granted at Trinity College in 1896. Up until 1926, however, there were no planned graduate courses, the attaining of a degree was entirely due to individual pursuit of study. A graduate school was organized in 1926 and degrees were conferred on six students. During the 1923-24 term the degree of Master of Education was offered. After the Duke Endowment the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences was established. In 1926 a Council on Graduate Instruction was formed with Professor William K. Glasson elected as Dean. In 1938 he was succeeded by Professor Calvin B. Hoover, of the Economics Department.

SCHOOL OF LAW

Trinity Law School was founded in 1904 from an endowment established by James B. Duke and Benjamin N. Duke. It was organized by Samuel Fox Mordecai, who served as Dean until his death in 1927. A precedent was set in Southern legal education because of the requirement of college work as a prerequisite to legal study. In 1924 it was made possible to greatly enlarge the law school because of the Duke Endowment.

H. Claude Horack, a noted authority in the field of legal education and who had held executive positions in many prominent legal organizations, became Professor of Law in 1930, when Duke University was established.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

One of the outstanding features of Duke University is its excellent Medical School. It is ranked as one of the finest in the country, which is a remarkable record for the short time of its existence. Provisions were made for the school by the late James B. Duke Endowment. Dean W. C. Davison heads the staff. The equipment is very modern and the library contains 34,000 volumes of American and foreign medical literature, and subscriptions to over 300 current medical journals.

The degree of Doctor of Medicine is granted and also opportunity to study for other degrees is made possible.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

The School of Nursing was established contemporaneously with the Medical School and since 1930 has progressed rapidly and along the same lines of advancement, under the direction of Miss Bessie Baker.

Introduction is made to the problems of preventive medicine, and courses in community health are offered in addition to instruction in home and hospital care. The graduates are well prepared to enter any of the various fields of nursing or institutions offering post graduate courses in administrative, teaching or supervision work in schools of nursing. The enrollment has steadily increased in the eight years of the school's existence and offers great coöperation to the Medical School.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF RELIGION

Since Trinity College was strongly influenced by the Methodist Episcopal Church it was logical that this influence should be carried over to Duke University. It was the wish of Mr. James B. Duke that the University have a strong religious department. In compliance with this background a School of Religion was organized in 1926, by Dr. Edmund D. Soper. Dr. Elbert Russell carried on the work and became Dean of the School of Religion in 1928.

The school operates separately from the Department of Religion and offers an adequate course for the training of ministers.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL

In 1922 a Summer School was organized with an enrollment of eighty-eight students. The size and reputation of the summer session has greatly expanded through the efforts of Dr. Holland Holton. In the last term 3,375 students took advantage of the varied curriculum. Sixty per cent of this number were graduate students. Many attended the Junaluska Summer School in Junaluska, North Carolina, which is affiliated with the Duke Summer School.

The purpose of the summer session is threefold: to supply a continuous program of study for those students desiring it, to aid the teachers training program in the South, and to utilize the University throughout the year.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

Duke University is one of the three Universities in the United States to establish a graduate school of forestry. The work was begun early in 1931, when the Duke Forest, now comprising about 5,000 acres, was given over for educational work and research in forestry. The pre-forestry curriculum was organized in 1932, and the graduate work in that field was begun in 1935 culminating in the establishment of the Graduate School in 1938.

Dr. Clarence F. Korstian, who has been Director of the Duke Forest and Chairman of the Division of Forestry, is Dean of the School of Forestry.

DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI

The Department of Alumni is a vital and important part of the University. It has two main divisions, both directed by Mr. Henry R. Dwire.

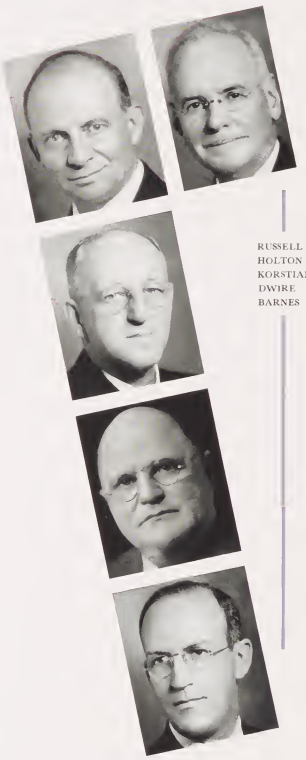
The program carried out by the Division of Alumni Affairs consists of: the Homecoming celebration in the fall, Duke University Day, assistance at the Commencement Exercises, and direction of all alumni contacts. At the present time the names of approximately 12,000 located alumni, representing every state in the Union and thirty-one foreign countries, are filed in the Alumni Office.

The Division of Public Relations includes the University Press, Publications Bureau, Speakers Service, and the Information Service.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

In recent years the extensive work done in the field of music at Duke has developed into a noted department of the University. J. Foster Barnes heads the department which sponsors two glee clubs, the bands, a symphony orchestra, one of the largest student choirs in America, and various musical clubs.

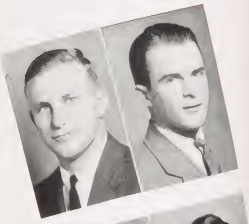
In 1938 the Men's Glee Club gave a concert in New York City, and also broadcast over the N. B. C. Later the Men's and Women's Glee Clubs and the Symphony Orchestra collaborated to produce Iolanthe. This year's program was very similar to that of 1938.

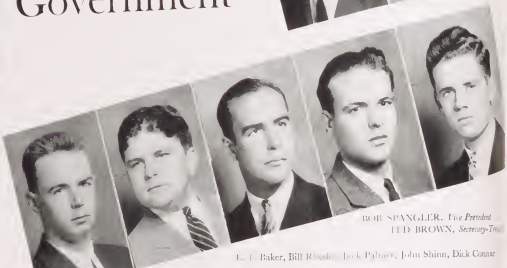


RUSSELL
HOLTON
KORSTIAN
DWIRE
BARNES

Men's Student Government

RICHARD LEWIS, *President*





BOB SPANGLER, *Vice President*
LEO BROWN, *Secretary-Treasurer*
L. to R. Baker, Bill Rhodes, Jack Palmer, John Shinn, Dick Conner

This year's Student Council came into office in the spring of 1938, after one of the most hotly contested political fights in recent years. Campaign promises were plentiful, and it was up to the Council to decide whether or not it intended keeping those promises. It seems that a group of "radicals" had been elected and that they intended to keep the promises made to eliminate combines, the very existence of which were responsible for getting most of the men in office.

In the spring of 1938 an amendment to the constitution was passed by the Council and a student constitutional convention was chosen. The Council decided to draw up an entirely new constitution setting up a new elective system which would make combines ineffective rather than illegal, and giving written authority to the Council over campus organizations.

After a summer's rest, the Council returned and made inquiries of other universities, and in the fall President Lewis appointed Baker, Shinn, and Brown as the constitutional committee to draw up the new document. The final draft as drawn up by the committee and the Council was submitted to vote on February 9 and was passed. It included giving Southgate Dormitory on the East Campus a separate representative to the Council, and also making it a duty of the Secretary-Treasurer to make semiannual reports on the financial condition of the association.

As a means of connection between the administration and the students, the Student Council is indispensible. Under the new constitution, it is the hope that future Councils will also be an effective means of connection between all of the campus organizations as well.

Women's Student Government

BETTY JEAN BROWN
President

Marie Pedelisou
Barbara Henry

Peggy Ann Raup
Gwen Adams

In 1919, the women students of Trinity, realizing that successful community life implies a sense of personal and social responsibility, organized as a self-governing body. In 1924, when the Student Government Association of the Women's College was established, this nucleus of the democratic ideal had grown into a governing system that followed the principles of individual responsibility, unity and cooperation. Since then, the government has developed and advanced, but its officers have never forgotten the fundamental basis of their power.

The Student Council is divided into the Executive Council and the Judicial Board. The Executive Council has made a sincere attempt to keep abreast of the sentiment on the campus and to provide for changes whenever the need for them becomes apparent. In connection with this purpose, the Council inaugurated Inventory Week. During this week the Council held several open houses, where its work and its interrelations with the student body and Administration were clearly explained.

Among other projects, the Council sponsored open houses during Freshman Week to enable the youngest classes on both campuses to become acquainted; a fund for an organ in the Auditorium was created, and a room in Faculty Apartments for campus guests was furnished. In short, the Council has attempted, in every way to point the path of progressive democracy for the Student Government Association.

Janet Rettew
Betty McFadyen
Betsy MacCleod
Beatrice Abernathy
Louise Gracely
Evelyn Van Sciver
Margaret Ward

Rosanna Brewer
Gretchen Elmiger
Rue Rogers
Martha Down
Dorothy Butt
Doris Saltman
Elizabeth Murray

JANET RETTEW
Chairman

Social Standards Committee

The purpose of the Social Standards Committee is manifested in many specific activities. First of all, a series of Tea Dances are held in the Ark in the early fall, for all new women. These dances afford one of the first opportunities for the East and the West to become acquainted, and by acting in this capacity, the Committee cultivates an atmosphere of friendliness.

For several years, the Committee has sponsored formal dinners in the Union. The first one this year was held in connection with the Edna St. Vincent Millay reading. The Christmas dinner, always a festive occasion, was followed by a girl-break dance in the Ark.

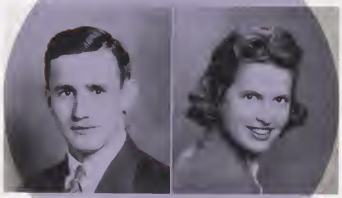
Following up the first attempt at student-faculty association, the Committee inaugurated a series of luncheons for small groups of students and faculty, to meet the growing request for friendly contacts. This project is unique in the history of the Committee, and should lead to more normal relations between the "teacher" and the "taught."

The Social Standards Committee again sponsored two Co-ed Balls which not only enabled the women to repay their social obligations, but also added the touch that made them red letter dates on the social calendar. But, although the members of the Committee work hard on the two Co-ed Balls, sponsoring dances is not the sole activity of the group.

The Committee has worked with the Council in creating among the women students a greater sense of responsibility for upholding the social standards of the Woman's College. This aim has been fulfilled partially by instilling in the women a feeling of pride in all that they do as members of the Woman's College.

The manifold purposes of the Social Standards Committee culminates in the promotion of social living that combines propriety with sense of gracious congeniality and friendliness.

F. Brooks, L. Schiller, A. Lavington, C. Taber, L. Van Hagan, J. MacNutt, N. Brown, L. Anderson, T. Borland, B. Fagan, J. Murphy, B. Wallace, J. Pooler, N. Pucker, S. Fiss, M. Lassen, M. Epes, M. Bagley, D. Mellen, D. Stone, J. Bough, E. Caldwell, R. Lindsay, M. Wasmuth, C. Lautenbach, C. Nelson, P. Ross, C. Boerlin



DICK GOODE
Men's President

FRANCES BROOKS
Women's President

1939 SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Seniors! At last we realize that this year marks the end of our formal education, and although in the past we have laughed at senior sentimentality, we find ourselves looking back over our life at Duke with a sense of very genuine pleasure.

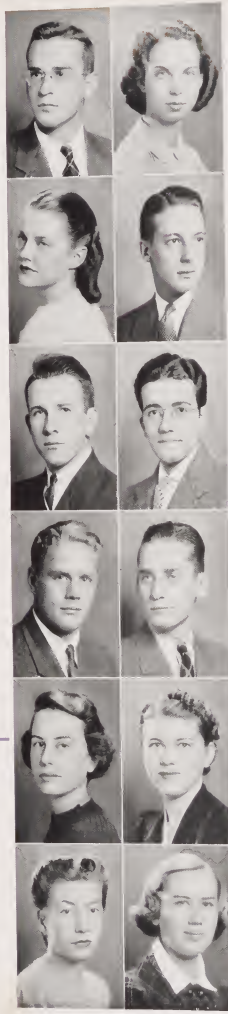
And so in this period termed by deans and professors as the calm between the end of "a sheltered life" and the beginning of "the struggle for existence," we think back to an application blank and a 100 word theme on "Why I Am Going to College." We wonder why we haven't fulfilled more of our intentions, but any sense of failure we might have is overcome by the recollection of the many things we received that were never anticipated. Vivid memories rush back with such force that we forget our determination not to get sentimental: The Yankee-Rebel yells in the Freshman quadrangle . . . Duke 25-Carolina 0 . . . Paul Whiteman and the Quadrangle Birthday Parties . . . The Pan Hel Dances . . . the good times in the Ark . . . The Community Sing . . . flagstones and puddles . . . Centennial Year . . . Eric Tipton kicking in the snow . . . Undefeated! Untied! Unscored on! . . . The Rose Bowl, and countless other highlights never to be forgotten.

We have tried to make a real contribution to Duke these four years, but seriously enough there is the realization in every Senior's mind that he can never leave behind a quarter of the value he takes with him. These four short years have been packed with so many new ideas and experiences, hundreds of new friends and good times, that the '39 Senior finds himself a little bewildered at the speed with which the last year has gone.

HENRY WILSON LOUISE BRUGH
Vice Presidents

BILL IRWIN BETTY ERION
Secretaries

JOHN KAHLE DOROTHY HENRY
Treasurers



1939 SENIORS

John Alfred Abbott, Jr.
Hagerstown, Md.

Civil Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southgate Men's Student Government; North Carolina Conference of American Societies of Civil Engineering, President.

Gwendolyn Hooge Adams
Martinsburg, W. Va.
K K Γ

General

Women's Student Government 3; Social Standards Committee 4; Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4.

John Curtis Ager
Birmingham, Ala.
Σ Π Σ

Electrical Engineering

Tennis 1, 2, 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Robert Bliss Alabaster
Baldwin, N. Y.
K Σ

General

Basketball 1; Track 1; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Elizabeth Frances Allin
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Π B Φ

Business Administration

Frances Louise Anderson
Danville, Va.
Δ Δ Π

Social Service

Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1, 2; Transfer Adviser 4; Social Standards Committee 4.

Wray Beatrice Abernethy
Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ

General

Chronicle 1; Town Girls' Club, Treasurer 2, President 3, 4; Presidents' Club; Women's Student Government 3, 4; Dean's List.

William Henry Ade, Jr.
Chicago, Ill.
Π K Δ

Pre-Legal

Samuel Anthony Agnello
Jamestown, N. Y.
K K Ψ

Pre-Medical

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

Robert Taft Albright
Norfolk, Va.
K A, K K Ψ, Φ H Σ

General

Archive 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Ann Marie Alphin
El Dorado, Ark.
K Δ

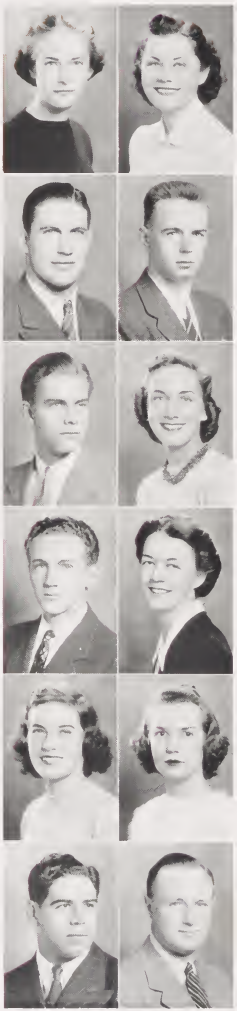
Teaching

Elizabeth Cheatham Applewhite
Halifax, N. C.
Δ Φ

Teaching

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2; Music Study Club 2, 3, 4.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



NANCY MICHAUX ARTHUR
Huntington, W. Va.
A Δ Π, Π M E
English Honors

Chronicle 1; Music Study Club 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Dean's List.

EDGAR LEE BAILEY
Lexington, N. C.
Business Administration

Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

JEANNETTE RANKIN BAGWELL
Raleigh, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ
Teaching

Peace Junior College 1, 2; Publications Board, Secretary 4; CHANTICLEER 3, Co-ed Editor 4.

ELLIS THOMSON BAKER, III
Baltimore, Md.
K A, Φ H Σ, Φ B K
General

Basketball, Assistant Manager 1, 2; Men's Student Government 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 1, 2, 3, 4; 9019; Dean's List.

DONALD G. BARD, JR.
Pleasantville, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
Pre-Medical

Chronicle 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Band 1, 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society; Lacrosse.

VIRGINIA ANN BARISCHILO
Asbury Park, N. J.
General

Dean's List.

JACK CARLISLE BARNES
Greensboro, N. C.
K A
English Honors

LOLA LOUISE BARNHILL
Wilmington, Del.
Σ K, Σ Δ Π
General

MARY DEAN BARRETT
Stfflmford, Conn.
K A Θ
General

Music Study Club 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

MARY REBECCA BARROW
Zebulon, N. C.
A Δ Π
Teaching

ROBERT D. BASKERVILL
Warrenton, N. C.
K A
Business Administration

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

RODERICK EMERSON BASSETT
Danbury, Conn.
Λ X A
General

Chronicle 1, 2.

Norman Stanley Baylor
Washington, N. J.
Business Administration

Band 2.

Willis Spangler Beckel
Huntington, Pa.
B Θ Π, Φ B K
Mathematics Honors

Dean's List.

Bettina Lee Bell
Fairmont, W. Va.
K K Γ
General

Sweet Briar College 1, 2; Student Forum Committee, Chairman 1; Chanticleer 1; Freshman Advisory Council 1; Dean's List.

William A. Bender, III
Upper Darby, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ
General

Joe Frank Berini
Durham, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Mildred Heavlin Bobbitt
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Chronicle 1.

John Robert Beaman
Durham, N. C.
Σ N E
General

William Henry Belk
Charlotte, N. C.
N K Ψ
General

George Edington Bell, Jr.
Rockville, Md.
Business Administration

Russell Bergman
Madison, N. J.
Φ K Ψ, O Δ K
Teaching

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 1; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Peter James Blake, Jr.
New Hartford, N. Y.
Y T Ω, N K Ψ
General

Alpha Kappa Psi, Vice President.

Freda Dotger Boger
Philadelphia, Pa.
General

Music Study Club; *Chronicle* 2.

DUKE

HENRY F. BOLTE
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ Φ A
General

University of Munich 3; Delta Phi Alpha, President 4; Bench and Bar; Hesperian Union; Men's Glee Club; Dean's List.

LUDIE BOTHWELL
Hickory, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
Teaching

Y. W. C. A.; Dean's List.

FRANCIS OSBORN BRAYNARD
Glen Cove, N. Y.
Π Γ M
History Honors

Columbia Literary Society; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

CAROLINE BRELDLOVE
Durham, N. C.
K Λ Θ
General

Chronicle 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commissions, President 1, 2; Class Treasurer 2; Editor Woman's College Handbook 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Sandals; Social Standards Committee 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

JOHN BOSSARD BRITTON, JR.
Sumter, S. C.
Π K Φ
General

JAMES MICHAEL BROGAN
Richmond, Va.
K K Ψ, Φ Π Σ
Business Administration

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

JAMES FLOYD BORDEN, JR.
Goldsboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

JAMES DARREL BOWEN
Williamston, N. C.
K Σ
Business Administration

Football 1; Basketball 1; Track 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

MARY JANE BRAZNELL
Miami Beach, Fla.
K Λ Θ, Σ Δ Π
General

Dean's List.

FRANCES MARKHAM BRIGGS
Durham, N. C.
K Λ Θ
General

Freshman Advisory Council 2; W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3, President 4; Sandals; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

MATTHEW LEOPOLD BRITZ
Winston-Salem, N. C.
General

Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

FRANCES ELLIS BROOKS
Watsaw, N. C.
Y E Φ
General

Women's Student Government 3; Class President 3; Social Standards Committee 1, 3; White Duchy; W. A. A. Board; Music Study Club 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 2, 3.

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

ARTHUR COLLINS BROWN
Bethel, Conn.
Δ Χ Α
Business Administration

Football; *Chronicle* 3; Band 3.

K. MAIDEE BROWN
South Orange, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
General

Transfer Adviser 4; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4.

TED BROWN
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ
Business Administration

Men's Glee Club 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Cheer Leading 2, 3, Captain 4; Lacrosse 3, 4; Men's Student Government 4.

WILLIAM LYTTLE BRYAN
Durham, N. C.
Δ Χ Α
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

LUCILLE BURGESS
Summit, N. J.
Κ Δ
Social Service

Social Standards Committee 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, President 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

NORRIS M. BURLESON
Port Alleghany, Pa.
Pre-Medical

BETTY JEAN BROWN
Blanchester, Ohio
Ζ Τ Α
General

Hesperian Union 2, 3; Student Government 2, 3, President 4; Sandals; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; White Duchy 4; Dean's List.

MORRISON ROPES BROWN
Swampscott, Mass.
Σ Χ, Σ Η Σ
Pre-Medical

Football 2; Swimming; *Chronicle* 1, 3; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

LOUISE ELIZABETH BRUGH
Montgomery, W. Va.
Ζ Τ Α
General

Freshman Advisory Council, Chairman 4; Publications Board 3; Class Vice President 4; Social Standards Committee 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; White Duchy; Dean's List.

CHARLES IVY BUNN
Spring Hope, N. C.
Pre-Medical

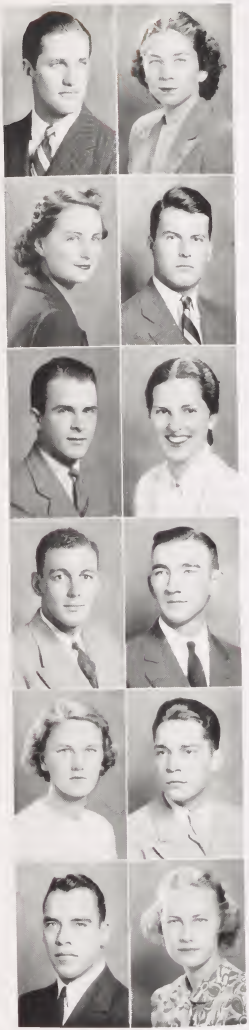
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

JAMES LEWIS BURHANS
Dunbar, Pa.
Γ Γ Π, Κ Κ Ψ
General

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club.

DOROTHY ELOISE BUTT
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Α Φ
General

Women's Glee Club 1; Women's Student Government 3, 4; Riding Club; Dean's List.



DUKE UNIVERSITY

BUNTY BUTTS
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Χ Δ Φ
General

Institut Lamartine, Paris, France, 1, 2; Dean's List.

THOMAS J. BYRUM
Great Falls, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club 1, 2, 3, 4; American Institute of Electrical Engineers 2; Secretary 3; Chairman 4.

ELIZABETH CALDWELL
Marion, N. C.
Κ Δ
General

Stratford Junior College 1, 2; Dean's List.

CARL CAPPER CAMPBELL
Asheville, N. C.
General

MARTHA CAMPBELL
Bradenton, Fla.
Α Δ Π
General

MARGARET ALICE CARLEN
Cookeville, Tenn.
Κ Δ
General

Freshman Advisory Council 4; Music Study Club 4.

RUTH MOORE CARPENTER
Garden City, N. Y.
Π Γ Μ, Κ Δ Π
General

Women's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Riding Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

CLAYTON CANN CARTER
Centreville, Md.
Δ Τ Δ
Pre-Legal

Cheer Leader 1; Hesperian Union 3, 4.

JOHN T. CASKEY
Washington, D. C.
Σ Α Ε
Pre-Legal

Assistant Manager Football 2.

EDGAR EVANS CAYCE
Virginia Beach, Va.
Η Μ Ε
Electrical Engineering

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

ALEXANDER CHATHAM, JR.
Elkin, N. C.
Α Τ Ω
General

Football 1; Track 1, 2.

FINLEY THEODORE CLARKE, JR.
Morganton, N. C.
Κ Κ Υ
General

Kappa Kappa Psi, Treasurer 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

1939 SENIORS

Richard Norton Clarke
New York, N. Y.
A N A
Business Administration
Track 1, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Mary Drew Clay
Macon, Ga.
K Δ
Social Service
Archive 1, 2; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Irvin Wilson Cobb
Winston-Salem, N. C.
General

Taylor Cook
Kenmore, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Erma Leone Cooley
Frenchtown, N. J.
General

Everette Peter Coppedge, Jr.
Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Σ Φ E, Φ H Σ, Φ B K
Pre-Medical
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Carroll Corrigan
Bloomington, Ill.
K K Γ
General
Meridian Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Arthur Hunter Cox
Shaker Heights, Ohio
Σ N
Business Administration
Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4.

Wellington Morley Cramer
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Δ Γ Σ
Mechanical Engineering
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Secretary 4; Engineers' Club; Delta Epsilon Sigma, Treasurer 4.

James Braxton Craven, Jr.
Greensboro, N. C.
K Σ, Π Γ M, O Δ K, Φ B K
Pre-Legal
Columbia Literary Society 1, 2; Chanticleer 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4; National Undergraduate Interfraternity Conference, Secretary-Treasurer; Chief Commencement Marshal; 90th. President 4; Dean's List.

Robert Gunn Crawford
West Point, Miss.
Σ N
General
Dean's List.

James Woodrow Crawley
New York, N. Y.
Religion
Undergraduate Ministerial Association.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

John F. Cree
Sunbury, Pa.
A T Ω

Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Class President 3; Chanticleer 1; Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; *Duke "n" Duchess* 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs 3, 4. President 4.

Dorothy Helen Creecy
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Z T A

General

Class Secretary 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Sandals; Publications Board 4; Nereidian Club 1, 2, Vice President 3, President 4; Dean's List.

Martha Elizabeth Crocker
Tulsa, Okla.
K K Γ

Business Administration

W. A. A. Board; May Day Committee 2; University of Oklahoma 3.

Margaret Macon Crowder
Raleigh, N. C.
Σ Δ Π

General

Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1, 2; Transfer Adviser 4; Dean's List.

George Henry Crowell, Jr.
High Point, N. C.

General

Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4.

Evelyn Culp
New London, N. C.
Δ N

Teaching

Greensboro College 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Music Study Club 3.

Raymond Beatty Culp
Harrisburg, Pa.

General

Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Evelynn Curtis
Hawthorne, N. J.
Δ Φ Λ, K Δ Π

Teaching

Women's Glee Club; Dean's List.

James Dewey Daane
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Δ T Δ, Φ H Σ, H T M, Φ B K

Economic Honors

Hesperian Union, President 4; Tau Kappa Alpha; Varsity Debating 3; Rhodes Scholarship Candidate; 9019, Treasurer 4; Dean's List.

Edgar Le Moyne Danner
Larchmont, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

General

John Davenport
Washington, D. C.

General

Boxing 1; Swimming 1.

Ada Frances Davidson
Augusta, Ga.

General

Pan-Hellenic Council, Secretary 4; Music Study Club 3, 4.

Betsy Hale Davis
Baltimore, Md.

Teaching

Arch N. Dawson
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ Λ E

Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Tennis.

Dan Denny
Harriman, Tenn.

General

Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4.

Vernon Hamilton Dibeler
Roselle Park, N. J.
Γ Π, Σ Π Σ

Chemistry Honors

Band 1, 2; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Raymond W. Donnelly
South Norwalk, Conn.
Φ Δ Θ

General

Martha Jane Down
Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
Φ M

Pre-Medical

Y. W. C. A. 1, 2; Pre-Medical Society; Women's Student Government 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Presidents' Club; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Thomas Edgar Davis, Jr.
Rockingham, N. C.

Business Administration

Catherine Agnes DeHuff
Cynwyd, Pa.
Σ K

Teaching

Duke Players 1; W. A. A. Board 1, 2; Delta Phi Rho Alpha 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, Manager 4.

Roosevelt A. Der Tatevasian
North Braddock, Pa.
Χ Φ, Π Γ M, Ο Δ K, Φ B K

General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, Business Manager 3; Publications Board 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Commencement Marshal; 9019; Dean's List.

John Taff Dollard
Great Lakes, Ill.
Δ T Ω, Δ K Ψ

Business Administration

Alpha Kappa Psi, Secretary 4; Chanticleer 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 4.

Frederick Reynold Donovan
Newark, N. J.
Π K A

General

Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.

William Stowell Doyle
Lowell, Mich.
Δ T Δ

General

Hesperian Union 4; Dean's List.

ELMER FREDERICK DRAKE
Roselle Park, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ, Γ Γ Π, Φ Π Σ, Σ Π Σ
General

CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1.

BERNARD EZRA DWORSKY
Durham, N. C.
Π Γ M
Pre-Legal

Columbia Literary Society; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; 9019; Dean's List.

GUY HAMPTON ELDER
Columbia, S. C.
Π K Φ
General

BETTY STEWART EMERY
Sanford, Me.
K K Γ
General

Social Standards Committee 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

ROMEO ALFRED FALCIANI
Hammonton, N. J.
Γ Γ Π, Φ M E, Φ B K
Civil Engineering

Men's Glee Club 2; Band 2, 4; Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; 9019; Dean's List.

KENDRICK S. FEW
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Π Σ, Θ Δ K, Φ B K
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Classical Club 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Publications Board 3; Phi Eta Sigma, President; Beta Omega Sigma; 9019; Dean's List.

WILLIAM E. DRAKE
East Orange, N. J.
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; CHANTICLEER 4.

ROBERTA CLYDE EDWARDS
Durham, N. C.
K Δ Π
Teaching

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Kappa Delta Pi, Secretary 4; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, Treasurer 3, Corresponding Secretary 4; Dean's List.

GRETCHEN ELMIGER
Bayonne, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
General

Chronicle 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Music Study Club 1, 2, 4, President 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Presidents' Club, Secretary 3; Women's Student Government 4; Dean's List.

MARY ELIZABETH ERION
Buffalo, N. Y.
K Δ, Σ Δ Π
General

Chronicle 1; Class Secretary 4; Dean's List.

JOHN C. FARRELL
Norwich, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Wrestling 1; Columbia Literary Society 3; Pre-Medical Society 2, 3, 4.

MARGARET LOUISE FINGER
Malden, N. C.
Π M E, Φ B K
Business Administration

Town Girls' Club, Recording Secretary 3; Dean's List.

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

WALTER ROBERT FINN
Palmyra, N. J.
K Σ
Business Administration

Soccer 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Dean's List.

ADOLPHE GORDON FISCHER
Baltimore, Md.
Φ K Ψ
Religion

Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Student Religious Council, Chairman 4.

JAMES MORGAN FITZGERALD, JR.
Wilson, N. C.
Π K Φ
General

GERTRUDE FLEET
Winter Haven, Fla.
A E Φ
General

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, Vice President 4; Dean's List.

JOHN KENNETH FLEETWOOD
Seaford, Del.
B Θ Π, A K Ψ
Business Administration

Football 1; Band 1, 2, 3; Chanticleer 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

GRACE ELIZABETH FLETCHER
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Women's Glee Club 4; Choir 4; Dean's List.

ARNE T. FLIFLET
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Δ Φ A, K K Ψ, A K Ψ
General

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

HAL STANFIELD FLOYD
Fairmont, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

CHARLES WATSON FOGG
Washington, D. C.
A K Ψ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

THEODORE FOOTE, II
East Orange, N. J.
Φ K Ψ, A K Ψ
General

Chronicle 1; Basketball 1; Swimming 2; Freshman "Y" Council, Secretary; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

JOHN ARTHUR FORLINES, JR.
Durham, N. C.
K A
Pre-Legal

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM FRANCIS FRANCK, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Π K Φ
General

Duke Players 1, 4, Business Manager 2, 3; Wrestling 1, Manager 3.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ETHEL JEAN FRASER
Brooklyn, N. Y.
K Δ
Pre-Legal

Chronicle 3; Bench and Bar; Dean's List.

LOUISE WRIGHT FRASER
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Δ Φ, Θ Δ Φ, Σ Δ Π
General

Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

JULIUS N. FREIDLIN
Jacksonville, Fla.
Z B T
General

CHARLES FERRIS FRENCH
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Δ K Ψ
Business Administration

ELIZABETH CARTER FULLER
Arlington, Va.
Z T Δ
General

Chronicle 1, 3, 4; Hesperian Union, Vice President 4; Women's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

EPSIE FULLER
Lumberton, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
General

Mary Baldwin College 1, 2.

JOHN HAMILTON FURLONG, JR.
Chester, Pa.
Π K Φ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

S. TOM GADDY
Durham, N. C.
Χ Φ
General

Baseball; Tombs.

RUSSELL ALEXANDER GAIR
Norwich, N. Y.
Δ T Δ
Pre-Legal

Chronicle 3.

FRED JOHN GALLO
Vineland, N. J.
Pre-Medical

JOHN WOODRUFF GAMBY
New Haven, Conn.
Δ Σ Φ, Δ K Ψ
Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; *Duke of the Duchess* 2, 3, 4; Duke Players, 2, 3. Vice President 4; Dean's List.

HAROLD GEORGE GARLOCK
Lockport, N. Y.
K Σ
General

Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2.

1939 SENIORS

WALTER ROBERT GATTIS
Durham, N. C.

General

Undergraduate Ministerial Association 1, 2, 3, 4.

J. NELSON GIBSON, JR.
Gibson, N. C.
$\Delta\Sigma\Phi$

Pre-Legal

Chronicle 1; N. C. Representative to Southern Regional Council Y. M. C. A.; Church Board, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

HAZELLE DELANO GILLIN
Bangor, Me.
K K Γ

General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Vice President of Class 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Sandals; Dean's List.

JACK APPLEGET GOEHRIG
Trenton, N. J.
Σ N, A K Ψ

Business Administration

Class Secretary 3; CHANTICLEER 2; Columbia Literary Society; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

MARY LOUISE GOREE
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Z T A

Teaching

Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Music Study Club 1, 2, 3.

LOUISE KATHRYN GROTLISCH
Silver Spring, Md.

General

University of Maryland 1, 2, 3.

FRANK HIGHT GERARD
Drexel Hill, Pa.
$\Sigma\Phi$ F

Pre-Medical

LILLIAN M. GIBSON
Elizabeth, N. J.
Z T A

Teaching

CHANTICLEER 1, 4; French Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

JOHN GLASSON
Durham, N. C.

Pre-Medical

Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Pre-Medical Society, Treasurer 2, 3, Vice President 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

RICHARD WILLIAM GOODI
Newton, Mass.
$\Sigma\Phi$ F, O Δ K

Business Administration

Swimming; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Red Friars; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Class President 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

GERALD LAURENS GRIFFIN
New York, N. Y.
X Φ

General

Cross Country 1; Track 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

ROBERT O. HAAS
New York, N. Y.
$\Phi\Delta\Theta$

Business Administration

Football 1, 2, 4; Track 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

ALBERT DELOS HANCOCK
Port Washington, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ K Ψ

Business Administration

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM FRED HAND
Elmhurst, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ Φ Δ

General

Basketball 1, 2; Baseball 3.

HILLIARD FRANCES HARDIN
Clover, S. C.
Η Β Φ

General

W. A. A. Board 3, Vice President 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Vice President 4; Pre-Medical Society.

DOUGLAS LEROY HARRIS
Dover, Del.

General

ROBERT LOUIS HARTLIEB
Wantagh, N. Y.
Σ N, Η Γ Μ

Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Dean's List.

HAROLD EDWARD HARVEY
Sprague, W. Va.
Χ Φ, Δ Φ Δ

Pre-Medical

Dean's List.

JOHN P. HATCH
White Plains, N. Y.
Η Γ Η

Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

ELIZABETH HATCHER
High Point, N. C.

General

Debating 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

EDWARD M. HAUSER
Glenside, Pa.

General

Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

JANE NORTHCUTT HAWKINS
Marietta, Ga.

Pre-Legal

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Bench and Bar; Dean's List.

DOROTHY KATHLEEN HENRY
Atlanta, Ga.
Η Β Φ

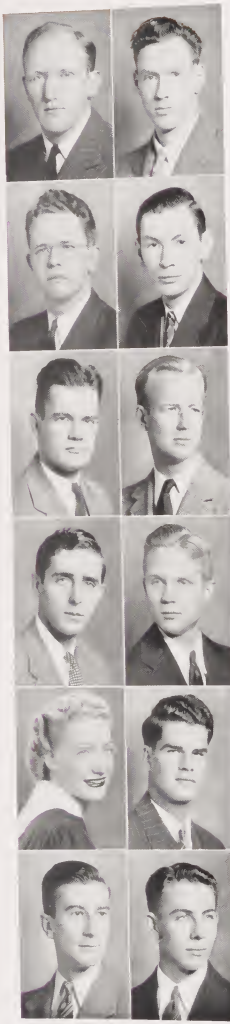
General

Social Standards Committee 1; Class Treasurer 4; Nereidian Club.

SAMUEL HERMAN
Savannah, Ga.

Business Administration

Tennis 1.



DAN W. HILL
Asheville, N. C.
Σ X

General

Football 1, 2, 3, Co-captain 4; All-American 4; Tombs.

FREDERICK THOMAS HOBBS
Wilmington, N. C.

Pre-Legal

HENRY BUSCH HODDE
Highland Park, Mich.

Business Administration

Duke Players 3, 4.

REID THOMAS HOLMES
Wildwood, N. J.
Δ K Ψ, O Δ K

Business Administration

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3. Business Manager 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JANE ELLEN HORSTING
Wilmette, Ill.
Δ Δ Δ

Pre-Legal

CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2.

ELLIOTT HARROUN HOWE
Fulton, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ

Business Administration

Symphony Orchestra 3, 4.

ROBERT ARTHUR HITCH
Wilmington, Del.

Mechanical Engineering

University of Delaware 3; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ALTON HOBGOOD
Durham, N. C.

General

Dean's List.

LAURENCE EDWARD HOGGAN
New Haven, Conn.

Pre-Legal

Swimming 1, 2; Golf 1, 2, 3, 4.

BENJAMIN S. HORACK
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ, Π Γ M, Φ B K

Pre-Legal

Beta Omega Sigma; 1919; Dean's List.

JOHN COOPER HOWARD
Savannah, Ga.
Π K Φ

Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

DAVID WADE HOYLE
Durham, N. C.

General

DUKE

WILLIAM RICHARD HUCK
Bloomfield, N. J.
Φ K Ψ. Θ Λ Φ, Λ K Ψ
General

Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Alpha Kappa Psi 2, 3, Treasurer 4.

WILLIAM S. N. HULME
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; *Chronicle* 1; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

JOHN GROSVENOR HUTCHISON
Washington, D. C.
General

Pegram Chemistry Club; Men's Glee Club 1, 3, 4.

EDWARD SYLVESTER INGLIS
Great Neck, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Pre-Legal

Chronicle 1; Dean's List.

JOHN EDGAR INGRAM
Lewes, Del.
Λ X Λ, Λ K Ψ
Business Administration

Soccer 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3; Football 1; Chanticleer 4.

HENRY WIRT JACKSON
Richmond, Va.
K Λ
Business Administration

Washington University 1, 2.

HILL HUDSON, JR.
Shelby, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Λ K Ψ, O Δ K
Business Administration

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Editor 4; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Boxing, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Dean's List.

JOHN H. HURLBUT
Oak Park, Ill.
Engineering

Dean's List.

LORRAINE HYDE
Interlaken, N. J.
K Λ Θ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

DORMAN C. INGRAHAM
New York, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ
General

Track 3.

WILLIAM MADISON IRWIN
Sunbury, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ
Pre-Legal

Class Secretary 4; Duke Players 2, 3, 4

ROBERT LOUIS JAMES
Petersburg, Va.
Δ E Σ
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice President 3, President 4; Southgate Student Government Council 4.

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

WALTER DELOS JAMES
Washington, D. C.
K Σ, Λ K Ψ, O Δ K
Business Administration

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Boxing, Assistant Manager 1, 2, Manager 3; Tombs; Dean's List.

MATHEW J. JANOSKO
Newark, N. J.
Δ Φ Λ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Pegram Chemistry Club.

ORA ALPHA JARVIS
Charleston, W. Va.
Business Administration

ANN MARIE JEFFERSON
Fountain, N. C.
Δ Χ
Teaching

Music Study Club.

NANCY GARRETT JERNIGAN
Ahoskie, N. C.
K Δ
General

St. Mary's Junior College 1, 2.

BILL C. JESSUP
Hertford, N. C.
Teaching

Football 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

HELENE JOHN
Uniontown, Pa.
General

E. HAROLD JOHNSON
Orlando, Fla.
Λ T Ω
Teaching

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 1, 2, 4, Captain 3; Tombs.

KATHRYN ELOISE JOHNSON
Glen Burnie, Md.
Teaching

Chronicle 1, 3; *Archive* 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 3, 4.

WALTER CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON, JR.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
K Λ
General

CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Archive* 1, 2.

CURTIS SCOTT JONES
Swarthmore, Pa.
K Σ, Λ K Ψ
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Basketball Manager 4; Tombs.

MARGARET ADELIA JONES
Lenoir City, Tenn.
Φ M
General

Virginia Intermont College 1, 2; Pegram Chemistry Club 3.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

PAUL KINGSBURY JONES
Salem, Mass.

General

Men's Glee Club 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society.

MACON JORDAN
Mount Airy, N. C.

General

Band 1, 2, 3.

JOHN ROSCOE KAHLE
Columbus, Ohio
ΦΚΨ

Pre-Legal

Chronicle 1; Pan-Hellenic Council; Class Treasurer 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

CHARLES KASIK, JR.
Milwaukee, Wis.
ΦΔΘ

General

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Boxing 1, 2, 3, Captain 4.

JANE KELLEY
Washington, D. C.
ΠΒΦ, ΗΜΕ

General

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commissions; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, President 4; Class Secretary 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Sandals; Dean's List.

WALTER JAMES KERR
Rumson, N. J.

Business Administration

Class Secretary 4; Tombs.

STEPHEN KIDD
Penns Grove, N. J.
ΚΑ

General

Men's Glee Club 1; Track 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; *Archive* 4.

BARBARA KILDUFF
Waterbury, Conn.

General

Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

CURTIS LUSK KINGSBERY
Pensacola, Fla.
ΠΚΑ, ΑΚΨ

Business Administration

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Columbia Literary Society; Dean's List.

MARGARET WESTMORELAND KIRK
Starkville, Miss
ΔΔΔ, ΔΦΑ

General

JANE CROWELL KITCHEN
Ashland, Ky.
ΔΔΔ

General

Randolph Macon Women's College 1, 2.

GRETCHEN ARLINE KOCH
Pittsburgh, Pa.

General

Hood College 1; Social Standards Committee 2.

1939 SENIORS

Betty Koehnlein
Kenmore, N. Y.
Σ K, K Δ Π

Teaching

Student Forum Committee; Women's Glee Club 3; Dean's List.

John Maxwell Koerner
East Paterson, N. J.

Teaching

C. Frederick Kreiser
Lebanon, Pa.
Γ Γ Π, Φ Η Σ, Σ Π Σ, Η Μ Ε, Δ Γ Σ, Φ Β Κ

Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineering Council 3; 9019; Dean's List.

Mary Eleanor Krumm
Durham, N. C.
Δ Φ Χ

General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, Treasurer 3, President 4; Music Study Club 2, Recording Secretary 3, Vice president 4; Dean's List.

Robert Gilmore Lamb
Rochester, N. Y.
Σ Χ

Pre-Legal

Soccer 2; Football, Assistant Manager 2, 3, Manager 4.

Ralph MacAulay Lambreth
Thomasville, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

General

Chanticleer 1, 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

Charles Elmer Landreth
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Κ Λ, Φ Η Σ, Φ Β Κ

Business Administration

Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 2; Pan-Hellenic Council; 9019; Dean's List.

Eugene LaRue Lansing
Bridgeton, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ

Pre-Medical

Donald Dey Lanning
West Trenton, N. J.
Κ Κ Ψ

Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Baseball 1; Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

Nancy Elizabeth Lapeyre
Durham, N. C.
Κ Δ

General

James Alexander Leckie
Long Island, N. Y.
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ, Η Γ Μ, Φ Β Κ

Business Administration

Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Tombs; Dean's List.

Frances Brown Lee
Monroe, N. C.

Pre-Medical

Pegram Chemistry Society 3; Pre-Medical Society.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

JOHN LUTHER LENTZ
Durham, N. C.
General
Archon, Freshman "Y" Council.

VIRGINIA N. LEON
Westfield, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ, K Δ Π
Teaching
Kappa Delta Pi, Treasurer 4; CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Dean's List.

JOE HERMAN LEVINSON
Benson, N. C.
Pre-Legal
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

HELEN BLONDE LEVITT
Petersburg, Va.
Λ E Φ
General

LEONARD DANIEL LEVY
Durham, N. C.
Z B T
Business Administration
Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

ELIZABETH HOLMES LEWIS
Virginia Beach, Va.
General
Student Forum Committee 4.

RICHARD QUARLES LEWIS
Annapolis, Md.
H K Λ
Pre-Medical
Football 1; Track 1; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Lacrosse, Captain 3, 4; Men's Student Government, President 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Red Friars.

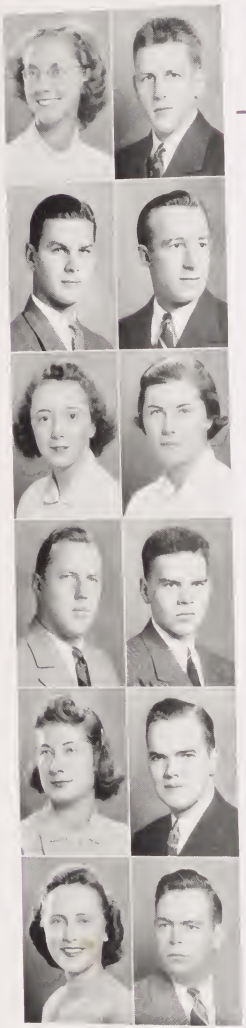
FREDA LIVERANI
York, Pa.
Λ Δ Φ, Φ B K
English Honors
Dean's List.

ROBERT MAURICE LOHMAN
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Σ X
Pre-Medical
Basketball 1, 2; Wrestling 3; Beta Omega Sigma, Treasurer; Hesperian Union.

MAX BICKFORD LONG
Roxboro, N. C.
Λ T Ω
Business Administration

ERNEST JAMES LOVELL, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
General
Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

HERBERT ROOF LOWENSTEIN
Irvington, N. J.
Δ Φ Λ, Π Γ M, Φ B K
Business Administration
Football 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.



Ethel Elizabeth Lutz
Ridgewood, N. J.
Π Μ Ε
General

Chronicle 1; Duke Players 3, 4; W. A. A. Board; Dean's List.

Wilbert A. Lyons
Ridgewood, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ
General

Chronicle 1; Football 1; Wrestling 3, 4; Chanticleer 1, 4; Dean's List.

Mary MacClements
Charlotte, N. C.
Φ Μ, Σ Δ Π
General

Chanticleer 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Dean's List.

Duncan Kennedy MacLeod
Buffalo, N. Y.
Σ Ν
General

Kathryn Margolis
Atlantic Beach, N. Y.
Θ Α Φ, Φ Β Κ
General

Archive, Co-ed Editor 4; American Student Union, Vice President 4; Duke Players 3, 4; Dean's List.

Laura Geneva Marks
Sanford, N. C.
Teaching

Robert Murray Lybrook
Advance, N. C.
Π Κ Α
Business Administration

John Logan Lytell
New York, N. Y.
Β Θ Π
Business Administration

Men's Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Soccer 3, 4; Tombs.

Betsy K. MacLeod
Buffalo, N. Y.
Κ Α Θ, Π Γ Μ
General

W. A. A. Board; Women's Student Government 4; Dean's List.

John Norman Manbeck
Lewistown, Pa.
Α Χ Α
General

Pegram Chemistry Club; Men's Glee Club 1, 2.

Frank Turner Markham
Tiptonville, Tenn.
Π Κ Α
Business Administration

Chanticleer 1; Football 1; Columbia Literary Society, Treasurer; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Secretary 3, Vice President 4; Sophomore and Freshman "Y" Councils.

Archibald George Marshall
Branford, Conn.
Α Χ Α
Pre-Legal

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

DUKE

Betty Jane Marshall
Hendersonville, N. C.
Φ M, X Δ Φ

General

W. A. A. Board; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Duke Players 1, 2; Soccer Manager 3; Publications Board 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Walter Harrison Mason, Jr.
New York, N. Y.

Business Administration

Track 1, 2, 3; Swimming 1, 3, 4; Men's Glee Club, President 4; Duke Players 1, 2; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

June Maull
Miami Beach, Fla.
Π Β Φ

General

Women's Glee Club; Nereidian Club 2, 3, 4.

Janet Elizabeth Mc Connell
Fayetteville, N. C.
K Δ

General

Madeline Mc Ginnis
Montclair, N. J.
Δ Δ Π

General

Student Forum Committee.

Robert Henry Melson
Forty Fort, Pa.
Λ X Λ

Business Administration

Pan-Hellenic Council; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Howard Patrick Mason
Hollywood, Cal.
Σ Γ Ω, Λ K Ψ, O Δ K

Business Administration

Track 1; Basketball 1; Golf Manager 3; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Class Treasurer 1; *Chronicle* 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Red Friars; Dean's List.

Emily Matheson
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Δ Π, K Δ Π

General

Chanticleer 1; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.

Marguerite Elizabeth Mc Clenny
Durham, N. C.

General

Town Girl's Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 4.

James Franks Mc Gimsey, Jr.
Morganton, N. C.
Π K Λ, Γ Γ Π, Φ Η Σ, O Δ K, Φ Β K

Pre-Medical

Columbia Literary Society, President; Pan-Hellenic Council Treasurer; Pre-Medical Club Treasurer; Publications Board 4; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

George Boysen Meldrum
Longhorne, Pa.

General

Baseball 1.

Robert Eugene Merchant
Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Δ Τ Δ

Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Tennis 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs; Dean's List.

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

CHARLES N. MILES
Seymour, Conn.
Pre-Medical

WILLIAM E. MILLER, JR.
Sunbury, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer 3, 4; Tombs.

JOHN MINOR
Batavia, N. Y.
Σ N
Pre-Legal

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

LOUISE MCDAVID MIZELL
Opp, Ala.
K Δ
General

CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 3; Dean's List.

CHARLES A. MOORHEAD
Sunbury, Pa.
Λ Χ Λ
General

Class President 2; Dean's List.

CLINTON W. MORGAN, JR.
Lombard, Ill.
K Λ, Γ Γ Η, Φ Η Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ
Pre-Medical

Men's Glee Club 1; Choir 1; *Archive* 3, Business Manager 4; 9019; Pre-Medical Society, Secretary 3, President 4; Dean's List.

GARFIELD L. MILLER, JR.
Coral Gables, Fla.
K Σ, Φ Η Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ
General

Class President 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal; Men's Student Government 2, 3; Business Manager Handbook and Directory 4; 9019; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Red Friars; CHANTICLEER 4; Dean's List.

JEANNE MILLIETTE
Drexel Hill, Pa.
Κ Λ Θ
Teaching

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commissions; Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

HENRY REID MITCHELL, JR.
Washington, N. C.
K Λ
Pre-Legal

HERVEY STUDDIFORD MOORE, JR.
Sea Girt, N. J.
Δ Τ Δ
Pre-Legal

Freshman "Y" Council, Vice President; Sophomore "Y" Council, Vice President; Columbia Literary Society; Cross Country 1; Track 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

JEANNETTE MORETON
Erie, Pa.
Φ Μ
General

Duke Players 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 2.

JOHN EDWARD MORRISSEY
Flushing, N. Y.
K Σ
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

James Joseph Murray, Jr.
Port Washington, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Λ K Ψ
Business Administration
Hesperian Union 2, 3, 4

William Irvin Neikirk
Hagerstown, Md.
Σ Φ E
Pre-Medical
Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Charles Henery Nickerson
Torrington, Conn.
Δ E Σ
Civil Engineering
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Advisory Council; Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Dean's List.

Eleanor Oak
Bound Brook, N. J.
K K Γ
General
Dean's List.

Wallace Bruce Olson, Jr.
Plainfield, N. J.
Π K Λ
Business Administration
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Track 1; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Jean Sanders Ord
McKeesport, Pa.
Z T A
General
Music Study Club 2, 3, President 4; *Chronicle* 4; May Day, Student Director 3; Women's Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Lawrence Haig Nayth
Middletown, N. Y.
Φ K Σ
Teaching
Boxing 1.

Arthur Dewey Nichols, Jr.
Abington, Mass.
Business Administration
Freshman Advisory Council; Dean's List.

Henry Philip Nunn
Winston-Salem, N. C.
K Λ
General
Men's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

Ann Oliver
Westfield, N. J
Δ Δ Δ
General

Robert James O'Mara
Ashland, Ky.
Σ N, O Δ K
Pre-Medical
Beta Omega Sigma; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, Co-captain 4; Vice President Class 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Red Friars; Tombs.

James Richard Orton
Lewes, Del.
General

1939 SENIORS

MARY KATHRYN OSBURN
Du Bois, Pa.
Φ M
Teaching

Freshman "Y" Commission; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Student Forum Committee, Secretary-Treasurer 3, 4.

MILTON PAYNE OWLES
Hamden, Conn.
Δ Γ, Σ
Civil Engineering

Engineers' Club, Vice President 3, Secretary 4; American Society of Civil Engineers, Vice President 4; Delta Epsilon Sigma, President 4.

MARION YANCY PARK
LeLand, Miss.
Δ Δ Δ, Σ Δ Π
General

CHANTICLEER 1; W. A. A. Board 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 2; Dean's List.

RICHARD J. PARKER, JR.
El Paso, Tex.
General

Men's Glee Club 4.

TAYLOR HILL PASCHALL
Durham, N. C.
K A
General

Archive 1, 2, 3, 4.

ANNA MILDRED PATTERSON
Durham, N. C.
General

Pegram Chemistry Club 2, Secretary 3, Vice President 4; Women's College Orchestra, Secretary-Treasurer 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

MARIE LOUISE PEDEFLOUS
Plainfield, N. J.
K K Γ
General

Women's Student Government 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 2, 3; Sandals; White Duchy.

CLAYTON SAM PELTIER
Staunton, Va.
Π K Α
General

ELIZABETH PATRICIA PENNELL
Fort Bragg, N. C.
K K Γ
General

Social Standards Committee 2; Sophomore "Y" Council; Nereidian Club; W. A. A. Board.

MAXINE ROBERTA PERDUE
Canton, Ohio
Κ Δ
General

Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-Medical Society, Corresponding Secretary 4.

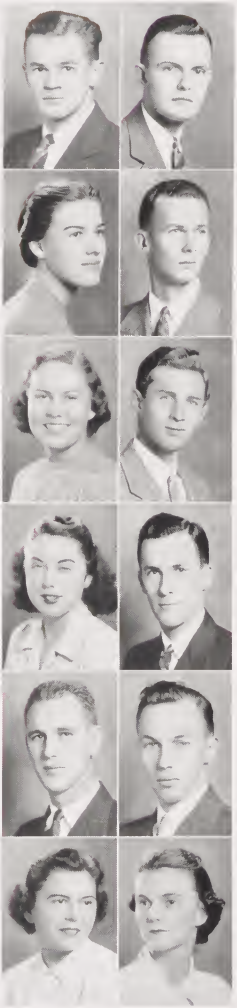
JOHN SILER PERRY
Durham, N. C.
Α Τ Ω
General

CHANTICLEER 1; *Archive* 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

MARGARET PETERS
Jacksonville, Fla.
Χ Δ Π
General

CHANTICLEER 1, 3, 4; *Archive* 1; Sandals; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



PAUL ROBERT PETERS
Lehighton, Pa.
General

Track 1; Band 2, 3, 4; Blue Devil Acrobatics 3, 4.

WILLIAM ANTHONY PETERS, JR.
Elizabeth City, N. C.
K A
Pre-Medical

Football 1; Tennis Manager 1; Pre-Medical Society; Engineers' Club 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; La Crosse 3, 4.

MARY GRACE PETHICK
Southern Pines, N. C.
Σ K
General

Sweet Briar College 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Music Study Club 4; W. A. A. Board 4.

GEORGE MACPHERSON PHARO
Moorestown, N. J.
Π Γ M
Pre-Legal

Swimming 1, 2; 9019; Dean's List.

SUSAN LATIMORE PHILLIPS
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Χ Φ, Θ Λ Φ, Φ Β K
General

Freshman and Junior Honors; Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

LEWIS WEAVER PHIFER
Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ANNE PORTER
Greensboro, Md.
K Δ
General

JOSEPH READE POWELL
Durham, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Mechanical Engineering

Archon 1, 2; Commencement Marshal 1, 2; American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2, 3, 4; Engineers' Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM JAMES POWERS
Newtown, Conn.
Σ N
Civil Engineering

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

HAROLD ERWIN PRAY
Oak Park, Ill.
Φ K Σ, Λ K Ψ
General

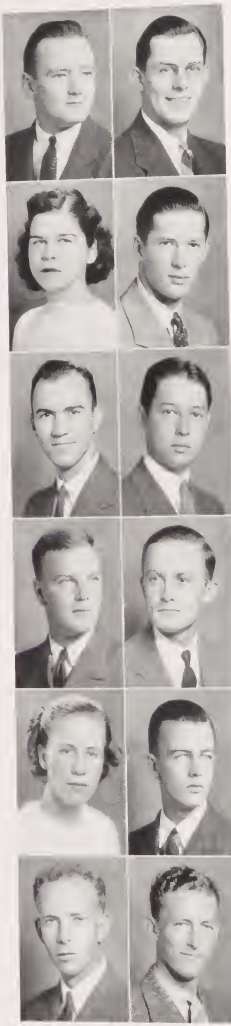
Band 2, 3, 4; Soccer 2, 3, Manager 4; Duke Players 4.

JANIS PRIDGEN
Savannah, Ga.
Δ X
General

Pre-Medical Society; Social Standards Committee 4.

NELL PUCKETT
Charlotte, N. C.
Σ K
General

Social Standards Committee 4.



ROBERT STEPHENS PUCKETT
Birmingham Ala.
Σ A E
Business Administration

Swimming 1, 2; Manager 3; *Archive* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2; Sophomore "Y" Council; Tombs.

JANE ELIZABETH ROE
Moundsville, W. Va.
Z T A
General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commission; Hesperian Union 4; Dean's List.

CHARLES WESLEY RAMSEY, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Δ Ε Σ
Civil Engineering

Freshman Advisory Council 4; President Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Southgate Student Government, President 4.

JAMES POTTER RATHBUN
Fredonia, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
Pre-Medical

Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2, 3; Manager Freshman Baseball 4; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils, Pre-Medical Society.

JANET RAWDON
Oberlin, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ
General

Chronicle 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Sandals.

ELKINS READ, JR.
West Pittston, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
General

Dean's List.

ROBERT AUGUST RADTKE
Detroit, Mich.
Ν Τ Ω
Pre-Legal

Swimming 2, 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1.

JOHN RAYMOND RAGUE
Queens Village, N. Y.
Teaching

Tennis 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

ROBERT COLLOM RAND
Park Ridge, Ill.
Φ K Ψ, Φ Η Σ, Η Μ Ε, Φ Β Κ
Mathematics Honors

Tennis 1; Dean's List.

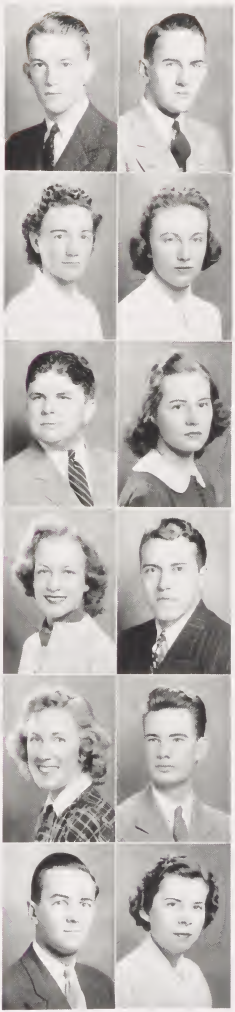
NORMAN WESLEY RAUSCH
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Ν
Pre-Medical

GEORGE IRVING RAY, JR.
Atlanta, Ga.
Η Κ Α
Pre-Legal

HAL COLLINS REES
Fayetteville, Tenn.
General

Chronicle 3; *Archive* 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3, 4.

DUKE



Roddey Reid, Jr.
Rock Hill, S. C.
K A
Business Administration

Chronicle 3, 4; Men's Glee Club 3, 4; Dean's List.

Betty Rescorla
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Σ K
Social Service

Y. W. C. A.; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

William Luther Rhodes, Jr
Estill, S. C.
Π K Φ, K K Ψ, Ω Δ K
Pre-Legal

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Columbia Literary Society; Band 1, 2; Men's Student Government 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Baseball Manager 4.

Vivian Theresa Rieger
New York, N. Y.
Σ Δ H, K Δ Π, Φ B K
Teaching

Sigma Delta Pi, Treasurer; Dean's List.

Beatrice Rosch
White Plains, N. Y.
A Φ
General

Chanticleer 3, 4; Presidents' Club; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Kenneth Johnson Rowley
Hamden, Conn.
Business Administration

William Harry Reisner
Hagerstown, Md.
Business Administration

Janet Pierce Rettew
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ K, Φ B K
English Honors

Women's Student Government 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 2, Chairman 4; White Duchy; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Music Study Club 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Ruth Harriet Rice
Bluefield, W. Va.
Δ X
General

William Joseph Riley, III
Hollis, N. Y.
Π K A
Business Administration

Football 1; Soccer 2, 3, 4; Lacrosse 3, 4; Tombs.

Robert Enright Ross
Baltimore, Md.
Π K A
Business Administration

Chronicle 1.

Frances Ione Ruark
Park Ridge, Ill.
K Δ
General

Music Study Club 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Vice President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Debating 3, 4; Tau Kappa Alpha.

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

MARY LEONA RUFFIN
Raleigh, N. C.
A Δ H

General

Peace Junior College 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 3, 4.

ALVIN RICHARD RUSKIN
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Π Γ M

Pre-Legal

Bench and Bar Society 4; Hesperian Union; Dean's List.

LAURENCE NOBLE RYND
Westfield, N. Y.
Φ H Σ, Π M E

General

Freshman "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council.

IRVING LEONARD SAMUELS
Baltimore, Md.
Z B T, Δ Φ A

Pre-Medical

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, 4; Manager Lacrosse 3, 4; Delta Phi Alpha, Treasurer 4; Pegram Chemistry Club.

HILLIARD ARTHUR SCHENDORF
Rahway, N. J.

General

Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Swimming Manager 2, 3, 4; Publications Board 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess*, Editor 4; Theta Alpha Phi; Dean's List.

DONALD J. SCOTT
West Palm Beach, Fla.

General

HERMAN RUMSEY
San Antonio, Texas
Φ Δ Θ

General

Assistant Manager Track 1, 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

JUNE RUSSELL
Pensacola, Fla.
K Δ

General

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

HELEN SALEEBY
Dillon, S. C.
Φ B K

General

Chronicle 1; Sophomore Commission, Vice President 2; Class Treasurer 3; Secretary of Y. M. C. A. 3; Sandals 2; Dean's List.

TRINIDAD SARMIENTO
Saugerties, N. Y.

General

Duke 'n' Duchess 2; Freshman Adviser 4; Treasurer Glee Club 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Forum Committee; Sandals.

RUTH ISABEL SCHONBERGER
Lawrenceville, N. J.
K Δ H

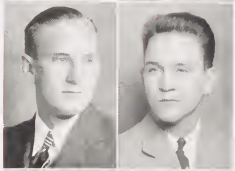
Teaching

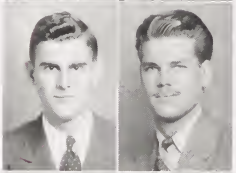
Forum Club 1, 2, 3, 4; *Archive* Assistant Co-ed Business Manager 4; Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4.

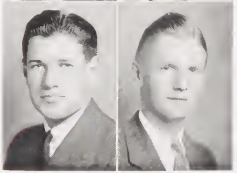
LEROY A. SCOTT
Kannapolis, N. C.
Φ H Σ

Religion

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; President Open Forum Bible Class 4; Freshman Advisory Council, 3 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Dean's List.







DUKE UNIVERSITY

RUTH ELEANOR SEATI
Waynesburg, Pa.
General

JOHN GREATON SELLERS
Norfolk, Va.
K A
Pre-Medical

William and Mary College 1; V. P. I. 2; Dean's List

ELIZABETH CAROLYN SEWALL
York Village, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

Social Standards Committee 2.

DAN O. SHACKLEFORD
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

CHARLES EUGENE SHANNON
Monroe, N. C.
General

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Omicron Chi Epsilon, Vice President 4; Open Forum Bible Class, President 3; Student Religious Council 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Undergraduate Ministerial Association, Secretary 2, Treasurer 3, President 4; Dean's List.

VITOL SAMUEL SHEPARD
Palm Beach, Fla.
Pre-Medical

Freshman "Y" Council; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Pegram Chemistry Club 3, 4; Pre-Medical Society 3, 4; Tombs.

GORDON ALLAN SEEBURG
Ansonia, Conn.
A X V
Pre-Legal

Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4.

TOM PREWITT SENFF
Mount Sterling, Ky.
A T Ω, V K Ψ, Π Γ M, Ο Δ K, Φ B K
Pre-Legal

Class Secretary 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Debating 3, 4; Tau Kappa Alpha, President; 9019; Hesperian Union 4; Chanticleer 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

EDNA EARLE SEXTON
Zebulon, N. C.
Z T A
General

Duke Players 1; Chanticleer 4; Dean's List.

JACK HENRY SHACKLETON
Springfield, Pa.
H K Φ
Pre-Medical

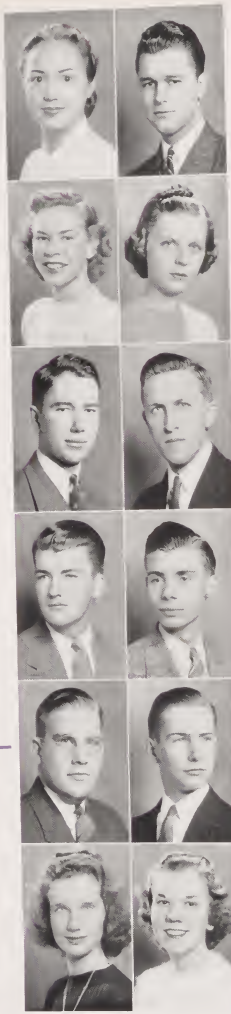
Pre-Medical Society.

DAVID JOSEPH SHAPIRO
New York, N. Y.
Z B T
General

Swimming 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4, Secretary 4; Hesperian Union 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

ROGER JACKSON SHERRON, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Φ K Σ, Γ Γ Π, Φ Η Σ, Σ Η Σ, Π Μ Ε
Electrical Engineering

Iota Gamma Pi, President 4; Sigma Pi Sigma, Secretary 4; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.



1939 SENIORS

ELIZABETH NIEWEG SHORTLIDGE
Lincoln University, Pa.
K Δ, K Δ Π
General

Chronicle 1; Freshman and Sophomore Commission; Sandals; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Class Secretary 1; Class President 3; Dean's List.

BETTY LINDSAY SHUFORD
Conover, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
General

Music Study Club 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Woman's College Orchestra, President 4.

WILLIAM EDWARD SINGLETARY
Winston-Salem, N. C.
K Ψ
General

Chronicle 1; *Archive* 1; Dean's List.

RONALD JOSEPH SLAY
Greenville, N. C.
Σ N
Teaching

HARVEY F. SLOAN
Bellevue, Pa.
Σ N
Pre-Legal

Assistant Manager Track 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Assistant Manager Cross Country 1, 2, Manager 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Publications Board 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

HELEN BAXTER SMITH
Virginia Beach, Va.
Φ M, N Δ Φ
Teaching

Archive 1, 2; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Chi Delta Phi, President; Publications Board 4

LANDON EARLE SHUFF
Greenville, N. C.
Π K Φ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

RUTH VIRGINIA SIMMONS
Wilmington, Del.
Σ K
Teaching

Chronicle 1; Social Standards Committee 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

HENRY HARRISON SINK
Greensboro, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Men's Glee Club 1, 2, Secretary-Treasurer 3, Manager 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Dean's List.

ROBERT EDGAR SLEIGHT
Staten Island, N. Y.
General

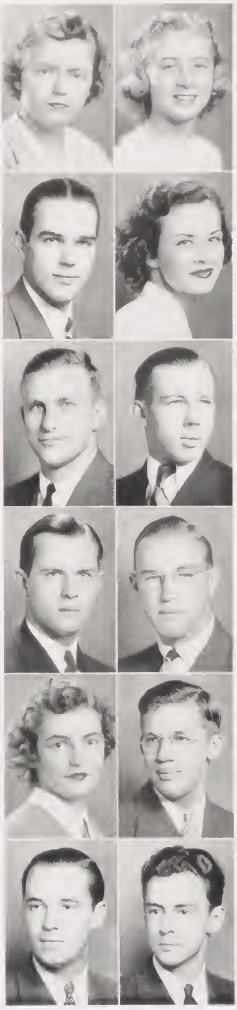
Duke 'n' Duchess 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Men's Glee Club 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Commencement Marshall 3.

ROBERT LOVE SLOAN
Waynesville, N. C.
General

MURIEL BARRINGTON SMITH
La Grange, Ga.
K Δ
General

Wesleyan College 1, 2.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



VIRGINIA BRYCE SMITH
Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ
General

CHANTICLEER 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

LUCY GRAY SMITHER
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Λ Δ Π
General

PAUL ADAMS SOMMERS
Maplewood, N. J.
Δ T Δ
Pre-Medical

Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Pre-Medical Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

JUNE ANNE SOUTHWORTH
Edgewater, Md.
Z T Λ, X Δ Φ
General

Chi Delta Phi, Secretary; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.

ROBERT FRANK SPANGLER
Newport News, Va.
Β Θ Π
Engineering

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Men's Student Government 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Tombs.

THOMAS ZENAS SPROTT, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration

Junior College of Augusta 1, 2.

CHARLES DORSEY SPURGIN
Baltimore, Md.
Φ K Ψ
General

Swimming 1; Columbia Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

EDWIN LEWIS STALEY
Harrisburg, Pa.
Λ X Λ
Business Administration

GRACE STAMETS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
General

W. A. A. Board 2; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, Secretary 3; Hockey 1, 2, Captain 3, Manager 4.

WILLIAM STANKOWITCH
Ridgefield Park, N. J.
Φ H Σ
Philosophy Honors

O. LESTER STEELE
Cleveland, Ohio
Δ T Δ
General

Swimming 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

WINBURN STEWART
Savannah, Ga.
Σ A E
Pre-Legal

Football 1; Baseball 1.

Doris Gwendolyn Stine
Hagerstown, Md.
Z T A, Σ Δ Π

General

Social Standards Committee 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Dorothy Stone
Biddeford, Maine
Π B Φ

General

Choir 1; Women's Glee Club 1; French Club; *Chronicle* 3.

George Henry Stone, Jr.
Worcester, Mass.
Π K A

Business Administration

Sidney Thomas Stovall
Virginia, Va.
Φ Π Σ, Φ B K

Honors

Classical Club; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

Mary Caroline Stratton
Lewisburg, W. Va.

General

Greenbrier College 1, 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Meridian Club.

James Millard Strickland
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Pre-Medical

Swimming 1, 2; Pre-Medical Society; Phi Sigma Society.

Roscoe Lee Strickland, Jr.
Maplewood, N. J.

General

Chronicle 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, Freshman "Y" Council; Tau Psi Omega Society.

Albert Struble
Bellevue, Pa.

General

Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

Richard John Stull
Washington, Pa.
K Σ

Pre-Medical

Wrestling 1, 2.

Harry Brownell Sullivan
New York, N. Y.

Business Administration

Football 1; Track 1, 2, 3, 4.

Edmund Slade Swindell
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

General

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4, Co-captain 4; Tombs.

Wilma Countess Tabor
Boissevain, Va.
A Φ

General

Music Study Club 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Social Standards Committee 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

DUKE

Ruth Elise Tepper
Baltimore, Md.
General

Duke Players 1; Chanticleer 1, 2; Dean's List.

James B. Thomas
Frederick, Md.
Π Φ Η Σ Η Σ, Η Μ Ε
Chemistry Honors

Pegram Chemistry Club, President 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Kearns Reid Thompson
Reidsville, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Eric Gordon Tipton
Petersburg, Va.
Κ Σ, Θ Δ Κ
General

Football 1, 2, 3, Co-captain 4, All-American 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Red Friars.

William Edward Tracy
Stockbridge, Mass.
Φ Δ Θ
General

Sidney Louis Truesdale
Mount Holly, N. C.
Κ Σ
General

Freshman "Y" Council; Chanticleer 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Classical Club; Commencement Marshal.

Emerson Woodworth Terry
Montclair, N. J.
Φ Η Σ
Teaching

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

James Claiborne Thomas
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
General

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

Joan Thoms
Hawthorne, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Teaching

Y. W. C. A. 1, 4; W. A. A. Board 3, Secretary 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Priscilla Anne Townsend
Port Arthur, Tex.
Δ Δ Δ
General

Lamar College 1, 2; Social Standards 4.

Walter Eugene Treut
Rutherford, N. J.
Δ Τ Δ
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Treasurer 4.

Stanley John Turner
Montclair, N. J.
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ
General

SENIORS

1939 SENIORS

JEAN VANTINE
Great Falls, S. C.

General

Chronicle 3, 4.

JAMES ROBERT VAUGHAN
East Aurora, N. Y.
Δ Χ Α

General

EDWARD A. VON SOTHEN, JR.
Jamaica, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Clarkson Tech 1; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ARTHUR WALLACE
Elizabeth, N. J.

Business Administration

Track 1, 3.

ROBERT BRUCE WARD
Baltimore, Md.
Κ Α

General

Lacrosse 3, 4; Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 2, 3, 4; Choir 3, 4.

JACK LAWRENCE WATSON
Charlotte, N. C.
Π Κ Φ

Business Administration

ROBERT HENRY VAN VOORHIS
Rutherford, N. J.
Φ Κ Σ, Κ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ, Λ Κ Ψ, Π Γ Μ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Β Κ

Business Administration

Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Kappa Kappa Psi, President; Pan-Hellenic Council, Vice President 4; Manager Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Publications Board 4; Business Manager Duke Instrumental Music Association 4; Beta Omega Sigma; 1919; Dean's List.

ORVILLE HOLT VINCENT
Oak Park, Ill.
Φ Δ Θ

General

Boxing 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

RICHARD C. WALKER
Moorestown, N. J.

General

Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Dean's List.

JAMES MATTHEWS WALLACE
Moorestown, N. J.

General

Chronicle 1; Dean's List.

HENRY KENT WARTH
Baltimore, Md.
Κ Α, Δ Φ Α

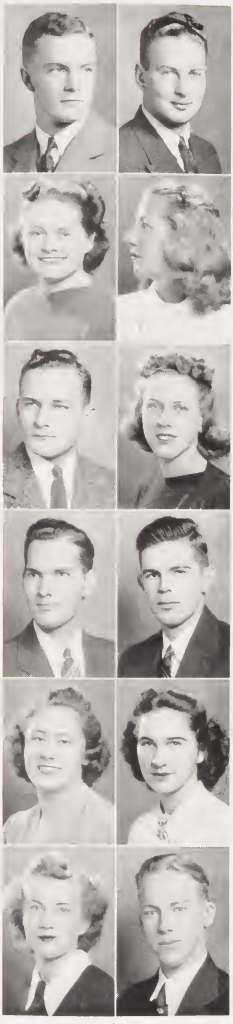
General

Lacrosse 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council.

JOHN JOSEPH WEBER
Newark, N. J.
Δ Φ Α

Pre-Medical

Archive 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Pre-Medical Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; Delta Phi Alpha, Vice President 4; Dean's List.



DUKE UNIVERSITY

CHRISTOPHER ROWLAND WEBSTER
Tappahannock, Va.
Σ Φ E, Φ Η Σ, Η Μ Ε
Electrical Engineering

CHANTICLEER 1; Phi Eta Sigma, Treasurer; Beta Omega Sigma; Engineers' Club.

VIRGINIA WEISCHER
Montrose, N. Y.
Σ Κ, Δ Φ Λ
Teaching

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; French Club 2, 3; W. A. A. 3, 4; Co-ed Business Manager of *Archive* 4.

HERMAN GODFREY WENZEL, JR.
Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ
Business Administration

Soccer 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

HOWARD WHITAKER, JR.
Windsor, Conn.
Α Τ Ω, Α Κ Ψ
General

CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1; Camera Club 3, 4; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

CAROLYN GEORGENE WICHUM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Μ
Greek Honors

Forum Club, President 3, 4.

DOROTHY BARNUM WILKINS
Long Island, N. Y.
Σ Κ
Business Administration

W. A. A. Board; All State Hockey Team; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, President; Pan-Hellenic Council.

BERNARD WEINGARTEN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ζ Β Τ
Pre-Legal

Duke Players 1.

MARY ELIZABETH WELLER
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Φ Μ
General

Duke Players 2, 3, 4.

ELIZABETH ANNE WHITAKER
Indianapolis, Ind.
Κ Κ Γ
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 1; Woman's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 3, 4.

HUGH E. WHITTED, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Σ Π Σ
Electrical Engineering

Sigma Pi Sigma, President 4.

BETTY SYDNOR WIGGINS
Macon, Ga.
Κ Δ
General

Wesleyan College.

DENNY DUBOSE WILLIAMS
Richmond, Va.
Η Κ Α, Η Γ Μ, Ο Δ Κ
General

CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Church Board, Vice Chairman, 3, 4; Student Religious Council, President 3; Omicron Chi Epsilon; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Vice President 3, President 4; Sophomore and Freshman "Y" Councils; Red Friars; Columbia Literary Society, Secretary 2; Undergraduate Ministerial Ass'n; Dean's List.

1939 SENIORS

EDWIN LESSLIE WILLIAMS, JR.
Rock Hill, S. C.
ΠΚΦ
General

Dean's List.

MARTHA JANE WILLIAMS
Easton, Pa.
ΠΒΦ
General

WILLIAM O. WILLIAMS
Southold, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ
General

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor 4; Dean's List.

JAMES CLAY WILLIAMSON, JR.
Gastonia, N. C.
ΠΚΑ
Business Administration

NOBLE S. WILLIS
Wilmington, Del.
Business Administration

Basketball 1.

HELEN HALL WILSON
Beaver, Pa.
ΖΤΑ ΔΦΑ
General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3.

HENRY MERRYMAN WILSON
Charlotte, N. C.
ΑΧΑ
Business Administration

Football 1; Track 1, 2; Cross Country 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 3; Class Vice President 4; Tombs, Secretary 4.

KENNON WREN WINSTON
Minneapolis, Minn.
General

W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

JANE WINTERS
Greenwich, Conn.
ΑΦ
General

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, Treasurer 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

HOWARD MARTIN WINTERSON
Oradell, N. J.
ΦΔΘ
General

Football 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 2; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

HELEN ROSE WITTEN
Oxford, N. C.
ΚΔ, ΔΦΑ
General

Duke Players 4.

ISABELLE HAMLIN WOLFORD
Elizabeth, N. J.
General

Duke Players 3, 4.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Olivia Womble
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
General

Mary Elizabeth Woodard
Wilson, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ
Teaching

Duke Players 1; *Chanticb* 1, 2; *Archive* 1; Dean's List.

Melvin Nichols Wood
Dalton, Mass.
General

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

Arthur Overton Wooddy
Baltimore, Md.
Φ Κ Ψ
Pre-Medical

Chronicle 1; Pre-Medical Society.

Lydia Annis Woods
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Jean Wray
Norton, Va.
General

Transfer Adviser.

Florence Margaret Wright
Orangeburg, S. C.
General

Music Study Club 3; *Archive* 3, 4.

Muriel Lincoln Wriston
Albany, N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ
General

Social Standards Committee 3, 4; Dean's List.

Robert Bruce Wyman
Arlington, Mass.
Π Κ Φ
Business Administration

Tennis 1; Football 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

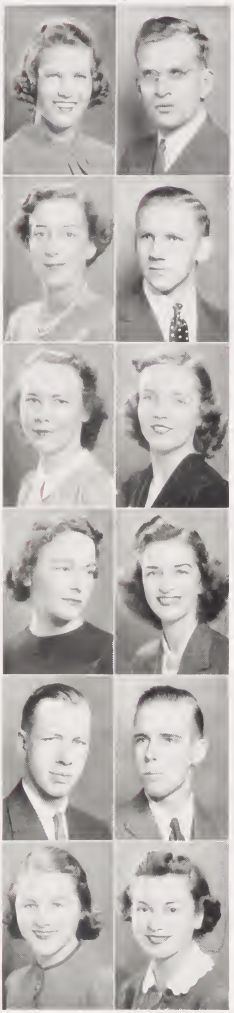
Wilfred Buck Yearns, Jr.
Louisville, Ga.
General

Dorothea Zecher
Lebanon, Pa.
Δ Δ Δ, Π Γ Μ
Business Administration

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Music Study Club 2, 3; Dean's List.

Ethel Mae Zuckerman
Durham, N. C.
General

Town Girl's Club.



1939 SENIOR NURSES

In 1925 the Duke University School of Nursing was provided for in conjunction with the School of Medicine. Five years later the first class of student nurses enrolled. Since that time, the school has progressively enlarged, and the ideals of its founders have come nearer to realization. New courses and broader training, in addition to higher requirements for entrance, have been in part responsible for this progress.

Last May, with the ratification of a constitution proposed by the students themselves, complete student government went into effect for the first time in the history of any nursing school in North Carolina. With the exception of those problems concerned directly with their nursing education, the students have assumed full responsibility for the administration of all their affairs. The Student Government has established a notable precedent in the editing of the first handbook of Duke Nursing School, which acts as a guide not only to probationers but to upper classmen as well. The Student Government also took the initiative this year in introducing and orienting freshmen students to their new environment. The capping ceremony, which always marks the termination of the probationary period, was conducted this year by the Student Government, and early morning chapel services have been carried on entirely under individual student leadership. The major project of the year undertaken by the Student Government has been the development and encouragement of extra-curricular activities among students. Numerous social activities were sponsored throughout the year: parties for the freshmen on their arrival, a Halloween carnival, a Christmas party, a farewell party given for two of the supervisors, and a Student Government dance this spring.

The Nurses' Glee Club under the direction of Mr. T. S. Berry was organized last fall. Regular weekly practices have seen a gradual but steady improvement in musical ability and an increasing interest in this organization throughout the student body. With such a beginning, the Glee Club shows many possibilities, and in the future there promises to be an even greater development of organized activity.

In the field of athletics the nurses have always shown an active interest. As enthusiastic competitors in the East Campus Basketball Tournament, the Nurses' team yearly presents quite a challenge to the other teams competing. The Nurses' team met defeat for the first time this year by a two-point margin to the Tri-Delt team in the championship game of the season. Increasing interest in tennis has resulted in the organization of an annual Nurses' Tennis Tournament, in which all compete in the spirit of good sportsmanship.

Sunday morning hikes were organized this year and conducted informally for all students interested in exploring nearby forest trails. In this way exercise and an appreciation of nature were combined with group fellowship.

The most important social event of the year has always been the Junior-Senior Ball. This dance is given annually by the second year students in honor of the graduating class and serves as a tribute which will ever remain a pleasant memory.

With the graduation in June, the class goes out determined that its success and attainment in the three years in the Duke School of Nursing serve only as an incentive toward opening new doors of opportunity, service, and accomplishment in civic and professional fields.

LOIS SHIELDS
President

MARCELLE PARRISH
Vice President

LELIA BISANAR
Secretary-Treasurer

MARIAN SANFORD
Social Chairman

DOROTHY ELLEN ADAMS
Augusta, Ga.

Junior College of Augusta 1, 2; Student Council Representative; Basketball.

IDA SHAW APPLEWHITE
Halifax, N. C.
A Φ, Δ Φ A

Duke University Woman's College 1, 2, 3, 4; Nurses' Glee Club; Nurses' Student Government 2, 3, President 3.

RUTH LORELLE BARTON
Greenville, S. C.

Greenville Woman's College 1, 2.

MARGARET CASTLEBERRY
Orangeburg, S. C.

Basketball; Nurses' Glee Club.

MARY LILLIE COTHRAN
Inman, S. C.

Winthrop College 1, 2; Nurses' Glee Club.

ELSIE S. GANGLE
Boden, Pa.

Nurses' Glee Club.

RUTH BRINKLEY ALEXANDER
Pineville, N. C.

Mitchell College 1, 2; Student Council Representative; Basketball.

REBECCA A. ATZRODT
Clarksburg, W. Va.
A Φ

Duke University Woman's College 1, 2; Nurses' Glee Club; Basketball; Nurses' Student Government 2, 3, Secretary 3.

LELIA ELIZABETH BISANAR
Alexis, N. C.

Appalachian State Teachers College 1, 2; Secretary Senior Nurses.

BETTY WOOD COOK
Franklin, Va.

Blackstone College for Girls 1, 2.

ALUCIA CROWELL
Clearwater, Fla.

Florida State College for Women 1, 2.

NELLIE ELIZABETH GORDON
Greenville, N. C.

Freshman Adviser; Basketball; Accompanist Nurses' Glee Club.

SENIOR NURSES

WINIFRED MAXWELL

Clarksburg, W. Va.

Duke University Woman's College 1, 2; Social Chairman of Nurses' Student Government.

MARGARET C. MILLER

St. Petersburg, Fla.

Freshman Adviser; Nurses' Glee Club.

MARCELLE PARRISH

Louisburg, N. C.

Campbell College 1, 2; Vice President Senior Nurses.

MARGARET C. PICKETT

Greenville, S. C.

Greenville Woman's College 1, 2.

MARY PERRY

Charleston, S. C.

College of Charleston 1; Greenville Woman's College 2, 3; Basketball.

IRIS RABE

Marion, N. C.

Student Council Representative; Freshman Adviser 3.

LAUREEN H. REARDEN

Graniteville, S. C.

Winthrop College 1, 2; Nurses' Glee Club.

DOROTHY RICHARDS

Rowland, N. C.

Chicora College 1; Queens-Mitchell College 2.

MARIAN B. SANFORD

Washington, D. C.

George Washington University 1; Nurses' Glee Club; Social Chairman Senior Class.

MARGARET SEAWELL

Wallace, N. C.

Basketball.

LOIS NATALIE SHIELDS

Lewes, Del.

Duke University Woman's College 1, 2; Nurses' Glee Club; Basketball; Freshman Adviser; President Senior Nurses.

SAM WILLIAMS
Men's President

MAXINE NEUSHUL
Women's President

1939 JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Three years . . . much to be said . . . a Junior Class surpassing all Junior Classes. This may sound excessive, but none can deny that there is an intrinsic something that lends an aura to the class of 1940. After all, our initial leaders started us with such impetus that it was only logical to follow the program they so adequately inaugurated. Thus was our success assured. Edna Campbell and John Shinn guided us that first glorious year. Their task was then assumed by Barbara Henry and Jack Palmer as sophomore leaders. This year, our third as real participants in a purposeful college life, we carried on with class presidents Maxine Neushul and Sam Williams.

"Being well-rounded," trite as the phrase is, sums up, nevertheless, the activity of our class. Ivy, the freshman honorary organization for encouraging high scholarship, was started on the East Campus by the class of '40. The social life was taken care of by numerous successful freshman house dances. The first year ended with the outstanding members being honored by Beta Omega Sigma, Sandals, Phi Eta Sigma, and class elections.

Our class now began to develop unity and organization, which enriched our sophomore year. Academically, athletically, and socially we began to feel like conquerors. The half-way mark passed all too quickly, and the realization of our responsibilities as students began to weigh heavily upon us. But happily the immediate importance of these obligations was alleviated in part by the "Rose" glow which covered the campus—"Our Team," need we say more, and the Centennial Year.

FRED MacGILLIVRAY — CLARIBEL GEE
Vice Presidents

JOE GARDNER — FARRAR BABCOCK
Secretaries

MAURICE UNGER — NANCY BROWN
Treasurers

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

WARD DAVIS ABBOTT
Orchard Park, N. Y.
ΦΗΣ, ΠΜΕ
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; 9019; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA K. ACER
Kenmore, N. Y.
ΣΚ
Duke Players 1; Women's Glee Club 1.

PAUL FASSETT ADER
Coleridge, N. C.
ΦΗΣ
Archive 1, 2, 3; Undergraduate Writers.

NANCY ANDERSON AKERS
Charlotte, N. C.
Hollins College 1, 2.

FRED H. ATBEE, JR.
Venice, Fla.
ΑΤΩ
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society; Soccer.

AUGUSTUS T. ALLEN, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΚΨ
Band 1, 2, 3.

JAMES TYLER ALLISON
Oswego, N. Y.
ΣΧ
Basketball 1; *Chronicle* 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

SARAH McL. ANDREWS
Durham, N. C.
ΗΒΦ
Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

HELEN H. ARMSTRONG
Macon, Ga.
ΦΜ
Women's Glee Club 1.

EVELYN GRACE ARNETT
Danville, Va.
ΑΔΠ

KATHLEEN M. ASBURY
Charlotte, N. C.
ΦΜ

JUNIUS ERNEST ATKINS
Raleigh, N. C.
ΚΑ
Pre-Medical Society.

FRED AULD
Charleston, W. Va.
ΚΣ
Beta Omega Sigma.

RUTH AUSUR
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
ΑΦ

MARY E. AVERILL
Raleigh, N. C.
Peace Junior College 1, 2

FARRAR JEANNE BABCOCK
Oklahoma City, Okla.
ΠΒΦ
Chanticleer 1; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Class Secretary 2, 3.

JANE BAIL
Fort Myers, Fla.
ΧΔΦ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Chi Delta Phi, Treasurer 2, 2, 3.

W. BRADFORD BAILEY
Rochester, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ
Duke "n" Duchess 2, 3; Tombs; Swimming 1.

ALAN T. BALDWIN
Wilmington, Del.

WILLIAM H. BANE
Connellsville, Pa.
ΠΚΑ
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

ALBERT L. BANKS
Somerville, N. J.
ΣΧ
Class Treasurer 1; Swimming 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Pre-Medical Society.

JULIA BARBARA BARNES
Lillington, N. C.
ΣΚ
Saint Mary's Junior College 1, 2; Music Study Club 3; Women's Glee Club 3.

JOHN E. BARNICOAT
Warwick, R. I.

GEORGE CARLTON BASS
Binghamton, N. Y.
ΣΦΕ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

CLARENCE V. BECK, JR.
St. Louis, Mo.

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JOHN ATSNEY BECK
Manchester, N. H.
Π Κ Φ

FRANK LOUIS BECKEL
Huntingdon, Pa.
Β Θ Π

Dean's List.

GUY DIXON BEIGHTOL
Cumberland, Md.
Φ Η Σ

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Columbia Literary Society; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1, 2; Bench and Bar; 9019; Dean's List.

CHARLES L. BENSON
Tamaqua, Pa.
Σ Ν

Pre-Medical Society.

IDELIA BENSON
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Music Study Club 2, 3; Hesperian Union 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2; Tau Kappa Alpha.

W. T. BERKELEY JR.
Washington, D. C.
Δ Σ Φ

Pre-Medical Society.

GUY P. BERNER
Buffalo, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ, Λ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ

Class Vice President 2; Golf 1, 2; Y. M. C. A., Cabinet 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1; 9019; Dean's List.

JAMES WILLIAM BEW
Margate City, N. J.

Track 1.

DONALD E. BLAKE
New Rochelle, N. Y.

NEIL CORON BLANTON
Shelby, N. C.

Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; CHANTICLEER 3; Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

ELWYN L. BLOODGOOD
Scarsdale, N. Y.

Freshman "Y" Council; Baseball, Assistant Manager 2, 3.

MARYANNE BLOUNT
Pensacola, Fla.
Σ Κ

Pre-Medical Society.

MAMIE EVELYN BOLICK
Conover, N. C.
Κ Δ

JOHN D. BOLTON
Pelham, N. Y.
Λ Χ Λ

Columbia Literary Society; Beta Omega Sigma; Duke Players 1, 2, President 3; Pre-Medical Society; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3.

BORDEN RAY BOND
Brookline, Mass.
Φ Κ Ψ

Chronicle 1; Cross Country 1.

FRANK CUTCHIN BONE
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Κ Λ Φ Η Σ

Archive 1; Tennis, Assistant Manager; Pre-Medical Society; Dean's List.

JOE BONNET
Orange, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ

Pre-Medical Society; Men's Glee Club 2; Choir 2; Dean's List.

WILLIAM N. BORAH
Big Run, Pa.

FRANCES M. BOREAND
Durham, N. C.
Λ Δ Η

Social Standards Committee 3.

WEBB BOST
Charlotte, N. C.

Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

RUBEN CECIL BOUTWELL
Durham, N. C.

Bench and Bar 3.

ELIZABETH JANE BOWEN
Buffalo, N. Y.
Κ Λ Θ

JAMES BOWMAN
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ Χ

Basketball 1, 2; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

ANNAJANE BOYD
Germantown, Pa.
Z T A
Women's Glee Club 1; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3; Dean's List.

GENE BOYLE
Sumter, S. C.
A Δ Π
Converse College 1, 2.

ROSCOE CONKLIN BRAND
Steubenville, Ohio
K Σ
CHANTICLEER 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

LAWRENCE BRETT
Wilson, N. C.
CROSS COUNTRY 2, 3; Track 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

ROSANNA JANE BREWER
Shaker Heights, Ohio
K A Θ
Chronicle 1, 2; *Duke "U" Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Sandals, President; Women's Student Government 3.

BEN COLE BRIDGERS
Durham, N. C.

RUFUS TIMOTHY BRINN
Hertford, N. C.
K A
Archive 2, 3; Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

JOHN STUART BROMAGE
Crawford, N. J.

CLYDE SPEAR BROOKS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Σ Φ E

LOUIS BROOKS
Charlottesville, Va.
Football 1, 2; Boxing 2, 3.

JEAN LOUISE BROWN
Charlotte, N. C.
K K Γ
Chronicle 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

NANCY GORDON BROWN
Amesbury, Mass.
Δ Δ Π
Delta Phi Rho Alpha 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council; Class Treasurer 3; Social Standards 3.

TRAVERS G. BROWN
Brooksville, Fla.
Men's Glee Club 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

JOHN D. BROWNING
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Π K A
Pre-Medical Society 2, 3.

RICHARD FELTON BRUSH
St. Albans, Vt.
Λ Χ Δ, K K Ψ
Chronicle 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

GORDON BURNS
Asheville, N. C.
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

A. HEADEN BYNUM
Rock Hill, S. C.
Π K Φ

JOHN F. BYRUM
Great Falls, S. C.
Φ M E
Dean's List.

EDNA P. CAMPBELL
Drexel Hill, Pa.
K K Γ
Class President 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

VIRGINIA R. CAMPBELL
Harrisburg, Pa.
Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Music Study Club 2.

CHARLES LEO CAREY
Lawrence, Mass.
Baseball 1, 2.

LEFFIE M. CARLTON, JR.
Wauchula, Fla.
Δ Σ Φ

EVERITT A. CARTER
Reading, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
Engineering Council, Vice President.

JAMES WALTER CARTER
Washington, D. C.
Hesperian Union 1, 2, 3; Bench and Bar 2, 3.

ELIZABETH CARVER
Bahama, N. C.

Eastern Carolina Teachers' College 1.

NANCY SCOTT CAUSEY
Greensboro, N. C.

Greensboro College 1, 2.

MAXINE CHAMBERS
Okmulgee, Okla.

K A Θ

Duke "n" Duchess, Coed Editor 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3; Choir 2; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

BATTLE W. CHAMPION
Clayton, N. C.

CHANTICLEER 3.

JOHN FRANK CHAPMAN
Hagerstown, Md.

K Σ

Beta Omega Sigma.

JOHN M. CHEEK, JR.
Durham, N. C.

MARY ELLEN CLARK
Salisbury, N. C.

Δ Δ Δ

Catawba College 1; *Chronicle* 2, 3.

LITTLE DEKE CLEMENTS
Durham, N. C.

Δ Δ Π

DAVID ARTHUR CLOUS
New York, N. Y.

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MARY FERN COBLE
Durham, N. C.

Brevard College 1, 2.

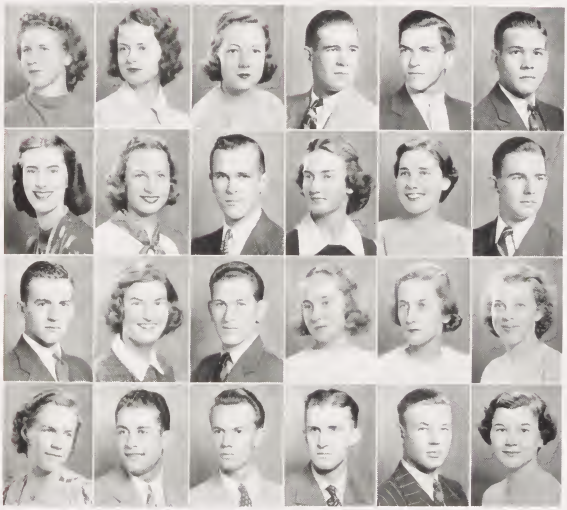
GERALDINE COBURN
Raleigh, N. C.

Women's Glee Club 2, 3.

SUMTER A. COGWELL
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Δ Χ Δ

Men's Glee Club 3; Dean's List.



GEORGE D. COLE, JR.
Newport News, Va.

K A

Student Religious Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

DORIS HADLEY COLSH
Maplewood, N. J.

Δ Φ Δ

Soccer, Manager 2; W. A. A. Board 3; Nereidian 1, 2, 3.

CLAY CONNER, JR.
East Orange, N. J.

Σ Φ E.

Track 1; Cheer Leader 2; Men's Glee Club.

AUDLEY E. CONRAD
Hollis, N. Y.

Δ Χ

Southern Seminary 1, 2.

BETTY CONRAD
Washington, D. C.

Ivy; Pre-Medical Society; Dean's List.

DOROTHY V. COOKE
Millville, N. J.

MARGARET J. COOPER
Kings Mountain, N. C.

Lenoir Rhyne College 1, 2.

EDWIN COPLAN
Columbia, S. C.

Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

PAUL A. CORNELI
Chicago, Ill.

Σ Φ E.

PETER JEROME COSER
Sayre, Pa.

Undergraduate Writers Club; *Archive* 2, Assistant Editor 3.

JAMES C. COVINGTON
Charlotte, N. C.

FLORENCE S. COX
Mount Olive, N. C.

Δ Δ Π

Freshman Advisory Council 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

ZACH DAVIS COX
Mount Olive, N. C.
Φ K Σ

CLYDE R. CRAVEN, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN F. CRIGLER, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Pre-Medical Society; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

GEORGE B. CULBRETH
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Dean's List.

GEORGE G. CULBRETH
Sanford, N. C.
Men's Glee Club 3; Choir 3; Pre-Medical Society.

FREDERICK W. CURTIS
Reading, Pa.
Δ T Δ
Chronicle 1, 2; Swimming, Assistant Manager 3.

ELOISE M. DAUGHERTY
Cumberland, Md.
Π B Φ
Pre-Medical Society.

LAWRENCE C. DAVIS
Gastonia, N. C.
X Φ
Baseball 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

THOMAS J. DAVIS, JR.
Harrisville, W. Va.
K K Ψ
Kappa Kappa Psi, Vice President 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra.

WALTER BARNEY DAVIS
Naugatuck, Conn.
Φ K Σ

HELEN DEVENDORF
Asheville, N. C.
W. A. A. Board.

JOE M. DE VOLENTINE
Coral Gables, Fla.
Football 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES LEIGH DIMOND
Baltimore, Md.
Z B T
Duke Players; Undergraduate Writers, President; 1019; Dean's List.

MARY STACY DODGE
Chester, Va.
Z T A
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Student Religious Council; Pan-Hellenic Council; Women's Glee Club 3.

GEORGE ALLAN DORSEY
Washington, D. C.
Φ K Ψ, Φ H Σ
Duke 'n' Duchess 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

BETTY RANDLE DOUGLASS
Stanton, Tenn.
K A Θ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

JAMES R. DUNCAN, JR.
Jeannette, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
Pre-Medical Society.

WILLIAM MCCOY EAGLES
Fountain, N. C.
Pre-Medical Society.

WILLARD HOWARD EAVES
Athens, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
Tennessee Wesleyan Junior College 1; Football 2, 3.

JAMES EDDY HENRY, JR.
Elizabeth, N. J.
A T Ω
Chronicle 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Pegram Chemistry Club 2, 3.

FRED PHILLIPS ELDRIDGE
Rouses Point, N. Y.
Σ A E
Freshman "Y" Council.

BERNARD LANE ELIAS
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

DAVID WILLIAM EMMETT
New York, N. Y.
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

SAMUEL ERNEST ENFIELD
Cumberland, Md.
Σ A E
Football 1; Men's Glee Club 3.

F. Walter Erich
Jamaica, N. Y.
Φ K Σ

Chronicle 3; Intramurals, Assistant Manager 2, Manager 3.

Elmer W. Erickson
Irwin, Pa.
K A

Pre-Medical Society.

Alona E. Evans
Durham, N. C.

Music Study Club. Dean's List.

Robert Everett
Kingston, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Chanticleer 1, 2; Choir 1, 3; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Dean's List.

Frances Annette Exley
Savannah, Ga.

Wesleyan College 1, 2.

Susanne Eyerly
Hagerstown, Md.
K K Γ

Richard Webster Fiess
East Orange, N. J.
Σ N

Swimming 1, 2; Track 1, 2; Tombs.

Wm. Henry Flentye, Jr.
Aurora, Ill.
Φ Δ Θ

Basketball 1, 2, 3.

Theodore R. Fletcher
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Σ Φ E

Soccer 2, 3. Assistant Manager 3; Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3.

Nelson Barker Fisher
Vanceburg, Ky.
Φ K Ψ

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Ray William Forrester
Dillon, Mon.
H K Φ

Swimming 3.

Gustav E. Forssell
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ K Σ, Θ Λ Φ, Η Μ Ε

Duke Players 1, 2, 3. Manager 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Preston Leroy Fowler
Durham, N. C.
Σ N

Harry H. Fraley
Cherryville, N. C.

Max Friedlander
Moultrie, Ga.
Z B T

Wrestling 2; Hesperian Union 2.

Sam Bel Fuston
Murfreesboro, Tenn
K A

Band 1, 2; Columbia Literary Society; Bench and Bar, President 3.

Barbara Gaines
Lakewood, Ohio
Λ Δ Π

Jack B. Galbreath
Bentham, Ky.

Band 1, 2, 3.

Helen E. Gambill
Chattanooga, Tenn.
K K Γ

W. A. A. Board 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council.

Dolores B. Gambke
Englewood, N. J.
Z T A, Δ Φ Λ, K Δ Π

Dean's List.

Joe Slate Gardner
Miami, Fla.
Σ A E

Boxing 1, 3; Swimming 2; Beta Omega Sigma, President 1; Class Secretary 3.

Norvin Wile Garrett
Ahoskie, N. C.

Donald David Garrick
Naugatuck, Conn.
K Σ

Football 1, 2.

Claribel Nance Gee
Greenwood, S. C.
Λ Δ Π

Women's Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Social Standards Committee 2; Delta Phi Alpha; Sandals; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

MARY ETHEL GERDINE
Seowl, Korea
Wesleyan College 1, 2.

JEANNE E. GEROW
Liberty, N. Y.
Π Β Φ
Ivy, Secretary; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

FRANCES GIBSON
Concord, N. C.
Κ Δ
Women's Glee Club 1; *Chronicle* 2; Duke Players 1, 2, 3.

ANN KING GLASS
Paris, Ky.
Δ Δ Δ
CHANTICLEER 1; Duke Players 2, 3.

MARTHA ANNE GLENN
Chicago, Ill.
Κ Α Θ
Duke 'n' Duchess 2; Choir 2; W. A. A. Board 3.

PEGGY ELIZABETH GLENN
Flushing, N. Y.
Δ Δ Π
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3

ARTHUR FRED GOAT
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
Track 2; Golf Manager 3.

CORNELIA M. GODDARD
Stratford, Conn.
Chronicle 1; Soccer; Swimming; Nereidian Club; Duke Players 2; Women's Glee Club 2.

FRANCES MAE GODDARD
Upper Nyack, N. Y.
Α Φ, Κ Δ Π
CHANTICLEER 3; Dean's List.

ROBERT A. GOLDBERG
North Conway, N. H.

JOSEPH A. GOLDSTEIN
Salem, N. J.
Ζ Β Τ
Hesperian Union 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

THOMAS VANCE GOOCH
Statesville, N. C.
Boxing 1, 2, 3.

LOUISE GRACELY
Marion, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ
Duke Players 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Ivy; Women's Student Government 3; Dean's List.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL GRAY
Pelham, N. Y.
Α Χ Α
Chronicle 1, 2, 3.

LUCIE LEE GREGG
El Paso, Tex.
Texas College of Mines 1, 2.

AUGUSTUS W. GRISWOLD
West Haven, Conn.
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

ALVIN SOLOMON GROSS
Atlanta, Ga.
Ζ Β Τ
Tennis 1, 2; Hesperian Union 2; Dean's List.

DAVENPORT GUERRY
Macon, Ga.
Κ Α, Φ Η Σ

JANET GULLEY
Little Rock, Ark.
Κ Κ Γ
Hendrix College 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 3.

ANN RUSSELL GWYN
Reidsville, N. C.
Α Δ Π

JANET ELAINE HAAS
Toledo, Ohio
Κ Α Θ
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

MORTON HAAS, JR.
Savannah, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ

JOHN P. HACKER, JR.
Detroit, Mich.
Α Τ Ω, Α Κ Ψ
Football 1; Track 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; CHANTICLEER 3.

JAMES JULIUS HALSEMA
Baguio, Philippines
Φ Κ Σ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

John Gaunt Hammett
Red Bank, N. J.
Δ Χ Δ
Men's Glee Club 1.

Bruce R. Handevidt
Wayne, Mich.
Δ Τ Δ
Dean's List.

Oscar Charles Hank
Paducah, Ky.
Κ Α

Thomas J. Hanlon
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Σ Α Ε
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils, Publications Board 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, Associate Business Manager 3.

James E. Hannigan
Butler, N. J.

Dwight W. Hardie
Binghamton, N. Y.
Band 1, 2.

Jack Louis Hardy
Goldsboro, N. C.
Football 1, 2, 3.

Theodore M. Hargen
Worcester, Mass.
Η Κ Α

Mary Norene Harper
Habana, Cuba
Φ Μ

Amy Riser Harrington
Monroe, N. C.
Chronicle 2, 3; *Duke "n" Duchess* 2, 3.

Bertram W. Hart, Jr.
Auburndale, Fla.
Σ Ν
Dean's List.

Doris K. Hartman
Fort Monroe, Va.
Α Φ, Σ Δ Π
Polity Club, Treasurer 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Robert Earl Heaton
Andrews, N. C.
Σ Α Ε
Chronicle 1, 2, 3.

W. G. Heidesheimer
Yonkers, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ

Frances Hedrick
Salisbury, N. C.
Κ Α Θ
Duke "n" Duchess 2; Chanticleer 3; Dean's List.

Robert C. Hettle
East Orange, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Donald Heusinger
Stamford, Conn.
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

Barbara Anne Henry
Atlanta, Ga.
Κ Κ Γ
Women's Student Government 1, 3; Class President 2; Sandals; Meridian Club, President 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

John Divine Hewlett
Cold Spgs. Harbor, N. Y.
Χ Φ

Wilks Otho Hiatt
Savannah, Ga.
Κ Α
Pan-Hellenic Council; Men's Glee Club 2; Pre-Medical Society.

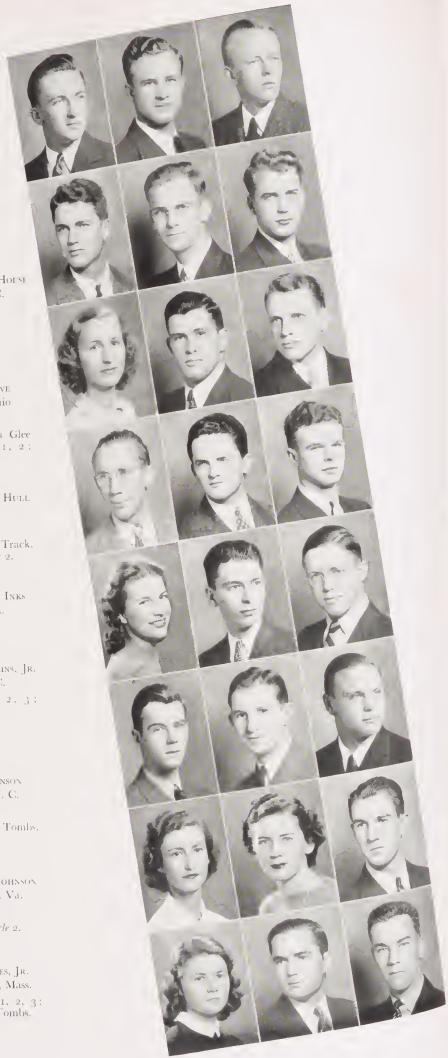
David E. Himot
Ridgewood, N. J.
Dean's List.

William J. Hoffman
Hyannis, Mass.
Φ Κ Ψ
Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3.

John Hollyday
Funkstown, Md.
Σ Φ Ε
Tennis, Assistant Manager 3.

Myrtle E. Hopper
Purchase, N. Y.
Duke Players 1; Pre-Medical Society.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939



Eugene L. Horger, Jr.
Columbia, S. C.
Σ A E
Band 1, 2, 3.

William Sidney Horton
Raleigh, N. C.
K Σ
Track; Class Secretary 2; Bench and Bar, President.

Ralph Dunford House
Zebulon, N. C.

Henry Lee Howard
Savannah, Ga.
Π K Φ
Chanticleer 1; Pre-Medical Society

Waite W. Howard
Durham, N. C.

R. Emmet Howe
Cincinnati, Ohio
Δ T Ω
Chronicle 1; Men's Glee Club 1; Band 1, 2; Swimming 1, 2, 3.

Thelma Hubbard
Belmont, N. C.
Brevard Junior College 1, 2.

James G. Huckabee, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
Football 1, 2.

Burnett Norton Hull
Rome, Ga.
Π K Φ
Georgia Tech 1; Track, Assistant Manager 2.

Alfred Walker Ingham
New York, N. Y.
Swimming 1, 2; Tombs.

C. Hal Ingram
High Point, N. C.
Π K Φ

Samuel Wesley Inks
Dawson, Pa.
K Δ

Camille W. Izlar
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Δ Δ Π

Herbert Jaffey
Somerville, N. J.
Z B T
Duke Players 1, 3; *Archive* 2; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3.

William A. Jenkins, Jr.
Elkin, N. C.
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Jerry Jerome
Aurora, Ill.
Δ T Ω, K K Ψ
Band 3; Symphony Orchestra 3.

Richard F. Johantgen
Dansville, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3.

Allen S. Johnson
Lexington, N. C.
Σ X
Football 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Jeanette S. Johnson
Shreveport, La.
Fairmont Junior College 1, 2.

Marion Duke Johnson
Durham, N. C.
Δ Δ Π
Music Study Club.

William Louis Johnson
Wheeling, W. Va.
Δ X Δ
Tennis 1; *Chronicle* 2.

Maggie Sarah Jones
Townsend, Va.
Σ K
Basketball, Manager 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Soccer, Manager 2, 3.

Martin Evans Jones
Granite Falls, N. C.
Π K Φ

Ralph J. Jones, Jr.
Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

ROBERT P. JONES, JR.
Bayside, N. Y.
Σ X
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Beta Omega Sigma; Football 1; Track 1, 2, 3.

FAISON CALVERT JORDAN
Shanghai, China
Columbia Literary Society; Boxing 1, 2, 3; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Committee on International Relations 3.

EDNA M. JOYNER
Manatee, Fla.
Α Φ, Θ Α Φ
Chronicle 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Chanticleer 3; Theta Alpha Phi, Treasurer 3.

GEORGE H. KELLERMANN
South Pittsburgh, Tenn.
Κ Σ

CONVERSE BEACH KELLY
Germantown, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ
Basketball, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Beta Omega Sigma.

MAUDE M. KELLEY
Westfield, N. J.
Κ Κ Γ
W. A. A. Board 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Sandals.

CHARLES A. KEMPER
Baltimore, Md.
Ζ Β Τ
Lacrosse 2, 3.

JACK OMER KENDRICK
Ripley, Miss.
Κ Α

RUTH G. KEPPEL
Richmond, Va.
Φ Θ Κ, Δ Φ Α
Green Mountain Junior College 1, 2.

ALLAN WILLIAM KRUSCH
Morristown, N. J.
Σ Ν

ANN L. KING
Charleston, W. Va.
Κ Δ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

CARL FISH KING
Benson, Vt.

DOROTHY RAE KING
Marion, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ
Chronicle 1, 2; Chanticleer 3.

DONN KINZEL
Altoona, Pa.
Σ Χ
Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

P. V. KIRKMAN
High Point, N. C.
Boxing 3.

ROBERT F. KIRKPATRICK
Worcester, Mass.
Π Κ Α
Chronicle 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer 3.

HELEN LOUISE KNIGHT
Durham, N. C.
Duke 'n' Duchess 2, Co-ed Business Manager 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Treasurer 3.

WILLIAM AUGUST KOENIG
Montclair, N. J.
Band 1; Track 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT KOLLMAR
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε
Chronicle 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2; Swimming 3.

BETTY ELLEN KRAMER
Great Neck, N. Y.
Α Φ
Dean's List.

MARTHA LAIRD
Jonesboro, Ark.
Α Δ Π
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

DOROTHY LAMBDIN
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Ζ Τ Α

BERNICE E. LANE
Durham, N. C.
Ivy; Pre-Medical Society 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.

MARY D. LASSITER
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Κ Δ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

C. V. Latimer, Jr.
Deposit, N. Y.
Σ N, K K Ψ
Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3.

Beatrice Lauffer
Oil City, Pa.
Λ Φ
Pegram Chemistry Club.

Robert W. Lautz
Buffalo, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

Adele Lavington
Brooklyn, N. Y.
K K Γ
Social Standards 2, 3; "Y" Commissions; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Mary Nell Lee
Maryville, Tenn.
K Δ
Maryville College 1, 2.

Yorke Houston Lee
Monroe, N. C.
K Δ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Stuart Leland
New Canaan, Conn.
Λ X Λ

Richard W. Leopoldi
Glen Rock, N. J.
K Σ
Baseball 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3.

Edwin Robert Levine
Hancock, N. Y.

Herbert F. Levy
Birmingham, Ala.
Z B T
Lacrosse 2, 3.

Phil Lewis
Cochran, Ga.
Z B T
Middle Georgia College 1, 2; Lacrosse, Assistant Manager 3.

Anne Louise Livermore
Woodbury, N. J.
Φ M E
Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Pegram Chemistry Club 2; W. A. A. 1, 2, 3.

Dorothy D. Long
Newton, N. C.
K Δ
Chantiklfer 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; "Y" Commissions; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; W. A. A. Board 3.

Winifred Long
Catawba, N. C.
K Δ

Foy Lee Lunsford
Durham, N. C.

Marjorie E. Lutz
Shelby, N. C.
K Δ
W. A. A. 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Choir 1; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet.

John Robert Lyte
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Geraldine Lytzen
Washington, D. C.

R. Fred MacGillivray
Westfield, N. J.
Σ N
Class Vice-President 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

J. D. MacLaughlan, Jr.
Brockway, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
Choir 1, 2, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers, Secretary-Treasurer 3.

Barbara R. Mailler
Jersey City, N. J.
Σ K

Lucius Foote Maltby
Wallingford, Conn.

Ben E. Manning
Williamston, N. C.

Lawrence E. Manry
Edison, Ga.
Σ N

ELIZABETH B. MAPES
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Symphony Orchestra 3.

ROLAND GUIDO MARIANI
Rumson, N. J.
Football 1; Track 1; Dean's List.

RUFUS E. MARLOWE
Wilson, N. C.
Hesperian Union 2, 3.

EDWARD E. MARTZ
Durham, N. C.
Football 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3.

VIRGINIA BAINEL MASON
Durham, N. C.
K K Γ
Dean's List.

DORIS A. MATTHEWS
Durham, N. C.

JOSEPHINE MAY
Durham, N. C.
Music Study Club; Women's Student Government 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2, 3.

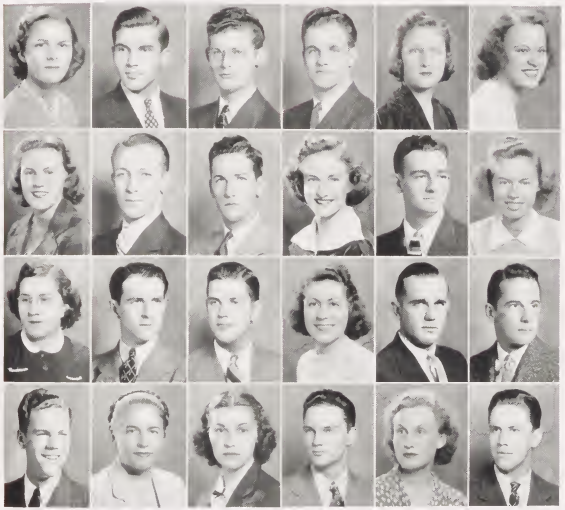
CURTIS EDGAR MCCALIP
Washington, D. C.
Φ K Ψ, Π M E
Chantiefer 1, 2.

R. J. MCCORMICK, II
Wilmington, Del.
K Σ

MARJORIE G. MCCREERY
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Z T A
Music Study Club; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

R. W. MCCUTCHEN, JR.
Bishopville, S. C.
Σ A E

BETTY MCFADGEN
Washington, D. C.
K K Γ
Women's Glee Club 1; Music Study Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Women's Student Government 3; Dean's List.



ELEANOR MCKENZIE
Gibson, N. C.

E. R. MCMILLIN, JR.
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ Π Σ
Band 3.

JOHN JERE MCNEELY
Seaford, Del.
Φ Δ Θ, A K Ψ
Baseball, Assistant Manager; Chantiefer 2, 3; Soccer 2; Bench and Bar.

DORIS MEDLEY
Bethesda, Md.
Π B Φ
Social Standards Committee 3.

WESLEY ELLISON MEGAW
New York, N. Y.
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Undergraduate Ministerial Association 1, 2; Soccer 3.

THOMAS W. MELSON
Forty Fort, Pa.

C. JAY MERCER
Baldwinsville, N. Y.
A T Ω

JEAN MERKLE
Reidsville, N. C., Can.
Z T A
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club, Treasurer 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, Vice President 3.

JEAN LOIS METZ
Jersey City, N. J.
Δ X
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Tau Kappa Alpha, Secretary 3; Southern Conference Debating Championship 2; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

GRAHAM C. MILLER
Miami, Fla.
Σ N
Duke Players 2; Band 2, 3.

LESLIE VIOLA MILLER
Augusta, Ga.

ROY PAUL MILLER
Irwin, Pa.
Σ N
Band 1, 2, 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

FLORENCE B. MITCHELL
Irvine, Ky.
Oberlin College 1, 2.

WALLACE O. MOEHRING
Orangeburg, N. Y.
ΠΚΑ
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

ROBERT P. MOFFETT
Greensboro, N. C.
ΣΑΕ
Men's Glee Club 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

MARGARET MONTAGUE
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club.

ROBERT J. MONTFORD
New York, N. Y.

JAMES L. MOORE
Raleigh, N. C.

EDWARD MOREL, JR.
Staten Island, N. Y.
ΦΗΣ
Track 1; Football 1, 2; Boxing 3.

HORACE LEE MORGAN
Savannah, Ga.
ΠΚΦ
Pre-Medical Society.

JAMES I. MORNINGSTAR
Dawson, Pa.
ΠΚΑ
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

ARTHUR A. MORRIS, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Pegram Chemistry Club 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Cross Country 1, 2, 3.

THOMAS C. MORROW
Buffalo, N. Y.
ΔΤΔ
Football, Assistant Manager 1; Chanticleer 1; Duke Players 2, 3; Hesperian Union 2, 3.

ELINOR AGNES MORTIMER
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Chevy Chase Junior College 1, 2.

RICHARD CHARLES MOUK
South Orange, N. J.

BETTY JANE MOWRY
Clearwater, Fla.
ΣΚ

ANDRE A. MUELENAER
New York, N. Y.
Football 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES PETER MUGELE
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΣΦΕ
Duquesne University 1, 2.

ALOYSIUS A. MULLIGAN
Harrison, N. J.

JEANNE D. MURPHY
Upper Darby, Pa.
ΖΤΑ
Chanticleer 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, Circ'l Business Manager 3; Sandals; Social Standards Committee 3.

DUGALD TUCKER NEILL
Bayside, N. Y.
ΑΤΩ

HERMAN BERG NELSON
Tamaqua, Pa.
ΦΚΨ
Baseball 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT F. NEUBURGER
Maplewood, N. J.
ΔΤΔ
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

MAXINE NEUSHUL
Winnetka, Ill.
ΔΔΔ
W. A. A. Board 3; Duke Players 2, 3; Class President 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Dean's List.

CHARLOTTE C. NEWLIN
Daytona Beach, Fla.
ΚΑΘ
Duke Players 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, Choir 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3.

OLGA O. ONDUK
Pittsburgh, Pa.
ΑΔΠ

Frederick L. Onken, Jr.
New York, N. Y.
ΑΤΩ
Football 1; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Beta Omega Sigma.

Murray Harris Owen
Stratford, Conn.
ΣΝ
Track 1, 2, 3; Football 1; Band 1, 2, 3.

Herman F. Owens, Jr.
Fountain, N. C.
Dean's List.

Jack Keith Palmer
Delmar, N. Y.
ΣΧ
Class Vice President 1; Class President 2; Men's Student Government 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

Evelyn G. Parodies
Atlanta, Ga.
ΑΕΦ
W. A. A. Board; Pan-Hellenic Council; Dean's List.

Leonor E. Pardo
Havana, Cuba
ΖΤΑ
W. A. A. Board; Duke Players 1, 2, 3.

Robert Laughlin Park
Washington, D. C.
ΣΝ
Dean's List.

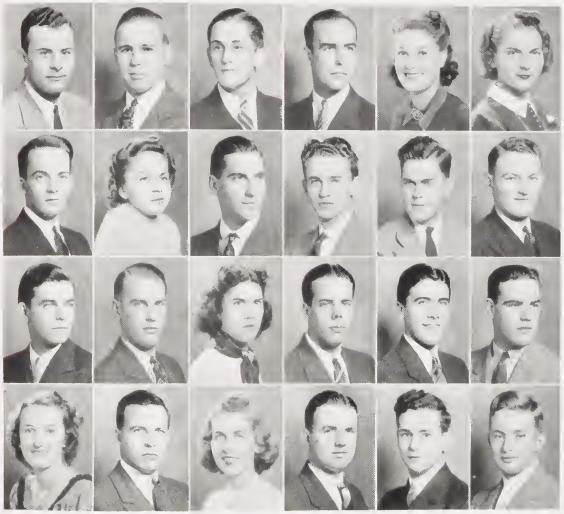
Lyone Hines Parrott
Kinston, N. C.
ΦΜ
W. A. A. Board 1; Duke Players 1.

William K. Parsons
Altoona, Pa.
ΣΧ
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Tennis 1, 2, 3, Captain 3; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

John Edwin Payton
Cleveland, Ohio
ΑΤΩ
Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.

Arthur W. Peabody
Holden, Mass.
ΑΧΑ

John Alden Peirce
Belmont, Mass.
Lacrosse 2, 3.



Addison P. Penfield
Meriden, Conn
ΣΝ
Baseball 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Publications Board 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3.

John Ray Peppler
Walton, N. Y.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Martha S. Perkins
Louisville, Ky.
ΠΒΦ
W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Swimming Manager; Ivy; Sandals; Nereidian Club; Dean's List.

Tom Perry
Tampa, Fla.
ΣΑΕ
Chronicle 1; Golf 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Tombs.

William D. Peters
Union City, N. J.
ΚΣ
Baseball 1, 2, 3.

Frank C. Pierce
Winchester, Va.
ΣΝ

Martha E. Pierce
Indiana, Pa.
ΔΧ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Dean's List.

Robert A. Popp
Middletown, Ohio
ΣΑΕ
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

Dorothy E. Porritt
Birmingham, Mich.
ΚΑΘ
Freshman and Transfer Advisory Council 3.

Leonard S. Powers
Mayodan, N. C.
Basketball 1.

Clarence H. Pratt
Altoona, Pa.
Chanticleer 3.

Theodore E. Price
Maplewood, N. J.
ΣΝ
Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 2; Football, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

RICHARD C. PROCTOR
Bronxville, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Tennis 2.

ADOLPH HENRY RALSTON
Middlesboro, Ky.
Φ H Σ
Swimming; Bench and Bar; 9019; Dean's List.

JAMES JACOB RANGI
Johnson City, Tenn.
K A

MINNIE McC. RANKIN
Concord, N. C.

NANCY LOUISE RAPER
Lexington, N. C.
K Δ

CLIFF RATLIFF, JR.
Morven, N. C.

PEGGY ANNE RAUP
Richmond, Va.
A Δ Π
Freshman "Y" Commission; Class Vice President 1; Women's Student Government 2, Recording Secretary 3; Sandals.

ANN RAUSCHENBERG
Atlanta, Ga.
K A Θ
Music Study Club.

PRUDENCE ANN RAY
Buffalo, N. Y.
Stephens College 1, 2.

THOMAS D. REYNOLDS
Asheville, N. C.

FRANK ANDREW RIBER
West Aliquippa, Pa.
X Φ
Football 1, 2, 3; Track.

ROBERT C. RICE
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ Φ E
Chronicle 1, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Publications Board 3.

JOHN W. RICHARDS
Scranton, Pa.
Football 1; Lacrosse 2; Sophomore "Y" Council.

JOHN W. RICHARDSON
White Plains, N. Y.
Σ N

BEN F. ROACH
Midway, Ky.
K A, Δ Φ Λ
Cross Country; Men's Glee Club 1; Pre-Medical Society.

SPENCER H. ROBB
Athens, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
Tennessee Wesleyan Junior College 1; Football 2, 3; Basketball 2, 3; Tombs.

WILLIAM W. ROBERTS
Brooklyn, N. Y.
X Φ
Tennis 1; Chanticleer 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

ROGER W. ROBINSON
Concord, Mass.
K Σ
Football 1, 2, 3.

THEODORE M. ROBINSON
Flushing, N. Y.
Duke Players 3; Tennis, Assistant Manager 1, 2; Manager 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Dean's List.

EVELYN STILL ROGERS
Richmond, Va.
Δ Δ Δ
Social Standards Committee 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

HELEN LOUISE ROHRER
Hagerstown, Md.
Δ X
Chanticleer 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

FREDERICK JOSEPH ROLL
Glen Cove, N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAM ROWAN
Dansville, N. Y.
A T Ω
Track 1; Chanticleer 2, 3.

GORDON McA. REFF
Tenafly, N. J.

RICHARD A. RUSKIN
New Rochelle, N. Y.

Track 1.

DONALD CLARK RUSSELL
Chicago, Ill.

Φ K Σ

HENRY H. RUSSELL
Coral Gables, Fla.

Σ N

Beta Omega Sigma; *Chronicle* 1; Golf 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Bench and Bar.

JOHN C. RUTLEDGE
Durham, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ, Π M E

American Institute of Electrical Engineers; 9019; Dean's List.

LAURETTE A. RYAN
Rumson, N. J.

Z T Δ

W. A. A. Board 2, Treasurer 3; Chanticleer 2; *Chronicle* 2; Meridian Club, Secretary 3.

WILLIAM A. SALLY
Durham, N. C.

Football 1, 2, 3.

DANIEL D. SANFORD, JR.
Garden City, N. Y.

Σ Φ E

J. PAUL SATTERTHWAITE
Westfield, N. J.

Σ N

LEE SCHAIDT
Cumberland, Md.

Σ A E

Band 1, 2, 3; Engineers' Club.

EILEEN ANNA SCHIFFER
New York, N. Y.

Σ K

Social Standards Committee 3; Pre-Medical Society.

EDWARD K. SCHLEAR
Hamburg, Pa.

Φ K Σ

Baseball 1, 2, 3; Band 1.

HOWARD O. SCHMIDT
New Canaan, Conn.

Δ X Δ, Φ M E

Chronicle 1, 2; "Y" Councils; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Treasurer 3; Dean's List.

SALLY ELIZABETH SCOTT
Wellesley Hills, Mass.

K Δ

W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman Commission; Sandals; Duke Players 3.

HARRIET E. SCUDDER
Hyannis, Mass.

Choir 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club.

HENRY BROWN SEABOLDT
Washington, N. C.

LIZ ANNE SEAWELL
Winder, Ga.

K Δ

Chanticleer 1; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Ivy, President; Sandals; W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

LILLIAN A. SEAGREST
Monroe, N. C.

Δ Δ Π, K Δ Π

Chronicle 1; Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils; Sandals; Ivy; Dean's List.

JIM D. SENTER
Morristown, Tenn.

Δ T Ω

Football 1, 2; Track 2; Beta Omega Sigma.

ROBERT CLARK SHANE
Washington, D. C.

Σ N

MARY MARTIN SHERRITT
Durham, N. C.

K Δ

JOHN L. SHINN
Sylacauga, Ala.

Σ A E

Men's Student Government 2, 3; *Archive* 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3.

WILLIAM F. SHIRLEY
Buffalo, N. Y.

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

FRANCIS AVISTA SHOAF
Kokomo, Ind.

Φ K Ψ

Track 1, 2, 3.

JOHN MATHESON SILVA
Hyannis, Mass.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

Jessie Stelle Simmons
Rockingham, N. C.
Duke 'n' Duchess 1, 2.

Richard B. Simpson
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Π K A

George W. F. Singleton
Selma, Ala.
Citadel 1, 2.

Faustino A. Sirven
Florida, Cuba
Pre-Medical Society.

Anne W. Slaughter
Elizabeth City, N. C.
Greensboro College 1, 2.

Marjorie F. Smith
Hanover, N. J.
Women's Glee Club 1.

Robert Ross Smith
Maplewood, N. J.
K K Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

Burney Smitheal
Dyersburg, Tenn.
Φ M

Ralph Stanley Smyle
Ozone Park, N. Y.
Boxing 1.

Suzanne Sommers
Maplewood, N. J.
K K Γ
W. A. A. Board.

Floyd Benton Souders
Fayetteville, N. C.
K A
Oak Ridge Military Academy 1, 2; Dean's List.

Walter Spaith, Jr.
Southern Pines, N. C.
K Σ
Baseball 1; Dean's List.

M. Virginia Spence
Raleigh, N. C.
Σ K

Betty A. Sprankle
Indiana, Pa.
Z T A
Music Study Club 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Richard Starks
Midway, Ky.

Nevin Stetter
York, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ, Φ Π Σ
Boxing 1; Pan-Hellenic Representative 3; 9019; Dean's List.

Robert W. Stivers
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Φ E
Chanticleer 1; Beta Omega Sigma; Men's Glee Club 2; Track, Assistant Manager 3.

Claiborne Y. Stone
Durham, N. C.

Donald Robert Stone
Kenmore, N. Y.

John D. Strausbaugh
Columbus, Ohio
Δ T Δ
Chanticleer 1, 2; Hesperian Union 2, 3.

Fred Paul Strickland
Cincinnati, Ohio
Σ A E
Boxing, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3.

David Leon Stubbs
Aurora, N. C.
Brevard Junior College 1, 2.

Alexander Summerville
Caldwell, N. J.
Σ X
Wrestling 2, 3.

Edwina Sundholm
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ M, Δ Φ Λ
Chanticleer 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3; Dean's List.

Theressa Dale Sutton
Penn's Grove, N. J.
Pegram Chemistry Club 2, 3.

John William Sweeney
Kingston, N. Y.
Men's Glee Club; Choir; Pre-Medical Society.

Anne Sykes
Queens Village, N. Y.
K K Γ

Joseph Oscar Talby, Jr.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Hesperian Union.

Hope A. Thomas
Biglerville, Pa.
Δ X. K Δ H

Jack Howard Thomas
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ N. Φ H Σ
Dean's List.

Diana Thompson
Reidsville, N. C.
Pre-Medical Society

Evan Lewis Thompson
Taunton, Mass.
Φ K Σ
Band 3.

Miriam Estelle Tilley
Raleigh, N. C.
Dean's List.

Warren W. Tischer
Glendale, N. Y.
Φ K Σ
Track 1, 2.

Bertha Emily Toppin
Atlantic City, N. J.
Duke Players 1; Women's Glee Club 1.

Robert D. Towne
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Φ K Σ

Roswell G. Townsend
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ H Σ
Spring Dean's List.

Helen Anne Tucker
Wilmington, Del.
Bradford Junior College 1, 2

Maurice Albert Unger
Patchogue, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ Φ Λ
Class Treasurer 3; Wrestling 1, 2, 3; *Duke "n" omore*; "Y" Commissions; Ivy; Sandals; Women's Student Government 3; Dean's List

Evelyn Van Sciver
Camden, N. J
K K Γ
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Commissions; Ivy; Sandals; Women's Student Government 3; Dean's List

George Francis Varga
Phillipsburg, N. J.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Speed Vest
Madisonville, Ky.
Δ T Ω
Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.

Ida Joseph Vicinus
Orange, N. J.

Robert L. Vickery
Philadelphia, Pa.
Baseball 1, 2; Tombs.

Robert Floyd Vogt
Hackettstown, N. J.

Charles N. Wagner
Baltimore, Md.

John William Wagner
Cleveland Heights, Ohio

George W. Waite, Jr.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Λ E

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1939

Davis James Walsh
Germantown, Pa.

Edward Henry Walter
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Δ Χ Α
Men's Glee Club 1.

Charles R. Wanzer
Charlotte, N. C.
Δ Χ Α, Α Κ Ψ

Margaret Mary Ward
Whitestone, N. Y.
Σ Κ, Π Μ Ε
W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Sandals; Ivy; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Women's Student Government 3.

K. Byrne Ware
Falls Church, Va.
Κ Δ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Polly R. Warner
Great Neck, N. Y.
Ζ Τ Α
Women's Chanticleer 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3.

Howard C. Wascher
London, England

Walter Brown Watson
Belleville, N. J.
Δ Φ Α, Φ Η Σ

Edith Mary Wlintz
Austinville, Va.
Σ Κ

Archie J. Weith, Jr.
Caldwell, N. J.
Φ Κ Ψ
Cross Country 1, 2, 3.

Harry Lee Welch
High Point, N. C.
Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2.

Jack Tyler Welch
New Haven, Conn.
Π Κ Φ

Doris Elise Wertz
Hagerstown, Md.
Chanticleer 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Ivy; Dean's List.

Robert Wesley Wert
Westmont, N. J.
Freshman and Sophomore "Y" Councils.

Catherine West
Salisbury, N. C.
Greensboro College 1, 2.

Chester A. West
Evanston, Ill.
Σ Χ
Beta Omega Sigma; Pre-Medical Society.

George Collins West
Durham, N. C.

Helen Whisnant
Augusta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ
Junior College of Augusta 1, 2; Chanticleer 3.

Mildred Shreve White
East Orange, N. J.
Α Φ
Dean's List.

Stanley Finch Whitman
Miami Beach, Fla.
Σ Α Ε

John Dunbar Williams
Babylon, N. Y.

Maygaret W. Williams
Max Meadows, Va.
Ζ Τ Α
W. A. A. Board; Music Study Club 3.

Sam C. Williams
Easley, S. C.
Π Κ Φ
Basketball 1; Pan-Hellenic Council; Class President 3.

Thomas R. Williams
Hickory, N. C.
Χ Φ
Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Eugene Glass Wilson
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Π K A
Brevard Junior College 1; Lacrosse 2, 3.

John C. Winfield
Uniontown, Pa.

Alex. F. Winterson
Hempstead, N. Y.
A N A
Football 1, 2, 3.

Norman Davis Witmer
Hanover, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Swimming 1, 2, 3.

Jerome Douglas Wolf
Webster Groves, Mo.
Π K A
Haverford College 1, 2.

Edith Womble
Winston-Salem, N. C.
A Δ Π

Louise Worsham
Chattanooga, Tenn.
A Δ Π

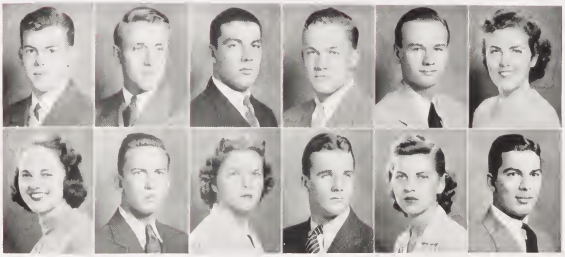
Thomas C. Worth, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
A T Ω
Golf 1, 2, 3.

Betty Yon
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ

Cabell Young, Jr.
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K Φ, Φ Π Σ
Men's Glee Club 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Peggy Young
Ashland, Ky.
Δ Δ Δ

Pete Zavlaris
Indiana, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ
Basketball 1, 2, 3.



JUNIOR
CLASS
OF
1939

ROBERT MOORE
Men's President

JEAN BOUGHTON
Women's President

1939 SOPHOMORE OFFICERS

As we reach the halfway mark in our college career, we pause to reflect upon our first years at Duke University. We think of our arrival with its warm welcome, tea dances, picnics, get-together parties, when we stopped to realize that we had suddenly changed from lofty high school seniors to lowly freshmen. Soon we chose Don Mitchell and Jay Broughton to lead the class. Other reflections remind us of rushing on East Campus a confusing week to say the least, the pep meetings, pajama parades, Home-Coming, and the lusty cheering for Dear Old Duke. As spring came, we elected Bob Moore and re-elected Jay Broughton to lead us through another year as successful as the first. June came, and we were more than satisfied with the first of our college years.

Then began our Sophomore year. Many of us returned for another Freshman Week to look over the new additions to our campus and to do our part in the orientation. We cannot forget the greatest football season that Duke has ever known and the never-to-be-forgotten trip to California. Again we went through rushing, but this time we saw fraternity and sorority life from the inside, entertaining as we had been entertained. Of course, we must not omit our working and participation in the Centennial year. We attended the symposia and heard the distinguished visitors who came to the campus.

And now we have come to the end of another year of hard work and play together. The first two years have been full, happy, and memorable ones may the last two be the same.

EDWARD BROWN THEA CONGER
Vice Presidents

ROBERT LITTLE PEG BEZZENBERGER
Secretaries

BRUCE BOORMAN ELEANOR SOUTHGATE
Treasurers

First row:

Lura Abernethy, Newton, N. C.
Mary Jane Adams, Richmond, Va.
Mimi Allinikoff, Z T A, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dorothy R. Alexander, A Φ, Atlanta, Ga.
Katherine L. Alexander, Atlanta, Ga.
Arthur M. Alpert, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

D. F. Anderson, Δ Σ Φ, Port Alleghany, Pa.
Ralph J. Andrews, Jr., New Haven, Conn.
Hubert Milton Ange, Jamesville, N. C.

Second row:

Charles H. Arrington, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Jane Ashley, Ellenton, S. C.
R. J. Atwell, BΘΠ, ΦΠΣ, Chillicothe, Ohio

Dorothy Aylward, ΠΒΦ, Daytona B., Fla.
R. M. Babenzien, Δ T Δ, New York, N. Y.
Robert L. Baedir, Φ Π Σ, Nutley, N. J.

Marion Eleanor Baer, Bedford Hills, N. Y.
Wilfrid G. Baetz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mary Lee Bagley, Rochester, N. Y.

Third row:

Jean Bailly, Raleigh, N. C.
Josephine Bailey, K Λ Θ, Thomasville, Ga.
Johnson L. Baily, Canandaigua, N. Y.

James E. Baker, Φ Δ Θ, Haddonfield, N. J.
Margaret E. Ballard, Wills Wharf, Va.
Jack Watson Barnes, Ahoskie, N. C.

Margaret E. Barnes, Philadelphia, Pa.
R. H. Bastien, Φ K Ψ, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Wm. Ernest Beatty, Litchfield, Conn.

Fourth row:

D. Elizabeth Becker, Washington, D. C.
James Bebbi, Σ N, Lewes, Del.
Sidney Belleer, Willimantic, Conn.

Peggy Bezzenberger, KAΘ, Shaker H'ts, O.
George F. Bigham, Σ A E, Carnegie, Pa.
Frank Joseph Bilane, Irvington, N. J.

Kathryn L. Binder, K Δ, Leonia, N. J.
Jane Blackburn, ΔΧ, West Falls Church, Va.
Patricia Blackmore, AΦ, Birm'ham, Mich.

Fifth row:

Richard T. Blackwell, ΣΦΕ, Rockford, Ill.
George F. Blalock, Π K Φ, Dunn, N. C.
Dorothy Irene Blessman, Akron, Ohio

Bob R. Boehringer, Upper Darby, Pa.
Bruce E. Boorman, Φ Δ Θ, Snyder, N. Y.
Kilmer Bortz, K Σ, Washington, D. C.

Carlton H. Bost, Π K Φ, Charlotte, N. C.
Jay Boughton, Λ Δ Π, East Orange, N. J.
Charles H. Bradley, Hagerstown, Md.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

Claire Brandt, A E Φ, Norfolk, Va.
Margaret Braynard, K Δ, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Joseph Dondiego Brenna, Trenton, N. J.

Arthur Walter Brian, Δ X A, Salem, Ohio
Robert John Brooks, Δ T Ω, Winnetka, Ill.
Bobby Broome, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Lowin N. Brower, Π K A, Hope Mills, N. C.
Edward M. Brown, Δ Σ Φ, Shreveport, La.
Henry Clay Brown, Π K Φ, Palatka, Fla.

Second row:

Oscar Oswell Brown, Tampa, Fla.
Richard R. Brown, Π K Φ, Sewickley, Pa.
R. W. Brownell, K Σ, Washington, D. C.

Jack L. Bruckner Jamaica, N. Y.
Elizabeth T. Brundage, K K Γ, Upland, Pa.
Albert Adam Brust, Σ N, Chillicothe, Ohio

Martha L. Buckle, Σ K, Binghamton, N. Y.
Edgar Bunce, Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ, Glassboro, N. J.
Robert Hall Bunn, Φ Δ Θ, Lorain, Ohio

Third row:

Willard L. Burghoff, Wallingford Conn.
June Gentry Burks, Charlotte, N. C.
Mary Ellen Buschow, Z T A, Mena, Ark.

John Davis Butts, Closter, N. J.
B. B. Byrd, Morristown, Tenn.
Robert S. Cable, Δ T Δ, Johnstown, Pa.

Reginald R. Calvin, Π K A, Hickman, Ky
Jack H. Campbell, Austinville, Va.
Virginia A. Campbell, K Δ, Habana, Cuba

Fourth row:

Mayo L. Caneschi, Meriden, Conn.
John E. Cann, Σ A E, Greensboro, N. C.
Joy Cann, Σ K, Greensboro, N. C.

Robert N. Cann, Φ Δ Θ, Cambridge, Mass.
Charles A. Cannon, K A, Concord, N. C.
Robert L. Cantine, Woodstock, N. Y.

Jesse W. Carll, Φ Δ Θ, Bridgeton, N. J.
M. Carnrick, Jr., Δ T Ω, Montclair, N. J.
Herbert Carr, Newfane N. Y.

Fifth row:

Howard Francis Carson, Charleroi, Pa.
George H. Carswell, Σ N, Bainbridge, Ga.
John Leslie Carter, East Orange, N. J.

Eleanor C. Case, Z T A, Fort Myers, Fla.
K. Hope Chamberlain, A Φ, Syracuse, N. Y.
Harrison L. Chapin, Jr., Rochester, N. Y.

Sarah Chase, K A Θ, Miami Beach, Fla.
W. A. Chickering, Σ A E, Lakewood, Ohio
C. C. Clark, Σ A E, Middletown, Ohio

First row:

James R. Cleay, Jr., Δ Τ Δ, Elizabeth, N. J.
James Cameron Clelfs, Montoursville, Pa.
Ben A. Cleipe, Hendersonville, N. C.

Mary Celtsie Clinkscales, Miami, Fla.
Helen K. Coburn, Χ Φ, Washington, D. C.
William B. Cocke, Η Κ Α, Charlotte, N. C.

Miriam L. Cole, Δ Χ, Middletown, Ohio
John Pope Collins, Σ Α Ε, Blackfoot, Idaho
Melville N. Collins, ΦΔΘ, Meridian, Miss.

Second row:

Thea Conger, Κ Χ Θ, Staunton, Va.
Ruth Ballard Conine, Stratford, Conn.
R. G. Connar, ΣΑΕ, ΦΗΣ Rutherford, N. J.

Robert Virgil Connar, Rutherford, N. J.
Carol Conners, ΑΔΠ, Shaker Heights, O.
Carlisle Carlton Cooper, Charlotte, N. C.

Shirley Louise Cordes, Johnstown, Pa.
Susan Gladys Cornish, Gillette, N. J.
Ivly Courtney, Κ Κ Γ, Charlotte, N. C.

Third row:

Margaret Courtney, ΑΔΠ, Winst.-S., N. C.
William C. Covey, Δ Τ Δ, Beckley, W. Va.
Thomas W. Coverick, ΣΝ, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jere Coleman Cox, Pittsburgh, Pa.
William B. Cox, Winterville, N. C.
Anne T. Cozart, Κ Κ Γ, Durham, N. C.

Nancy Jane Craig, Κ Δ, Grafton, Pa.
Frances Crawford, ΚΚΓ, Charlotte, N. C.
Mary Crawford, ΠΒΦ, Mineral Point, Wis.

Fourth row:

Robert H. Creamer, Atlantic City, N. J.
Elizabeth May Creider, Scranton, Pa.
Richard L. Cromartie, Jr., Garland, N. C.

Marian S. Crossan, Marshallton, Del.
Harold W. Cruickshank, Freeport, N. Y.
Charlotte Crump, ΣΚ, Wallingford, Conn.

Henry V. Cunningham, Durham, N. C.
Elise D. Curry, Η Β Φ, Washington, D. C.
R. W. Curry, ΠΚΦ, ΦΗΣ, Bradenton, Fla.

Fifth row:

William John Dacey, Meriden, Conn.
Frank W. Dailey, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Maye Elizabeth Dalton, Durham, N. C.

Sam Spach Dalton, Winston-Salem, N. C.
L. J. Darnell, Φ Δ Θ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Jasper D. Davis, Φ Δ Θ, Wilson, N. C.

Marjorie Elizabeth Davis, Durham, N. C.
P. M. Davis, Jr., Φ Δ Θ, Downingtown, Pa.
Mary Louise Dawe, Α Φ, Richmond, Va.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

Jack R. Dean, Chevy Chase, D. C.
Carl Deane, Η Κ Α, Charlottesville, Va.
Audrey De Garmo, Lakewood, Ohio

C. E. De Lancey, ΦΚΨ, New Rochelle, N.Y.
E. S. De Laney, ΗΚΦ, ΦΗΣ, Chat., N. C.
Nancy J. Denaple, Ζ Τ Δ, Manhasset, N. Y.

Arthur F. de Neumann, Σ Α Ε, Boones, Va.
Sherieen Denney, ΔΔΔ, New Roch., N. Y.
R. G. de Queveno, ΦΔΘ, Chevy Chase, Md.

Second row:

Helen Cordelia Dismer, Silver Spring, Md.
Carl E. Dixson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Geraldine Dodrill, Webster Springs, W. Va.

Lois J. Donehoo, ΔΔΔ, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Edward S. Donnell, Cleveland Heights, O.
Charles Dotter, Freeport, N. Y.

John M. Dozier, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Helen Driscoll, ΔΔΔ, Upper Montclair, N. J.
A. J. Droque, Jr., Κ Σ, New Britain, Conn.

Third row:

A. L. Ducker, Jr., Κ Α, Charlotte, N. C.
H. C. Duckett, Σ Α Ε, Memphis, Tenn.
W. R. Dunn, Jr., Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Steven Arthur Dunne, Ticonderoga, N. Y.
F. T. Eastwood, Φ Κ Ψ, Burlington, N. J.
Edythe Lilyan Eisen, Δ Φ, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wade H. Eldridge, Χ Φ, Mount Airy, N. C.
Carl Richards Elliott, Augusta, Ga.
Joseph A. Elliott, Η Κ Φ, Charlotte, N. C.

Fourth row:

Virginia B. Enterkin, Belleville, N. J.
Marjorie Louise Epes, Kenmore, N. Y.
Joan M. Epperson, Α Δ Η, Durham, N. C.

Charles W. Erickson, New Rochelle, N. Y.
John Etzel, Δ Τ Δ, Little Neck, N. Y.
Ann Evans, Greensboro, N. C.

L. S. Everett, Β Θ Η, Laurinburg, N. C.
Barbara Campbell Fagan, New York, N. Y.
Louis Falkenburg, Winnetka, Ill.

Fifth row:

Pollyanne Ferguson, Loveland, Col.
Eugene Cannon Few, Atlanta, Ga.
Claude Edwin Fike, Aboskie, N. C.

Edward Lake Fike, Aboskie, N. C.
John Fisher, Σ Α Ε, De Leon Springs, Fla.
Lillian Fleet, Α Ε Φ, Winter Haven, Fla.

Gertrude Lee Flippen, Richmond, Va.
Llewellyn Flowers, ΔΔΔ, Thomasville, Ga.
James A. Ford, Jr., Α Τ Ω, Orlando, Fla.

First row:

Martha Lane Fortune, Durham, N. C.
Rosemary Forsythe, Π Β Φ, Park Ridge, Ill.
Lawrence H. Foster, ΣΦΕ, Jenkintown, Pa.

Richard C. Fowler, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Louis Hoyt Fracher, Σ N, Detroit, Mich.
James Graeme Fraser, Charlotte, N. C.

Lewis S. Frederick, Jr., Shelbyville, Ky.
Sally Grace Frey, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Phillip M. Freeman, New York, N. Y.

Second row:

John Martin French, Washington, D. C.
Raymond J. French, Σ N, Bridgeport, Conn.
Charles Herman Frenzel, Jamaica, N. Y.

Ardith D. Fuller, Δ Ε Φ, New York, N. Y.
W. M. Fulp, K Δ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Jack Daniel Gackenbach, Kingston, Pa.

Harry M. Gannon, Long Island City, N. Y.
Paul Whitney Gansz, Φ Δ Θ, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kate C. Gantt, K Δ Θ, Durham, N. C.

Third row:

Frederick Gardiner, ΠΦ, Jacksville, Fla.
R. P. Garrett, Σ N, Greensboro, N. C.
Warren James Gatts, Durham, N. C.

Thomas W. Gee, Δ Τ Ω, Somerset, Mass.
Thomas D. Gelmas, Winnetka, Ill.
Walter Pooley Goalr, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.

Alice Irene Gillespie, Harrisville, S. C.
Charles August Gomer, New York, N. Y.
Bruce Good, Δ Φ, Henderson, N. C.

Fourth row:

W. A. Goodson, Jr., K Δ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Norma Lee Goodwin, Durham, N. C.
H. H. Gorman, Σ Φ Γ, Hagerstown, Md.

Dan Gottesman, Z B T, Atlanta, Ga.
Helen M. Gotthelf, Δ Ε Φ, Paulsboro, N. J.
Ann Grace, Z T Δ, Easton, Md.

Priscilla Gray, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
F. L. Greathouse, K Δ, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Betty Green, Coral Gables, Fla.

Fifth row:

C. S. Greene, Jr., Δ Τ Ω, Mt. Sterling, Ky.
John H. Greene, Δ Τ Δ, Slab Fork, W. Va.
Elizabeth Gregory, Δ Δ Π, Durham, N. C.

Kathleen Griffin, Δ Δ Π, Atlanta, Ga.
Mildred Wetherbee Griffith, Lehighton, Va.
Betty Griffiths, Δ Δ Δ, Great Neck, N. Y.

Jean Talbot Gross, Elkins, W. Va.
Paul Magnus Gross, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Christine Grunewald, ΣΚ, Washington, D. C.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

Frederick Gaynor Gutfeld, Erie, Pa.
Thomas J. Guyn, Σ A E, San Francisco, Cal.
Martha Haglmann, ΔΔΔ, Chillicothe, Ohio
Betty Hale, Λ Φ, Baltimore, Md.
Alice V. Hall, Erie, Pa.
Mary Louise Hall, Raleigh, N. C.
Virginia Ann Hall, Great Neck, N. Y.
Earl C. Halstead, Jr., Huntington, W. Va.
Mildred Scott Hanby, Wilmington, Del.

Second row:

R. W. Hancock, Δ T Δ, Garden City, N. Y.
Shirley Hansen, Z T V, Hendersonville, N. C.
Charles W. Hanson, Cleveland Heights, O.
Frank Morris Happ, Macon, Ga.
Robert Edward Harley, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Emma Norris Harmon, Λ Φ, Leland, N. C.
Henry C. Harrelson, Cherryville, N. C.
Kate Lee Harris, Durham, N. C.
Meador W. Harriss, Jr., Sanford, N. C.

Third row:

Errol Lee Hart, Δ Σ Φ, East Orange, N. J.
Lillian M. Harward, Δ N, Raleigh, N. C.
Alice Harwood, K Λ Θ, Park Ridge, Ill.
G. J. Hastings, Φ K Σ, Palisades Park, N. J.
H. H. Hawfield, Π K Φ, Concord, N. C.
Louis Golson Hawkins, Fort Deposit, Ala.
Bayard E. Heath, Jr., Y T Ω, Robinson, Ill.
C. J. Hendrickson, Π K Φ, Charlotte, N. C.
Cecil F. Hennis, Mount Airy, N. C.

Fourth row:

J. E. Henry, Φ K Σ, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Paul Garmer Herold, K A, Baltimore, Md.
Ann R. Hersey, Φ M, Cleveland, Ohio
Ruth Hess, Z T Δ, Fairmont, W. Va.
Robert Patrick Hewett, Asheville, N. C.
James Lindsay Highsmith, Durham, N. C.
Lee Hill, K Δ, Bound Brook, N. J.
Robert Caspar Hoerle, Johnstown, Pa.
Charles H. Holley, Σ N, Ford City, Pa.

Fifth row:

J. G. Hollemeyer, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Elvin Franklin Holmes, Dunn, N. C.
Malcom D. Holt, Π K Φ, Lynchburg, Va.
Thomas W. Holtzman, Σ N, Harrisburg, Pa.
William C. Honaker, K Λ, Bluefield, W. Va.
Carol Faith Hoover, Durham, N. C.
Jane Hunt Hounton, Walton, Pa.
James Tatum Howe, Durham, N. C.
Alice Howorth, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

First row:

Elizabeth Gillis Hickell, Rock Hill, S. C.
Caroline Hughes, Δ Δ Δ, Jacksonville, Fla.
Edyth M. Hull, Cleveland Heights, Ohio

Charles W. Hunter, Jr., Maplewood, N. J.
Robert Hunter, ΔΧΑ, ΦΗΣ, Delanco, N. J.
Hugh S. Huntoon, Σ Α Ε, Fairbury, Ill.

Albert R. Hutson, Δ Σ Φ, Utica, N. Y.
Charles Adelbert Hynsky, Proctor, Vt.
William A. Illingworth, Nutley, N. J.

Second row:

Ira Joseph Jackson, Φ Κ Ψ, Omaha, Neb.
Wilma J. Jacobi, Α Ξ Φ, Washington, D. C.
Gordon James, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.

David M. Jamison, Δ Τ Δ, Patchogue, N. Y.
Tom B. Jennings, ΠΚΦ, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Robert B. Jensen, ΔΣΦ, ΚΚΨ, Union, N. J.

Gale D. Johnson, Dunn, N. C.
Sam T. Johnson, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Bertha Johnston, Π Β Φ, Jacksonville, Fla.

Third row:

Leon Mack Johnston, Durham, N. C.
Robert Dale Johnstone, Munhall, Pa.
Clayton Merle Jones, Jamestown, N. Y.

Paul Winthrop Jones, Jr., Suffield, Conn.
A. H. Joyner, Jr., ΠΚΦ, Morehead C., N. C.
J. W. Kalzenmeyer, Σ Α Ε, Likewood, Ohio

Charles W. Keagy, Φ Κ Ψ, Altoona, Pa.
Richard A. Keller, ΔΣΦ, Philadelphia, Pa.
George Kellog, Ocean Grove, N. J.

Fourth row:

William L. Ketler, Σ N, Bridgeport, Conn.
Walter M. Kelley, Dublin, Ga.
William A. Kendrick, Saginaw, Mich.

Virginia E. Kennedy, Durham, N. C.
Ann F. Kenner, Κ Κ Γ, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Nevin Kerstetter, California, Pa.

Frank Edward Killian, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Lucile C. King, Δ Χ, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Samuel Cromer King, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Fifth row:

Marjorie B. Kishpaugh, Δ Χ, Hershey, Pa.
A. B. Kistler, Jr., ΣΦΕ, Beechwood Park, Pa.
Frances B. Knight, Α Φ, Belton, S. C.

Marjorie Krumbee, Σ Κ, Durham, N. C.
R. B. Kubik, ΦΔΘ, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Rose Kuttener, Ζ Τ Α, Durham, N. C.

Robert D. Ladd, Σ Α Ε, Greenfield, Mass.
John Bernard Lasker, Hizhland Falls, N. Y.
Robert Hopkins Lamason, Williamsport, Pa.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

Front row:

Jean C. Lambdin, Z T A, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Marjorie La Mont, K Δ, Canton, Ohio
Cecil Y. Lang, H K Φ, Wallstonburg, N. C.

Erwin Andrew Larson, Emporium, Pa.
Gilbert Arthur Larson, Emporium, Pa.
William N. Larsson, Staten Island, N. Y.

J. F. Latham, Φ Δ Θ, Φ Π Σ, Hickory, N. C.
Edith T. Latimer, H K Φ, Durham, N. C.
George J. Laufares, K Σ, Greenville, N. C.

Second row:

Helen W. Lawrence, Φ M, Sussex, N. J.
S. R. Lawrence, Δ Σ Φ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Elizabeth Leatherwood, Bryson City, N. C.

Lois Lee, Durham, N. C.
William E. Leeper, Jr., Gastonia, N. C.
Karl Arthur Leitheiser, Belleair, Fla.

Dextle F. Leland, Δ X Δ, Hamilton, N. Y.
Stephen James Lengyel, Naugatuck, Conn.
Jacqueline Lentz, Elkridge, N. C.

Third row:

May V. Leonard, K Δ, Lexington, N. C.
R. M. Lester, Jr., Δ T Ω, New York, N. Y.
Dan Lewis, Danville, Ill.

Harold Boyd Lewis, Asbury Park, N. J.
Richard E. Lewis, Σ N, Lakewood, Ohio
Robert Levs, Freeport, N. Y.

Frank G. Light, Δ Σ Φ, Newton, Mass.
R. H. Linderoth, Jr., H K Δ, Lincolnton, N. C.
Henry Etta Link, K K Γ, Lexington, N. C.

Fourth row:

Jeanne P. Linton, K K Γ, Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Pritchard Little, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Dickson Littlet, K Σ, Raleigh, N. C.

Cecil C. Lloyd, University Station, N. C.
J. D. Long, Jr., Δ T Ω, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robert F. Long, Φ Δ Θ, Baltimore, Md.

Sylvia C. Loughlin, Henderson, N. C.
William Erwin Lovett, Dublin, Ga.
Cecil Swain Lucas, Durham, N. C.

Fifth row:

George W. Lyles, Φ Δ Θ, Thomasville, N. C.
Katherine H. Lynch, H Β Φ, Evanston, Ill.
Isabel Letts Lyon, Durham, N. C.

Sarah N. McCanless, South Boston, Va.
Adriana McCann, Hopewell, Va.
Robert O. McCloud, Σ Φ Ε, Kenilworth, Ill.

F. B. McCullough, Φ K Ψ, Edgewood, Pa.
R. L. McDermott, K Σ, Durham, N. C.
James W. McGrory, K Σ, Lansdowne, Pa.

First row:

JACK MURRAY MACFLOGAN, Elmira, N. Y.
ELIZABETH A. MACK, Σ K, Durham, N. C.
GORDON C. MACLEOD, Σ N, Buffalo, N. Y.
GRACE L. MACMILLAN, Durham, N. C.
JEAN MACNUTT, Φ M, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
RUBY K. MADEN, Z T Δ, Delaware City, Del.
TOM M. MALONEY, Clendenin, W. Va.
JAMES M. MARION, Mount Airy, N. C.
JAMES WHITE MARSH, Monroe, N. C.

Second row:

GARLAND E. MARTIN, Salisbury, N. C.
MARGARET VARINA MASON, Durham, N. C.
ADELAIDE MAYHEW, Miami, Fla.
ROBERT N. MCGAW, ΦΚΨ, New York, N. Y.
ROBERT D. MIDDLETON, Brooklyn, N. Y.
ROBERT L. MILES, Β Θ Π, Danville, Va.
ROBERT W. MILLER, Plainfield, N. J.
CORNELIA MITCHELL, K K Γ, Irvine, Ky.
DONALD C. MITCHELL, Δ T Ω, Winnetka, Ill.

Third row:

FRANCIS MARION MOISE, Sumter, S. C.
JAMES D. MOODY, Φ K Ψ, East Brady, Pa.
B. R. MOORE, Δ T Δ, East Gardner, Mass.
ROBERT F. MOORE, Δ T Δ, Sea Girt, N. J.
TOM MURPHY MOORE, Δ T Ω, Louisville, Ky.
J. MOREHEAD, ΚΑΘ, Θ ΝΦ, Pelham M., N. Y.
JOSEPH S. MORRIS, Σ Λ E, Belmont, Mass.
SEBASTIAN NAPOLEON MORRIS, Jasper, Ala.
BEATRICE MORRISON, Φ M, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fourth row:

R. H. MOYER, ΦΔΘ, ΦΗΣ, Harrisburg, Pa.
PHILLIP REED MUNROE, Braintree, Mass.
R. G. MURDICK, ΠΜΕ, ΦΗΣ, Albany, N. Y.
ELIZABETH MURRAY, K Λ Θ, Selbyville, Del.
DALE CLIFFORD MYERS, Harrisburg, Pa.
HUGH K. MYERS, Washington, D. C.
DORA FRANCES NABERS, Σ K, Durham, N. C.
EVE NACHAMSON, Λ É Φ, Durham, N. C.
JOHN NANIA, JR., Φ K Σ, Middletown, N. Y.

Fifth row:

EDWARD C. NATHAN, Lehighton, Wis.
ROBERT L. NELSON, Σ Φ E, New Berlin, N. Y.
HERBERT ARTHUR NEU, Leonardo, N. J.
FRANK A. NEUMAN, Σ Λ E, Woodcliff, N. J.
H. H. NEWMAN, JR., Η K Λ, Salisbury, N. C.
FRED TRAINER NEYHART, Milton, Pa.
HARRY W. NICKEL, Σ Φ E, Maplewood, N. J.
FLORA L. NOLING, Φ M, South Orange, N. J.
GEORGE W. NORTON, ΣΑΕ, Wheeling, W. Va.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

Marion Louise Norwood, Durham, N. C.
Dorothy M. Oak, KKΓ, Bound Brook, N. J.
Robert H. Odell, Δ T Ω, Concord, N. C.

Jean Oehm, ΣK, XΔΦ, Longmeadow, Mass.
Francis Aloysius O'Keefe, Bronx, N. Y.
John Worth Olive, Durham, N. C.

Vernon Arthur Olson, Wantagh, N. Y.
Nancy Jean Omar, A Φ, Bluefield, W. Va.
Jack B. Orr, Σ N, Miami Beach, Fla.

Second row:

Elizabeth Ann Osborne, Jacksonville, Fla.
Addi Ottinger, A Δ Π, Bridgeton, N. J.
Emily Hiltgen Owen, Anniston, Ala.

J. L. Owen, Jr., Δ T Δ, Miami Beach, Fla.
Phyllis J. Padmore, A Φ, West Chester, Pa.
Billy Joe Page, Rock Hill, S. C.

D. W. Parke, A X A, Binghamton, N. Y.
Charles R. Parker, Matanzas Prov., Cuba
Sara Constance Parker, Seaboard, N. C.

Third row:

Herbert G. Patterson, Δ T Δ, Akron, Ohio
Hulme Holmes Pattinson, Chatham, Ontario
Ruth McD. Peak, K K L, Lexington, Ky.

David B. Peck, Binghamton, N. Y.
E. E. Penhallegon, Σ A E, Decatur, Ill.
Helen Eloise Pentz, Winchester, Mass.

James Arthur Pepper, Oriente, Cuba
R. E. Perinovich, Φ H Σ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mildred Harriet Perkins, Oakmont, Pa.

Fourth row:

Rex Beach Perkins, New Egypt, N. J.
William Hale Perkins, New Egypt, N. J.
D. F. Peterson, Jr., K A, Winston-S., N. C.

Sylvia Faye Pethick, Southern Pines, N. C.
C. W. Phillips, Jr., ΣΦE, Garden City, N. Y.
James E. Phillips, Winston-Salem, N. C.

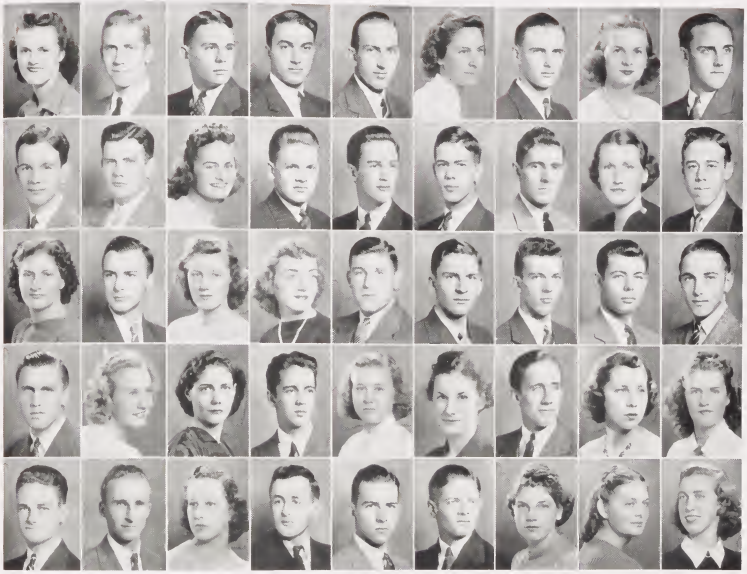
Carl Preston Pierce, Greenville, N. C.
Robert E. Pike, Σ Φ E, Philadelphia, Pa.
Marvin Summers Pittman, Statesboro, Ga.

Fifth row:

John Edward Pope, Williamston, N. C.
Joseph Edward Porter, Durham, N. C.
Buttle Porterfield, ΣK, XΔΠ, Canton, O.

Jack Prefer, Daytona Beach, Fla.
Francis Pressing, A Δ Π, Norwalk, Ohio
Glenn Feldfrick Price, Beaver Falls, Pa.

Robert Clarke Price, Ocean City, N. C.
David C. Prillaman, Southern Pines, N. C.
Dorothy Cecile Prox, Terre Haute, Ind.



First row:

Lillian M. Quillin, Φ M, Kingsport, Tenn.
B. L. Ramsing, III, ΦΓΔ, Okla. City, Okla.
Douglas Robbie Rankin, Camp Hill, Pa.

H. L. Rapoport, Z B T, Portsmouth, Va
J. C. Rasberry, Jr., Σ X, Kinston, N. C.
Carolyn Rateau, Z T Δ, Ridgewood, N. J.

Joseph Sulian Reedy, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Anne Reeves, Δ Δ Π, Washington, D. C.
Donald Robert Renckens, New York, N. Y.

Second row:

Bernard L. Rhodes, Live Oak, Fla.
Robert S. Rhyne, K Δ, Ridgewood, N. J.
Anne Richards, K Δ, West Hartford, Conn.

Arthur B. Rickerby, New York, N. Y.
Harry Myers Riesdorf, Winsted, Conn.
Donald Lane Robinson, Buffalo, N. Y.

William B. Robinson, Jr., Sayville, N. Y.
Kathryn Louise Rodenbough, Easton, Pa.
Burr Adair Rogers, Wayland, N. Y.

Third row:

Ray L. Rogers, Δ Δ Δ, Washington, D. C.
Stanfield Rogers, Φ Δ Θ, Dyersburg, Tenn.
Helen Romaragoli, Σ K, Philadelphia, Pa.

Louise D. Rudolph, X Δ Φ, New York, N. Y.
Anthony Ruffa, N Φ, Washington, Pa.
David O. Ryon, K Δ, Washington, D. C.

W. T. Sadler, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
Charles F. Sanborn, ΔΤΔ, E. Orange, N. J.
Edward Sattenspiel, Jersey City, N. J.

Fourth row:

R. G. Satterwhite, Jr., ΣΧ, Rochester, N. Y.
Dorothy Sawtelle, K K Γ, Wilmington, Del.
Mary Jean Sawyers, Pemberton, W. Va.

Wilburn E. Saye, Π K Φ, Columbia, S. C.
Dora Page Scarlett, Durham, N. C.
Victoria Jane Schofield, Σ K, Akron, Ohio

C. M. Schoonover, ΦΚΨ, ΦΗΣ, Charl., N. C.
Ellen L. Schrup, Π B Φ, Plymouth, Fla.
Josephine V. Sellars, Φ M, Mebane, N. C.

Fifth row:

D. V. Shannehan, Δ X Y, Springfield, Mass.
James M. Shaw, Brookville, N. Y.
Minnie Lee Shaw, Durham, N. C.

Ralph Augustus Sheats, Arlington, Va.
Harold W. Sheats, Charlotte, N. C.
Allen Shepard, Palm Beach, Fla.

Mary Irwin Sherman, Goldsboro, N. C.
Ellen Lewis Sherrill, Φ M, Concord, N. C.
Janet Louise Shields, Montclair, N. J.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

Samuel Moyer Shelton, Lewes, Del.
John V. Shirley, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mary Ann Shivers, Π Β Φ, Woodbury, N. J.

C. W. Shlimbaum, Φ Κ Ψ, Bay Shore, N. Y.
Edward C. Shokes, Charleston, S. C.
Elizabeth Shryock, Δ Δ Δ, Winchester, Va.

Alvin William Siegfried, Merrick, N. Y.
M. C. Silverthorne, Σ Χ, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Margaret L. Simpson, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Second row:

Dorothy Sink, Φ Μ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Earl Hoke Sink, Jr., Π Κ Φ, Gastonia, N. C.
Charles Boyd Skinner, Hartsville, S. C.

Helen Slingsby, Δ Δ Δ, Deep River, Conn.
Carolyn Lee Small, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Tom D. Smart, Κ Α, Φ Η Σ, Fort Smith, Ark.

Elizabeth Marie Smith, South River, N. J.
Frank M. Smith, Jr., ΑΤΩ, Allentown, N. J.
Gerrit Curtis Smith, Madison, Conn.

Third row:

H. K. Smith, Jr., Δ Σ Φ, Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert Percy Smith, Κ Σ, Portland, Ore.
Shirley Louise Smith, Δ Χ, Arlington, Va.

Walter Gold Smith, Durham, N. C.
Elizabeth Blanks Snipes, Durham, N. C.
James W. Snow, Φ Κ Ψ, Maryland, N. Y.

Eugenia J. Snyder, Σ Κ, Patchogue, N. Y.
Barbara P. Sopp, Κ Κ Γ, Red Bank, N. J.
Eleanor Southgate, Κ Α Θ, Durham, N. C.

Fourth row:

Bertha E. Southwick, Π Β Φ, Towson, Md.
Bayne A. Sparks, Φ Δ Θ, Washington, D. C.
Roger Allen Spragut, Swampscott, Mass.

Margaret Spruill, Λ Φ, Lexington, N. C.
Donald Scott Stackhouse, Easton, Pa.
Horace G. Stanley, Φ Η Σ, Durham, N. C.

A. W. Stanwood, Δ Σ Φ, Newton, Mass.
Margaret Starns, Δ Χ, Morganton, N. C.
C. M. Statia, ΣΑΕ, Needham Heights, Mass.

Fifth row:

Allan W. Stephens, Π Κ Α, Westfield, N. J.
R. L. Stephens, ΣΝ, ΦΠΣ, Wilmington, Del.
Caroline Stiles, Κ Κ Γ, Washington, D. C.

Ruth M. Stockdale, Λ Φ, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Charles R. Stoddard, New York, N. Y.
John R. Stofkel, Λ Χ Α, Georgetown, Del.

Ara Janet Stone, Durham, N. C.
Sara Lily Stubbs, Hamlet, N. C.
George L. Sullivan, Rockingham, N. C.

First row:

Dixie Anna-Mary Swaren, Brookville, Md.
Virginia L. Swift, Schenectady, N. Y.
Margaretti Tabar, Λ Φ, Boissevain, Va.

Jess W. Talcott, Λ T Ω, Joliet, Ill.
Frank Tantum Nutley, N. J.
Amelia Taylor, Λ Δ Π, Morristown, Tenn.

Charles H. Taylor, Π K Φ, Legion, Tex.
Joe W. Taylor, Σ Λ E, Φ H Σ, Tampa, Fla.
Ralph Gordon Taylor, Jr., Durham, N. C.

Second row:

John Nicholas Tellie, Π, Garfield, N. J.
Francis Chilbry Thomas, Durham, N. C.
Arthur Blair Thompson, Δ Σ Φ, York, Pa.

Eric D. Thompson, Λ X Λ, Montclair, N. J.
Kitty Lou Thompson, Marion, S. C.
Samuel A. Thompson, Jr., Mt. Olive, N. C.

Walter Carr Timberlake, Durham, N. C.
Robert L. Tollison, Vidalia, Ga.
Bertram F. Townsend, Λ X Λ, Nutley, N. J.

Third row:

George A. Trakas, Π K Φ, Gastonia, N. C.
Doris Tritt, Z T Λ, Erie, Pa.
Bruce Lamson Tuten, Charlotte, N. C.

John A. Tyler, Jr., Π K Λ, Wagener S. C.
Carolyn M. Umstead, ZTΛ, Durham, N. C.
Cyril John Valasek, Σ N, Ford City, Pa.

R. J. Vanderlinde, ΠKΦ,ΦHΣ,Rho Tau, N. Y.
Louise H. Van Hagan, K Δ, Buffalo, N. Y.
Russell D. Van Ness, Σ Λ E, Miami, Fla.

Fourth row:

John Vennema, Λ T Ω, Winnetka, Ill.
Ronald Vickers, Durham, N. C.
H. V. Von Gal, Φ Δ Θ, Danbury, Conn.

William Earl Wade, Etwid, N. C.
William W. Wade, Jr., ΦΔΘ, Durham, N.C.
Carol Jene Wagner, Π B Φ, Belleville, Ill.

Margaret E. Wagner, Flushing, N. Y.
Martha E. Wall, Π B Φ, Toledo, Ohio
John Chisholm Wallace, Troy, N. C.

Fifth row:

Geraldine T. Wallin, Wilmington, Del.
Louise C. Walter, K Λ Θ, Philadelphia, Pa.
Helen Walters, Mount Holly, N. J.

Eleanor T. Warner, Φ M, Berwyn, Pa.
Sheridan H. Wedow, Λ T Ω, Chicago, Ill.
Kathryn Wehmann, K Λ Θ, Belleville, Ill.

Leon F. Weit, Δ Σ Φ, Ephrata, Pa.
Brian G. Welch, Π K Λ, Hamburg, N. Y.
William J. Welsh, Bayside, N. Y.

1939 SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

W. D. Welton, ΣΑΕ, ΘΑΦ, Pelham M., N. Y.
Henry Stauffer Wentz, Φ K Σ, Leola, Pa.
Francis H. Wernecke, Narrowsbury, N. Y.

Sylvia Weston, Hopewell, Va.
Robert J. Wetmore, A X A, Durham, N. C.
Jean M. Weyman, Δ Δ Δ, Middleton, Ohio

R. W. Whalen, AXA, ΦΗΣ, New H., Conn.
William C. Whiteside, Π K Φ, York, S. C.
Mary R. Whyte, Z T A, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Second row:

Rolande C. Widgery, Durham, N. C.
Frances E. Widmur, Aulander, N. C.
Richard Snow Wilbur, Durham, N. C.

Dorothy Watkins Wilkinson, Carson, Va.
Helen E. Willis, Δ X, Farmville, N. C.
Marion E. Willman, A Δ Π, Belleville, Ill.

James Ian Willmott, Greenwich, Conn.
Penrhyn Wilson, AXA, King of Prussia, Pa.
T. G. Wingender, Σ A E, Roselle Park, N. J.

Third row:

John Worde Winkin, Σ X, Englewood, N. J.
Margaret J. Wire, A Φ, Mount Holly, N. J.
Margaret Wischmeyer, Terre Haute, Ind.

Dorothy D. Wolcott, Riverton, N. J.
Dorothy May Wood, Yonkers, N. Y.
Nan Woodcock, Δ Δ Δ, Morristown, N. J.

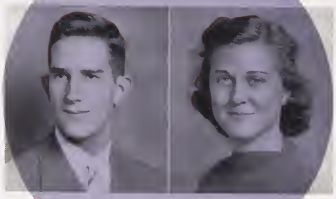
George Franklin Worcester, Tenafly, N. J.
Henry Dodge Workman, Pensacola, Fla.
Edmund Hood Worrell, Leesburg, Fla.

Fourth row:

Robert Wotrubez, Port Chester, N. Y.
W. H. Wratten, Δ Σ Φ, Haddon H'g's, N. J.
Virginia Proffitt Wray, Δ X, Norton, Va.
Douglas Samuel Wright, Hagerstown, Md.

John E. Wright, A T Ω, Φ H Σ, Aurora, Ill.
Marjorie Helen Wright, Asheville, N. C.
J. A. Yarborough, ΣΑΕ, ΦΗΣ, Raleigh, N. C.

Clark S. Young, Lebanon, N. J.
Raymond Andrew Young, Glen Rock, N. J.
Marvin Edward Yount, Graham, N. C.
Francis Zbikowski, ΠΚΑ, Terryville, Conn.



ROBERT MOFFETT
Men's President

BETTY LOU QUICK
Women's President

1939 Freshman Class Officers

Freshman . . . a name given to a group of young men and women embarking on a four year's journey; a group destined to meet success and failure, sorrow and joy; a group that will mature, develop, and ultimately emerge with a clear and intellectual perspective of the life they are about to face. . . .

It's the same old story every year, the only change is in the characters. They all barge in during the early part of September, some with parents, some alone, but all more or less scared to death. All of them trying to give the impression of suave nonchalance with the entire situation well in hand.

About the time they get unpacked and acquainted with their roommates, matriculation starts . . . then the meetings in Page and the Chapel . . . talks with the deans . . . placement exams . . . trips downtown to buy a lot of gaudy furnishings for the room . . . "feeling out" dates on the East . . . greeting the triumphant return of the upperclassmen . . . then the moving, and errand running . . . classes, meetings, and dates still taking their toll . . . secretly proud of those blue dinks.

It's not long before a young bunch of this nature enter thoroughly into the swing of all activities open to them.

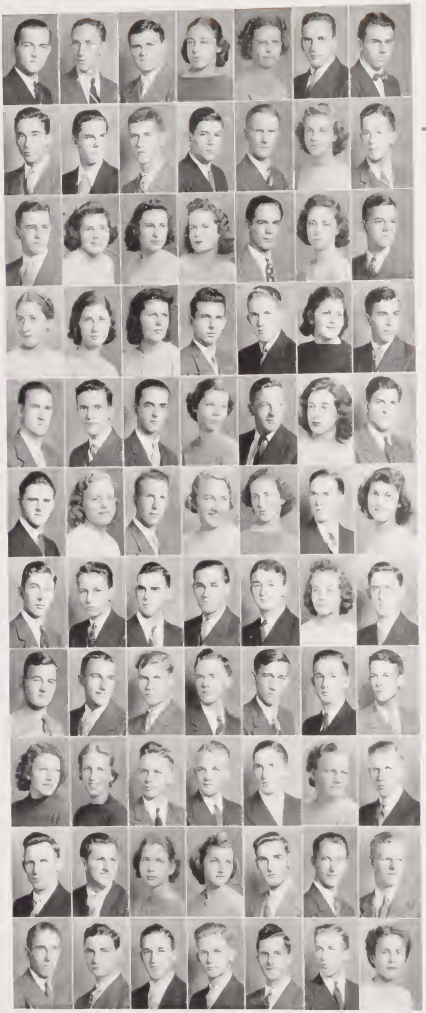
As the weeks roll on, they become more organized: they choose their campus leaders. House dances and tea dances initiate closer contacts between the two campuses.

Again the weeks go on, the survivors are hardened now, they're old timers already, half of them are Zeta Zetas or Phi Rhos, all are happy, all are anxious for the waning year to come to an end.

BOB WILSON VIRGINIA HUSTON
Vice Presidents

BILL GRIFFITH ELEANOR PEACH
Secretaries

JAMES GOODMAN LINETTE SMITH
Treasurers



1939 FRESHMAN CLASS

Robert Manton Ackerman, Bound Brook, N. J.
Claude Alvis Adams, Durham, N. C.
Verlie Talmadge Adams, Williamston, W. Va.
Ronald Aycrigg, Durham, N. C.
Dee Allen Mooreston, N. J.
James Clyde Allen, Lincolnton, Pa.
Jeremiah Mervin Allen, Newtown Square, Mass.

Herbert Gaffin Andrews, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Robert Anthony, Portland, Me.
James Edward Armstrong, Jr., Detroit, Mich.
Arthur Irving Asch, Harrison, N. J.
Robert Dean Auffhammer, Uhrichsville, Pa.
Susan Jane Backhaus, Wheeling, W. Va.
Robert Martin Bacot, Williamston-Salem, N. C.

Frank Warren Baker, Washington Court House, Ohio
Anna Kate Baldwin, Nissen, N. J.
Jane Ballard, East Orange, N. J.
Evelyn Bandy Bandy, Old Greenwich, Conn.
Joseph Robert Barcelon, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Mt. Barrette, New Orleans, La.
Paul Jude Barrington, Jr., Smithfield, N. C.

Alma Dean Baskin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Susan Elizabeth Bates, Lexington, Va.
Virginia Bates, Philadelphia, Pa.
William Harrison Bayer, Jr., Washington, D. C.
Robert Nelson Bean, Arlington, Va.
Elizabeth M. Beaton, Uniontown, Pa.
Donald Richard Benson, Jr., Johnson City, Tenn.

Frank Lee Bell, Durham, N. C.
Jack Love Bell, Attica, Ill.
Richard Parker Bell, Lakewood, Ohio
Sarah Joan Bender, Akron, Ohio
Arthur Bennette, Charlestown, W. Va.
Cynthia Bennett, Richmond, Va.
Milton Dawson Bennett, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Dan Taylor Bennother, Kane, Pa.
Francis Louisa Benson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Walter Russell Benson, Tamaqua, Pa.
Mildred Marie Briggs, Wilmington, Del.
Alice Martyn Burnard, Monroe, Del.
Bill Alexander Bingler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dorothy Louise Bishop, Rutherford, N. J.

James Savage Bishop, Louisville, Ky.
Lawrence Lee Blanchard, Raleigh, N. C.
Esther Lethert Bledsoe, Leominster, Mass.
Hiram August Boehling, Richmond, Va.
George Edward Bokinsky, Wurtsboro, Pa.
Sarah Ann Bond, Asheville, N. C.
Charles Vanetas Boorsma, Millwood, N. J.

F. Kent Boutwell, Durham, N. C.
Henry Cleveland Bowden, Raleigh, N. C.
Donald Allen Bowman, Jamaica Estates, N. Y.
Alfred Orman Bragg, Valley Stream, N. Y.
Daniel Morris Brandon, Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Edward Brassell, Jr., Charleston, S. C.
Joseph Penn Brelsford, Durham, N. C.

Lina Mary Breitbarth, Pittsburgh, N. Y.
Leander Ansil Brill, Chillicothe, Ohio
James Merrill Briggs, Peoria, Ill.
William Arnistead Brooks, Dallas, Tex.
Alfred John Brown, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Josephine Cambeta Brown, Hempstead, N. Y.
Raymond Nicholas Brown, Jr., Baltimore, Md.

Werner Curt Brown, Norfolk, Va.
William Moorhead Brown, Toronto, Ohio
Frances Catherine Bruce, Durham, N. C.
Florence Elizabeth Brugger, Summit Hill, Pa.
Donald Renard Buffington, Atlanta, Ga.
James Garnett Burgess, Richmond, Va.
Annie Watterson Burnham, III, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lyons, Robert Burnsell, Shaker Heights, Ohio
George Jerome Butler, Scotland Neck, N. C.
George Allen Byrne, Lowell, Mass.
Chester Arthur Byrn, Mayfield, Ky.
Jack Cree Byrum, Wampsville, Ill.
James V. Caddy, Johnstown, Pa.
Barbara Jean Cameron, Pauly, Pa.

William Charles Cameron, Worcester, Mass.
Deborah Cantor, Patchogue, N. Y.
John Kelly Carney, Staff 24th Day Point, N. Y.
Nancy Agnes Carroll, Durham, N. C.
Lolit Wellborn Cossies, Ellenton, N. C.
Carroll Mayo Caudell, Petersburg, Va.
Robert Newton Chambers, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Dewaco Lucille Chandler, Alcoa, Tenn.
Jane Mary Chesson, Durham, N. C.
Charles Chester, Raleigh, N. C.
Lilly n Chinnis, Pennington Gap, Va.
Frances Elizabeth Chivers, Baldwin, N. Y.
Jesse Carl Church, Helena, Ark.
Burton Warner Clark, Denver, Colo.

Elizabeth Virginia Clark, Stamford, Conn.
Robert Wilfred Clarke, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Mary Compton Clarke, Concord, N. C.
Gordon Maxwell Clarke, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Marion Elizabeth Clarke, Jackson, Mich.
Samuel Cleveland Letford Clayton, Bayside, N. Y.
Russell Roddy Clements, Washington, D. C.

Guy L. Cline, Lincolnton, N. C.
Mildred Virginia Cleeman, Baltimore, Md.
Ros Hollis Cobb, Hollis, N. Y.
Robert Lawrence Cochran, Rockmart, Ga.
John Howard Cohn, Bay Shore, N. Y.
John Coolidge Colley, Reading, Mass.
Wirt Marshall Collins, Durham, N. C.

Frances Page Collins, Jacksonville, Fla.
Genevieve Collins, Columbus, Ohio
Mary Rose Colvin, Middletown, N. J.
Marie-Antoinette Comly, Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert H. Conkling, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Richard Paul Conston, Oak Park, Ill.
Virginia Anne Connar, Rutherford, N. J.

Howard Charles Cook, Johnstown, Pa.
Janet Allyn Cook, Trenton, N. J.
Martha Lellen Cooney, Shaker Heights, Ohio
James Young Coppedge, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Louise Linton Corbening, Rockingham, N. C.
Barbara Ann Cosler, Lakewood, Ohio
George H. Corder, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

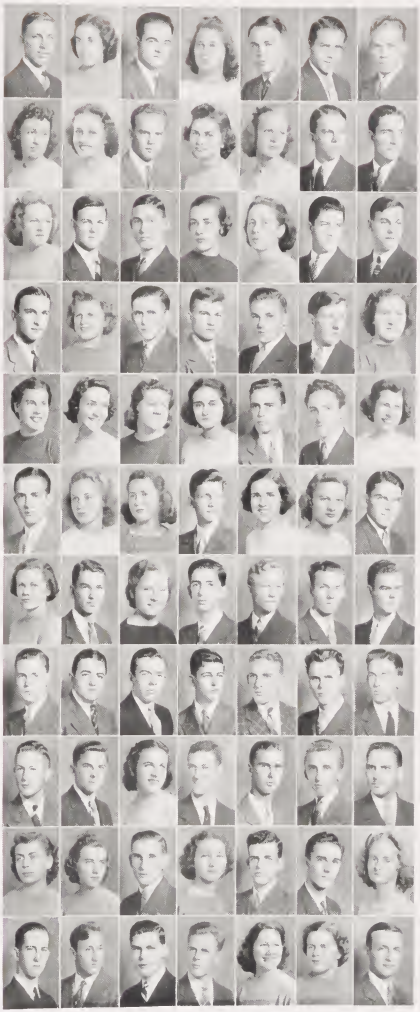
Mary Elizabeth Cowles, Burlington, Vt.
William C. Cozzart, Raleigh, N. C.
Frances Jane Crabb, Richmond, Va.
Ernest George Crosse, Trenton, N. J.
David R. Crossfore, Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph Edward Crutchfield, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Edmund Whitt, Cruikshank, Norfolk, Va.

William Martin Cretan, Albany, N. Y.
Dennis Joseph Cretan, Methuen, Mass.
Hugh Anthony Cretan, Methuen, Mass.
David Marshall Crichton, Durham, N. C.
Frederick Martin Crosby, Archbald, Pa.
Frederick S. Crouse, Longmeadow, N. Y.
Howard Crawford Cumbie, Smithfield, N. C.

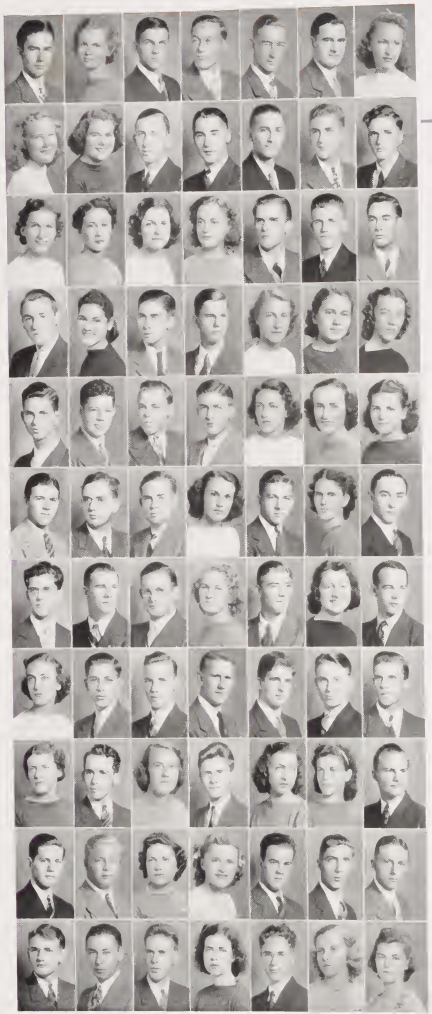
Henry W. Cutler, New London, N. C.
Gordon Wilson Cummins, Carmichaels, Pa.
Nancy Lenoir Dabney, Birmingham, Ala.
Lewis Jenkins Daniel, Durham, N. C.
Lois E. S. Daniel, Clayton, Ga.
Langhorne Whitten Darlene, Madison, Conn.
Diego V. Davidson, Santurce, Puerto Rico

Martha Anne Davenport, Durham, N. C.
Lesley Davies, Roanoke, Va.
Lewis Lamont Davis, Quincy, Fla.
Marion Hicks Davis, Arlington, Va.
William Whitfield Davis, Lumberton, N. C.
Carl H. Deal, Salisbury, N. C.
Burts Butts De Cormis, Accomac, Va.

Joseph Francis Deegan, Kingston, N. Y.
Saul Reynolds Dees, Atlantic City, N. J.
William Mason De Long, Reading, Pa.
Charles Raymond Dennis, Needham, Mass.
Mary Anne Denson, Mobile, Ala.
Elizabeth Watkins De Vries, Sandy Spring, Md.
John Phillips De Witt, Wyoming, Pa.



DUKE UNIVERSITY



1939 FRESHMAN CLASS

Thurston Lane Dickman, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Christine Doody, Miami, Fla.
William Warnock Dobson, Jr., Harrisburg, Pa.
Robert Edwin Dodd, Flushing, N. Y.
James Frederick Dotson, Franklin, Pa.
Donald David Donald, Detroit, Mich.
Margaret Caldwell Downer, Birmingham, Ala.

Zanna Marion Douglass, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Jean Alice Downer, Detroit, Mich.
Riley Clarence Dozier, South Mills, N. C.
Jess Orr Draper, Saginaw, Mich.
Hyman Martin Dratz, Lynbrook, N. Y.
Arthur John Drost, Woodhaven, N. Y.
Corwin Stilgebt Drum, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elizabeth Jean Dube, Durham, N. C.
Marjorie Anne Duffey, Ardmore, Pa.
Helen Mary Dumstrey, Avondale Estates, Ga.
Dorothy Dell Du Moulin, New York, N. Y.
Neal R. Dunbar, Chicago, Ill.
Harvey Esters Dunn, Frederick, Md.
James Robert Durham, Durham, N. C.

John Leverett Dwight, Wayne, Pa.
Sara Lee Dworsky, Durham, N. C.
George Lyle, Raphine, Va.
Paul Sheppard Eckert, Palisades Park, N. J.
Francis Luther Edwards, Durham, N. C.
Mary Jane Edwards, Durham, N. C.
Muriel Isabel Edwards, Valley Stream, N. Y.

Vance Irving Edwards, Gore, N. C.
Paul Haywood Efird, Charlotte, N. C.
William Howard Egler, Columbia, S. C.
William Hubert Egler, Durham, N. C.
Jean Elliott, Kenosha, Wis.
Laura Emerson, Danville, Va.
George Ermilio Nowark, N. J.

Fred Reid Ervin, Durham, N. C.
Robert Rhyes Everett, Nanuet, Conn.
Theodore Joseph Everett, Nanuet, Conn.
Isabelle Rae Eyles, Lorain, Ohio
James Edward Farless, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Naomi Rachel Fetterlee, Durham, N. C.
Harry W. Fawcett, Bellevue, Pa.

William P. Featherston, Durham, N. C.
Ralph Benton Fegan, Ashland, Ky.
Henry Lee Ferguson, Jr. Durham, N. C.
Louise May Ferris, South Norwalk, Conn.
Paul Henry Fields, Jonesboro, N. C.
Helen Elaine Fishel, York, Pa.
Herb Dyrcs Fisher, West Haven, Conn.

Margaret Jean Fisher, York, Pa.
James Lee Fisher, Jr., Youngstown, Ohio
Clifford Neal Fleming, Washington, D. C.
Malcolm Newman Fleming, Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas Francis Fletcher, Stewart Manor, N. Y.
Thomas Peyton Fletcher, Paducah, Ky.
Robert Evans Fordham, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Marguerite Eugenia Forsburg, Unionville, Pa.
Edwin Norman Foster, Winnetka, Ill.
Betsy Caroline Fox, East Moriches, N. Y.
George William Frank, Manitowoc, Wis.
Margaret Ellen Franois, Jackson, Ky.
Mary Frank, Binghamton, N. Y.
Thomas Franklin Freeman, Montclair, N. J.

Herbert Robbins Frink, Norwich, N. Y.
Wilson George Fritz, Ridgewood, N. J.
Margaret Lee Fuqua, Durham, N. C.
Katherine Elizabeth Gaither, Statesville, N. C.
John Gallispie Gale, Glen Moore, Pa.
John Edwin Ganzhorn, Huntingdon, Pa.
Harvey Adolph Gardner, Miami, Fla.

R. Menzie Gardner, Lock Haven, Pa.
Murray Gartenlaub, Edgewood, R. I.
Charles Lamar Garvey, Utica, N. Y.
Barbara Ann Gethers, Washington, D. C.
Leonard Blythe George, North Island, N. Y.
Mildred Amelia Getchell, Spring Lake, N. J.
Helen Weaver Gibbons, Hamlet, N. C.

Janet Wallace Gibson, Oxford, Pa.
Jane Eleanor Gill, Altoona, Pa.
Audrey W. Gill, Luther, Va.
William Edward Gillespie, Atlanta, Ga.
Waitman C. Given, Cleveland, Ohio
Hiram Brooks Glisson, Jr., Savannah, Ga.
Walter Gotthard Gobbel, Jr., Suffolk, Va.

Betty Gobb, Marietta, Ga.
John Ervin Goddard, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Julian Hays Golden, Pineville, Ky.
Leon Goldstein, Salem, N. J.
James Cornelius Gongaware, Guthriesville, Dunbar, Mo.
Margaret Estelle Good, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Vernon Durham Good, Charlotte, N. C.

David LeRoy Goodman, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Tevis Gaynier Goodman, Charlotte, N. C.
Jack Lawrence Gorman, Pottsville, Pa.
John Warner Gotte, Avon, N. Y.
David Foster Gould, Riverton, N. J.
Jane Elizabeth Grant, Lakewood, Ohio
Elizabeth Ann Green, Big Stone Gap, Va.

Roderick Edward Green, Hillsboro, N. C.
Patricia Wentworth Greer, Hillsboro, N. C.
Edgar Carlton Greene, Detroit, Mich.
Marian Ward Greene, Schenectady, N. Y.
Robert Ervin Greenlee, Decatur, Ill.
William Richard Griffeth, Altoona, Pa.
William Henry Grimes, Jr., Bronxville, N. Y.

George Gundlach, Cincinnati, Ohio
Edgar R. Hambright, Media, Pa.
Joseph Lebanon Haddad, Astoria, Conn.
E. Virginia Hall, Towson, Md.
Susan Anne Hall, Montclair, N. J.
Lt. M. Happ, Jr., Macon, Ga.
Helen Happoldt Harden, Lamston, Ill.

John Anderson Hardin, Rock Hill, S. C.
Alice Mabel Harding, Brockway, Pa.
John Robert Harper, Franklin, Pa.
Katherine Rose Harshbarger, Lakewood, Ohio
Jack Harris, Lowell, N. C.
Joseph Thomas Harsell, Hagerstown, Md.
Jay S. Hartzell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robert Smith Haviland, Brookfield, Conn.
Wilma Jean Hayes, Greensboro, N. C.
Lester Judd Heath, Atlantic, N. Y.
H. Grady Hedrick, Durham, N. C.
Douglas W. Heil, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Joseph Crawford Hendrickson, Norristown, Pa.
Carl Wesley Herbig, Jr., Williamsport, Pa.

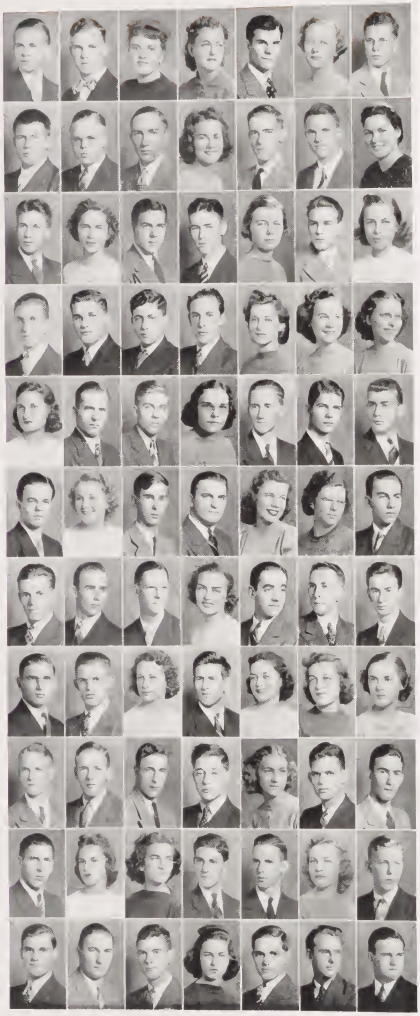
Robert Parker Hersey, Stamford, Conn.
Dorothy McMorris Hewett, Greensboro, N. C.
Nelson Douglass Hibbs, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roger Frederick Hicks, Belvidere, N. J.
Clarence Burbank Higgins, Jr., Milton, Mass.
Richard J. Hill, White Plains, N. Y.
George Mundy Hiyate, Riverwood, N. J.

Hugh Pearson Hipps, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Thomas Hobbs, Wilson, N. C.
Marjorie Cotton Hodgson, Akron, Ohio
Arthur Charles Hoffman, Charleston, S. C.
Mary Ellen Holloway, Dover, Del.
Samuel Mitchell Holton, Durham, N. C.
James Fergus Honeycutt, Clinton, N. C.

Hugh Quentin Hoover, Chambersburg, Pa.
Lois Hoss, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.
Elizabeth Whitman Houtz, Williamsport, Pa.
Truman Leon Hoshauer, Roanoke, Va.
Margaret Camden Howerton, Durham, N. C.
Jane Gordon Hundley, Asheville, N. C.
Virginia Huston, New York, N. Y.

Hugh Jackson Huston, Miami, Fla.
Edward Louis Hyman, Glen Rock, N. J.
Thomas Carey Ingerton, High Point, N. C.
Carl Hudson Ireys, Washington, D. C.
Dean Wright Ireys, Bordentown, N. J.
Robert Lee Imler, Tulsa, Okla.
Charles Warren Irvin, Jr., Columbia, S. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



1939 FRESHMAN CLASS

WARREN ROBERT IRWIN, McKees Rocks, Pa.
FRANKLIN ROWLEY JACKSON, Charlotte, N. C.
PAMELA NANCY JACOBSEN, Mahwah, N. J.
GERTRUDE MAYER JARRETT, Little Rock, Ark.
LEWIS FRANKLIN JARRETT, Jr., Albany, N. Y.
GLORIA JASUDOS, Upper Montclair, N. J.
CHARLES ROBERT JENKS, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

CHARLES EDWARD JETT, Elizabethton, Tenn.
ALLAN LESSER JOHNSON, Minneapolis, Minn.
JOSEPH EDWIN JOHNSON, Branchville, N. J.
MARTHA NOEL JOHNSON, Atlanta, Ga.
SHIRLEY A. JOHNSON, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
RONALD ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Rochester, N. Y.
JOSEPHINE RUTH JOLLEY, Mexico, Mo.

BARNEY LEE JONES, Norfolk, Va.
BETTY RUTH JONES, Washington, D. C.
PAXTON LANE JONES, Youngstown, Ohio
SUSAN PRESCOTT JONES, Northfield, Pa.
JANET JORDAN, La Jolla, Cal.
JACK CHARLES KACHELEIN, Jamestown, N. Y.
MARYAN ELIZABETH KANDLER, St. Petersburg, Fla.

HERBERT JAY KANTER, Newark, N. J.
MICHAEL E. KARMAZIN, Irwin, Pa.
JOSEPH KATZ, Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOHN P. D. KATZEMAN, Williamsport, Pa.
ARLINE KAYE, Miami Beach, Fla.
VERA JEAN KEARNEY, Snow Hill, N. C.
FORRESTINE PIERCE KELLER, West Lafl, N. C.

BETSY ANN KEHR, Toledo, Ohio
ALBERT YORK KEMP, Syracuse, N. Y.
ALONZO W. KENION, Hillsboro, N. C.
KATHERINE KESSLI, Charleston, W. Va.
KENNETH SCOFIELD KEYES, Miami, Fla.
ROBERT WALKER KIMBRELL, Charlotte, N. C.
NELSON KINDEMS, Scituate, Mass.

PRESTON RANDOLPH KING, Leesburg, Fla.
MARGIE LEE KIRK, Durham, N. C.
YVONE KIRKPATRICK-HOWAT, Baltimore, Md.
ROBERT JOSEPH KIRSCH, Oak Park, Ill.
MARY JANE KISSEL, Zanesville, Ohio
CATHERINE BIELER KLING, Grindstone, Pa.
STANLEY HENRY KLUG, Oakdale, N. Y.

AUSTIN JAY KNICKERBOCKER, Bangall, N. Y.
DICK V. KNIGHT, Tampa, Fla.
JOHN ARTHUR KNIGHT, Rainbow, N. C.
SUZANNE MARGARET KNOX, Detroit, Mich.
JAMES EDWARD KNUPP, Detroit, Mich.
ERVIN WINSTON KOEHLER, Jr., York, Pa.
LEONARD AARON KOKOSKI, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

WILLIAM HENRY KOTOB, Newport, Pa.
ROBERT WAYNE KOZA, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
CHESTERFIELD ELEANOR KREIDER, Elizabethtown, Pa.
STEVE JOHN LACH, Altoona, Pa.
MARCIA LAMBERT, Hattiesburg, Miss.
MARION PORTER LAMON, Flourtown, Pa.
BEVERLY RUTH LAVENDER, Durham, N. C.

JOHN FULLER LAWSON, Erwin, Tenn.
THOMAS TINSLEY LAWSON, Erwin, Tenn.
PAUL CURTIS LAYBOURN, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
CLIFFORD FRANKLIN LEET, Throckmorton, N. Y.
EDNA EARLE LEGGETT, Chapel Hill, N. C.
JAMES S. LEIBY, Tiffin, Ohio
BARTRAM GILBREATH LEIPER, III, Signal Mt., Tenn.

EMMOTT EDWARD LENNON, Jr., Watertown, N. Y.
ELINOR JANE LEONARD, Winona, Minn.
NANCY CURTIS LEONARD, Salisbury, N. C.
FRANCIS JOSEPH LEONE, Albany, N. Y.
GEORGE WELCH LEVIS, Charlotte, N. C.
NANCY JANE LINEBERGER, Shelby, N. C.
WILLIAM TAYLOR LINEBERRY, Jr., Gibsland, N. C.

HARVEY JAY LINK, Scranton, Pa.
JAMES W. LIPSCOMB, Hinton, W. Va.
JAMES EUGENE LITTLE, Statesville, N. C.
NONE CREM LIVINGSTON, Orangeburg, S. C.
RICHARD MAYER LIVINGSTON, Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM LONG, Kearny, N. J.
HAROLD JOHN LOVE, Jamestown, N. Y.

Warren Felts Leichliter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
William Morton Ludwig, Chillicothe, Ohio
Sidney E. Lumpp, Springfield, Mo.
Thomas Clyde MacDade, Jr., St. Albans, N. Y.
Robert Peter MacFarland, Grand Rapids, Mich.
William Malcolm MacLachlan, Detroit, Mich.
Anne Louise MacWilliams, Jacksonville, Fla.

Dan Wheeler Maddox, Thomasville, N. C.
Richard Eugenius Madsen, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Francis Lewis Maguire, Lawrence, Mass.
Jesse John Mair, Allentown, Pa.
John Gregory Malouf, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Douglas Robinson Mauzy, Wallingford, Conn.
Frederick Hodge Manchester, Asheville, N. C.

Edgar Seymour Marks, Greensboro, N. C.
James Odell Marks, Sanford, N. C.
Robert N. Marsh, Lansdowne, Pa.
Barbara Thorp Marshall, Milford, Del.
Margaret Lee Marshall, Vintan, Va.
Miriam Edith Marshall, Asbury Park, N. J.
Robert Pickens Marshall, Washington, D. C.

James Watkins Martin, Durham, N. C.
Sherwood L. Martin, Kittanning, Pa.
Wilhelm O'Neal Massey, Amsted, W. Va.
Walter Sidney Matthews, Jr., Danville, Va.
Margaret Lee Mauers, Morristown, N. J.
Jefferson Woodrow Maultsby, Durham, N. C.
Edward Wesley Maxwell, Comus, Md.

Ellen Virginia Maxwell, Comus, Md.
Silas James Maxwell, Pink Hill, N. C.
Lois Allen Mann, Greenville, N. C.
Charles Rupert McAdams, Belmont, N. C.
J. Glen McAdams, Burlington, N. C.
William Glenn McCahan, Linthorne, Pa.
Jean Browne McCall, Bath, Me.

Clyde Carr McClees, Durham, N. C.
John Neil McClellan, Palmetto, Fla.
Roy Donaldson McClure, Detroit, Mich.
Margaret Hoge McCracken, Durham, N. C.
Jeanne Lavian McCreary, Valley Stream, N. Y.
Doris Ann McCreedy, Hawthorne, N. J.
Hugh Archibald McCrimmon, Durham, N. C.

Arthur Allen McDonald, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Mary Fay McDonald, Bennettsville, S. C.
Robert Walker McDonough, West Orange, N. J.
Robert Bennett McGoogan, Towson, Md.
Betty Jane McKee, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
John Alexander McMahon, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Wyatt Donald McNairy, Erie, Pa.

Frank Bacon McNulty, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Andrew James Meaney, Glen Rock, N. J.
John Francis Melko, Jr., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Beatrice Melton, Durham, N. C.
Margaret Bancroft Metzger, West Chester, Pa.
Jack Franklin Meurer, Pontiac, Mich.
Donald Candler Merritt, Harrisburg, Pa.

John Wilson Metzger, St. Clair, Pa.
William Crowder Mickelberry, Miami Beach, Fla.
Victor Bernard Miller, Bloomfield, N. J.
Robert Barclay Miller, Jr., Long Branch, N. J.
Maxine Mitchell, Marfa, Tex.
Cyrus William Mock, Altoona, Pa.
Pauline C. Moffitt, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Howard Rogers Moffett, Greensboro, N. C.
Donald John Monie, Monie, Pa.
Frances Kathryn Montgomery, Stratford, Conn.
George Thomas Montgomery, Washington, D. C.
Robert Manly Moorman, Washington, D. C.
John Jackson Morton, Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Bernard Moffitt, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Kathryn Virgo Murdock, Hempstead, N. Y.
John James Murphy, Canterbury, Conn.
Anna Jane Myers, Toronto, Ohio
Richard Tennyson Myers, Montclair, N. J.
William John Myskio, Irvington, N. J.
Anda Nance, Cross Hill, S. C.
James Lloyd Naphew, Durham, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

1939 FRESHMAN CLASS

Sara Jane Neagle, Durham, N. C.
Andrew Thomas Neary, Rochester, N. Y.
Frederick Edward Neaves, Long Branch, N. J.
Wilma Ruth Nesbit, Jacksonville, Fla.
Edward A. Ney, Jr., East Orange, N. J.
Richard Charles Newsham, Audubon, N. J.
Richard Frederick Newton, Highland Park, Mich.

Herbert Maurice Nicholson, Suffield, Conn.
Jane Cornelia Nobles, Pensacola, Fla.
Kathleen Norris, Washington, D. C.
John Darlington Nourse, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Linnie Benjamin Nowlin, Camden Depot, Va.
Willys S. Obenshain, Charlotte, N. C.
Lucie Stokes O'Brien, Durham, N. C.

Edward John Ochsenreiter, Asheville, N. C.
William Thomas Olsen, Riverside, Ill.
Thomas Olson, Perry's Grove, N. J.
Bryan Joseph O'Mara, Jr., Ashland, Ky.
James William O'Neill, Bound Brook, N. J.
Ann Elizabeth O'Rourke, Dundalk, Md.
Sally Rogers Osborne, Jacksonville, Fla.

Arnold Fannie Owens, Newnan, Ga.
Kenyon Kirkbride Painter, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio
Charles Berkner Palmer, Richmond, Va.
Leonard Palmer, East Orange, N. J.
James Bruce Parker, Dunn, N. C.
Martin Leonard Parker, New York, N. Y.
Betty Rose Partenheimer, Greensboro, N. C.

Virginia Christine Passmore, Nottingham, Pa.
Sybil Jane Paynter, Salisbury, Md.
Elizabeth Welleford Peace, Mitchellville, Md.
James L. Pearce, Gainesville, N. C.
Walton E. Petersen, Durham, N. C.
Frederick MacDonald Peters, Staten Island, N. Y.
Mary Lisle Peters, Deal, N. J.

Hazell Bloomworth Perkins, Binghamton, N. Y.
George Wendell Perry, Evanston, Ill.
Dorothy Ethel Person, New York, N. Y.
James Brett Petty, Charlotte, N. C.
John Howard Phelps, Jr., Hartford, Conn.
Charles Wilbur Phillips, Glenloch, Pa.
Alex Pisarcsek, Jeannette, Pa.

Mary Emmaline Pitrson, Charleston, W. Va.
Thew Ellsworth Pittenger, Jr., Akron, Ohio
Ruby Vary Pixton, New London, Conn.
Wilma Cornelia Pleasants, Belleville, N. J.
Harold Eugene Plapp, Malden, N. Y.
George Bryan Pleasants, Jr., Bangor, Pa.
Helen Davidson Poteat, Georgetown, S. C.

Paul Edwin Poister, Beaver Falls, Pa.
Warren Hesse Post, Durham, N. C.
Winston Wells Pottle, East Orange, N. J.
Eleanor Sue Powell, High Point, N. C.
Ralph Waldo Powell, Avondale Estate, Ga.
John Owen Pence, Jr., Follansbee, W. Va.
James Woods Powers, Hamlet, N. C.

John Walter Priddy, III, Wilson, N. C.
Paul Edward Pridmore, Cresson, Pa.
George Edward Prince, Dunn, N. C.
Hugh Williamson Prince, Jr., Dunn, N. C.
Richard Culpepper Proctor, Oxford, N. C.
Henry Charles Proellius, Millville, N. J.
James Thompson Prothro, Memphis, Tenn.

Heston Meredith Profitt, Columbus, Ohio
Robert Stuart Pettus, West Orange, N. J.
Eugene George Purcell, Jr., Lenoir, N. C.
Betty Lenoir Quick, Watertown, N. Y.
Margaret Howard Quinn, Allentown, Pa.
Barbara Jane Rabe, Minneapolis, Minn.
George Wythe Randleman, Roanoke, Va.

Mary Frances Rankin, Greenville, S. C.
Bayard Taylor Read, Trenton, N. J.
Patricia Wakefield Read, Miami Beach, Fla.
Charlotte Elizabeth Reed, Wilmington, Del.
Roberts M. Reiss, Akron, Ohio
Leon Reisner, Long Branch, N. J.
Frank Blaine Richardson, Evanston, Ill.

Ralph Estes Rice, Dyersburg, Tenn.
Elizabeth Anne Rich, Stamford, Conn
William A. Richard, Charlotte, N.C.
Florence Isabel Rick, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joe Conrad Ridenhour, Kannapolis, N. C
William L. Ridgway, Evansville, Ind.
John Beatty Rittle, Jr., Cottingwood, N. J

William Fray Robinson, Driver, Va.
Alice Merritt Robinson, Sayville, N. Y.
Billy Ansley Rodgers, Lakeland, Fla.
Russell Anne Rogers, Richmond, Va.
Clayton John Rohrbach, Corning, N. Y.
Jack Roper, Johnson City, Tenn.
Murray Fontaine Rose, Durham, N. C.

Robert Harlan Ross, Helena, Ark
Helen Louise Rothermel, Minersville, Pa.
Robert Kelly Rouse, Lexington, Ky.
Charles Austin Rowe, Dallas, Tex
Dorothy Elizabeth Rowe, Newark, N. J.
Ray Ruckel, Valparaiso, Fla.
Charles W. Rudolph, Asheville, N. C.

Mary L. Rule, Goshen, Ky.
David Barnard Rullin, Phoenixville Pa.
John George Sacrendy, Reidsville, N. C.
Edward William Sadlon, Danbury Conn.
Dorie Elizabeth Salzman, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
James M. Sang, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Robert A. Sanderson, Aurora, Ill.

Edward Albert Sargent, Arlington, N. J.
James Ernest Satterfield, Durham, N. C.
Richard Henry Sauer, Upper Darby, Pa.
Jack Hedges Sawyer, Virginia Beach, Va.
Richard Homer Sayre, River Forest, Ill.
William Lee Schenkemeyer, Johnstown, Pa.
Audrey Diane Schmidt, Mountain Lakes, N. J

James Robert Schooley Wyoming, Pa.
Alice Elizabeth Schurman, New Brunswick, N. J.
Byron Winfield Scott, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Harley Augustus Scott, Jr., Kannapolis, N. C.
Robert Thornton Scott, Richmond, Va.
William Lee Scott, Jr., Lexington, N. C.
Marilyn Lenore Seabeld, Ironton, Minn.

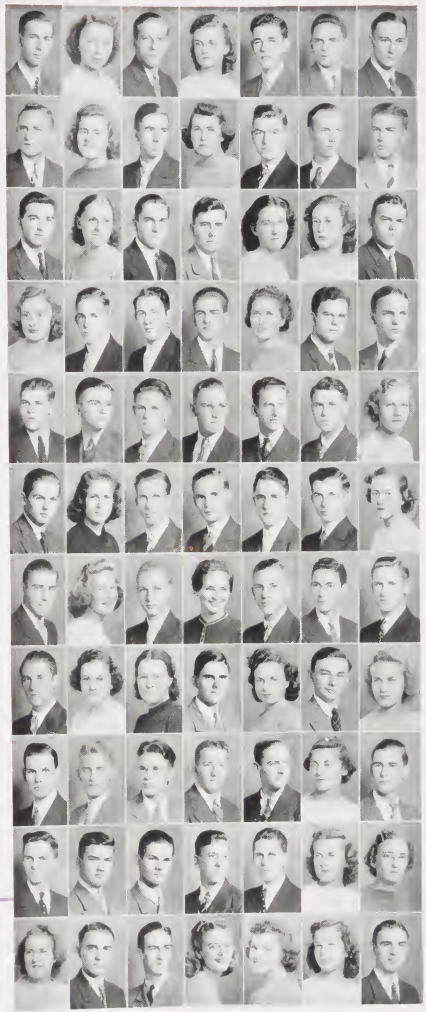
Elsie Wilson Seaman, Hempstead, N. Y
Louise Boswell Searight, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Alton Hathaway Seaver, Jr., Braintree, Mass.
Norma Nelsen, Miami, Fla.
Frank Edwin Sellers, Norfolk, Va.
Julius James Sellers, Ancon, Canal Zone
William Evans Sherman Jr, Zanesville, Ohio

Albert Lynch Scruggs, Berea, Ky.
Ruth Seamon, Plainville, Conn.
Virginia Madeline Seymour, Coral Gables Fla
Walter Eugene Shackelford, Durham, N. C.
Bebe Mae Shaw, Miami, Fla.
James Andrus Shea, Great Neck, N. Y
Connor Marie Sherrill, Charlotte, N. C.

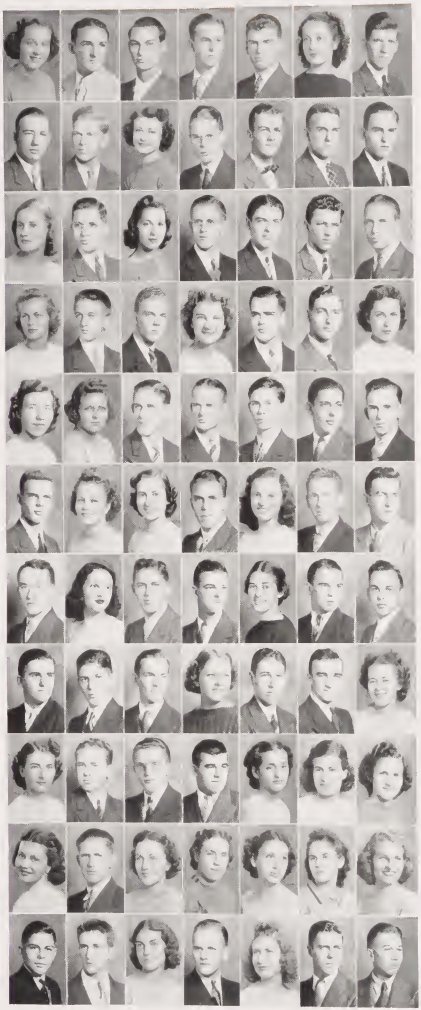
Gilbert Cowper Shippetton, Wilson, N. C.
Judith Closs Shivers, Riverton, N. J.
Emmett F. Shubrick, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Winston Thomas Shumaker, Richmond, Va.
Albert Leon Sikkenga, London, England
Miriam L. Silva, Newport, Ky.
Jack Simmons, Palestine, W. Va.

Joseph Bradford Simpson, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
Joe Glenn Simpson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Dean Skinner Jr., Durham, N. C.
Richard Quentin Slinn, Spring Valley, N. Y.
Allan Clifford Smith, Hartford, Conn.
Betty Jane Smith, Avon Lake, Ohio
Eleanor Sue Smith, State College, Miss.

Frances Bryan Smith, Fairmville, N. C.
Gerald Norton Smith, Elmira, N. Y.
Jack Weller Smith, South Weymouth, Mass.
Jane Cothran Smith, Atlanta, Ga.
Linette Agatha Smith, South River, N. J.
Margaret Shirley Smith, Birmingham, Mich
Marshall Lee Smith, Jamestown, N. Y.



DUKE UNIVERSITY



1939 FRESHMAN CLASS

Mary Elizabeth Smith, Woodbridge, N. J.
William Berkley Smith, East Orange, N. J.
Willis Smith, Raleigh, N. C.
Green William Smith, Jr., Dyersburg, Tenn.
John P. Snyder, Churchville, N. Y.
Hilda Rose Snyder, Greenville, Tenn.
Donald Somerville, Cumberland, Md.

James Mann Sparks, Watertown, Mass.
Hugh Carlyle Spaulding, Durham, N. C.
Sarah Paul Spearman, Washington, D. C.
James Harrison Spence, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Richard Payne Spencer, Raleigh, N. C.
Raymond Henderson Spichtig, Johnstown, Pa.
Charles Leighton Steel, III, Teaneck, N. J.

Hiteni Ritton Stephen, Sheboygan, Wis.
Leon Herman Stein, Charleston, W. Va.
Virginia Ann Steininger, Reading, Pa.
Franklin Howard Stitt, Old Forge, N. Y.
Edwin L. Stitler, Harrisburg, Pa.
Evan Stitler, York, Pa.
Donald Stevenson, Meriden, Conn.

Dorothy Jean Stivers, Maplewood, N. J.
James F. Stowell, Gardner, Mass.
Edward Arthur Stonesifer, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Rosemary Stoody, Fall River, Mass.
James Henry Stow, Durham, N. C.
Wyatt Bailey Strickland, Durham, N. C.
Faye Elizabeth Strong, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Doris Evelyn Stroupe, High Point, N. C.
Elizabeth Lean Strykers, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Edward James Sullivan, Bolton, Canal Zone
Harry Arthur Sullivan, Frostproof, Fla.
Gilmer Osborne Summey, Hillsboro, N. C.
Fred A. Sutton, Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Frank Ellsworth Sutherland, Staten Island, N. Y.

Willard Judson Swan, Livonia, N. Y.
Jane Louise Swearingen, Chicago, Ill.
Leanor Sweet, Middlebury, Vt.
Kenneth Franklin Swigler, Martins Ferry, Ohio
Mary Moore Swindell, Durham, N. C.
Richard Thurston Symons, Baldwinsville, Mass.
Wade Turner Tatum, Smithfield, N. C.

Franklin Walter Taylor, Mottstown, Tenn.
Jeanne Parmelee Taylor, Chester, Pa.
Edward Riggs Telling, Danville, Ill.
André Townsend Tenier, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Page Virginia Thacker, Disputanta, Va.
William Milton Thomas, Scranton, Pa.
James J. Thompson, Goldsboro, N. C.

Paul Claytor Thompson, Reidsville, N. C.
William West Thompson, Hillsboro, N. C.
David Horace Thorn, Mottsville, Pa.
Margaret Emma Tinsley, Miami, Fla.
Raymond David Tonkel, Louisburg, N. C.
John Torma, Williamson, W. Va.
Sara Crawford Towt, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Betty Duke Tucker, Little Rock, Ark.
John Wilson Tucker, Mt. Holly, N. C.
Theodore Robert Tuke, Rochester, N. Y.
Francis Joseph Turbert, New Haven, Conn.
Laura Bennett Turner, Miami, Fla.
Elizabeth Tusoni, Milford, Pa.
Edith Katrine Uphurch, Durham, N. C.

Marilyn Betts Upp, River Forest, Ill.
Ernest Denton Vail, Middletown, N. Y.
Hilda Fay Van Deusel, Orlando, Fla.
Mary F. Van Middlesworth, Amherst, N. J.
Mary Phyllis Van Orman, Rutherford, N. J.
Bertha Mae Van Vynckt, Chimney Station, N. C.
Emily Jeffries Vaughan, Durham, N. C.

Paul Carrington Venable, Durham, N. C.
H. Everlett Vennell, Doylestown, Pa.
Rose Marie Verrone, Newark, N. J.
Raymond Ezwin Vey, Hackettstown, N. J.
Geraldine Farrar Vickers, Durham, N. C.
Eugene Clark Vidal, Spring Valley, N. Y.
Sheldon Alfred Vogel, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

GRANDON H. WASS, Fellsmerling, Fla.
JOHN WOOD WATSON, Montclair, N. J.
HAMILTON TORREY WALKER, W. Collingswood, N. J.
HERBERT WILLIAM WALKER, Woodhaven, N. Y.
O. CLARE WALCUTT, Washington, Pa.
CLARY MARGARET WELLS, Georgetown, Del.
ANNE SCOVILL WANAMAKER, Durham, N. C.

HENRY JAMES WARKE, Atlantic City, N. J.
SHIRLEY ESTEYN WARREN, Port Washington, N. Y.
BILL DORRANCE WARDMAN, Charlotte, N. C.
DOROTHY MAE WASHBURN, Niles, Mich.
SARA JANE WATTS, Johnstown, Pa.
VIRGINIA ETHERS WATSON, Birmingham, Mich.
ESTHER CHARLOTTE WAYLER, Rye, N. Y.

ROBERT GLENN WEAVER, Terre Hill, Pa.
LUCILLE TANEY WEBB, Crisfield, Md.
ROSAMUND WEINFURT, Mason City, Iowa
MELVIN HERMAN WEINER, Brooklyn, N. Y.
GRACE WOODWARD WELLER, Valley Stream, N. Y.
CLARENCE WILLIAM WELTON, JR., Farmville, N. C.
MARION DILLON WEST, Richmond, Va.

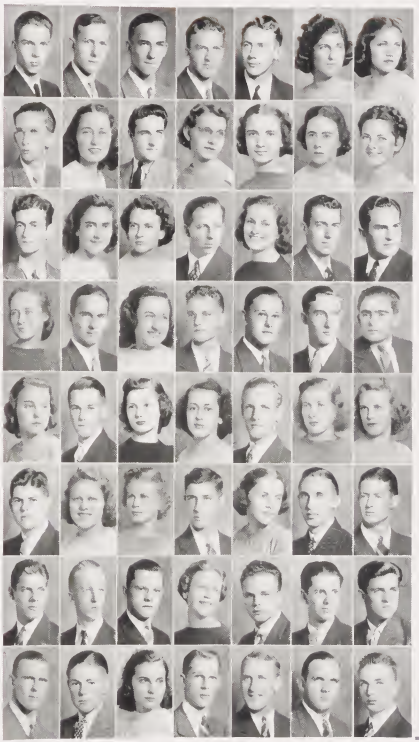
MARY LORAINE WEST, Fairmont, W. Va.
ALEXANDER EDWARD WHALEY, St. Cloud, Fla.
LOLA SPENCER WHISNANT, Charlotte, N. C.
WAYNE PHILLIP WHITCOMB, New London, Conn.
ZYLA TOMS WHITE, Hertford, N. C.
PAUL CALDWELL WHITESIDES, York, S. C.
JAMES CARR WHITMIRE, Asheville, N. C.

MAY LOUISE WHITNEY, Washington, D. C.
CHARLES MCCLATCHY WIELAND, Flushing, N. Y.
BARBARA JEANNE WIGTAVE, Larchmont, N. Y.
CAROL VIRGINIA WILLIAMS, Waterbury, Conn.
LENNIE MERLE WILLIAMS, Scarsdale, N. Y.
GLADYS W. WILLIAMS, Washington, D. C.
VIRGINIA WADE WILLS, Mt. Holly, N. J.

ALBERT DERBY WILSON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
BESS JENNINGS WILSON, Winnetka, Ill.
DOROTHY ELIZABETH WILSON, Morristown, N. J.
HENRY HALL WILSON, JR., Monroe, N. C.
PATRICIA DOWNS WILSON, Langhorne, Pa.
RICHARD M. WILSON, Ridgewood, N. J.
ROBERT ARMISTEAD WILSON, East Orange, N. J.

P. A. DUKE WINSTON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
CLAYTON EASTERN WITHAM, Swarthmore, Pa.
GEORGE HENRY WITHERSPOON, Norwich, N. Y.
ANN ELIZABETH WOLFE, Chamberlain, S. C.
NATHAN FORREST WOLFE, Rocky Mount, N. C.
ROBERT ALFRED WOLFE, Woodmere, N. Y.
GEORGE S. WOOD, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

J. EMMETT WOOD, JR., Memphis, Tenn.
JOHN RUSSELL WOOLLEY, West Long Branch, N. J.
JEAN I. WORCESTER, Sterling, Ill.
RALPH W. WRIGHT, Pittsburgh, Pa.
SAMUEL ERNEST WRIGHT, Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. LOWARD YADEN, Washington, D. C.
CHARLES ANDREW ZINN, Altoona, Pa.



HENRY R. DWIRE
Director of Public Relations

NIFIC

ACTIVITIES
ORGANIZATIONS

The Chanticleer Editorial Staff

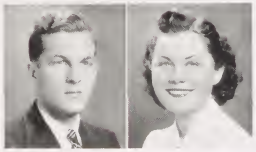
W. HILL HUDSON, JR.
Editor

Often in the past the task of editing this yearbook could not have been called a genuine pleasure because of utter conformity to tradition, the tradition of stuffed shirt or, in other words dignified monotony. This year we, the staff members, attempted to formulate a book which will be looked upon as a sincere, friendly, informal record of the activities and the events of the Centennial year 1938-1939. Toward this end, the informal "Centennial Celebration in Review," the bantering style of fraternity write-ups, and the "unhistorical" approach to campus life have all contributed.

To make possible the many "candid" pictures contained between the covers of this book, the photographic staff has devoted much effort, and the results which its members have achieved are certainly deserving of mention. In this respect the 1939 CHANTICLEER, more than any previous Duke yearbook, has been a book for the students *by* the students. In past years most of the informal photographic "copy" has been the work of professional photographers, but this year's photographic staff has had access to complete darkroom equipment for developing and printing the pictures taken by the student photographers.

The Co-ed staff, living up to pre-election promises, has been unusually coöperative. Through the intense interest of this staff, editorial matter concerning the organizations of the Women's College has been prepared much earlier than in previous years.

The complete staff membership — those who gave so generously of time and ability to produce an annual suitable to Duke University — is listed elsewhere.



WILLIAM O. WILLIAMS
Assistant Editor

JEANNETTE BAGWELL
Co-ed Editor

The Chanticleer Business Staff

This year's business staff has been no exception to the high standards set by previous staffs, and it is to be highly commended upon being one of the best staffs that has ever guided the financial destiny of the yearbook. From the highest to the lowest, including every boy and every girl in this group, there has been an earnest desire to strive for the highest goal attainable. Not only, in fact, has this admirable feat been accomplished, but this staff has seen fit to exceed all expectations and past records, setting up a new goal of achievement that will be difficult to equal or surpass.

Under the able guidance of Business Manager Howard P. Mason and the aid of Co-ed Business Manager Dorothy Creery, this year's work has moved along smoothly and swiftly to its conclusion. There have been worries and headaches over photography, advertising, padded covers, class collections, and bills for page space, but in the end all the troubles have been ironed out to the entire satisfaction of all. The year began with the photographing of the Freshmen and the upperclassmen with most of the staff returning willingly to school a week early to help in this job. This was followed by a concerted drive upon the Durham merchants by all the Upperclassmen on the staff, led by the business manager's advertising assistant, Gar Miller. The sale of advertising and of padded covers reached a new high this year, thanks to the untiring efforts of each and every man and woman on the staff.

The arrival and distribution of the 2,500 Chanticleers brought an end to all of the business staff's problems and tasks. This year's staff moves on to allow the younger blood to assume command with the high hope that all will end happily for them, too.

HOWARD P. MASON
Business Manager

DOROTHY CREERY
Co-ed Business Manager

GARFIELD MILLER
Assistant Business Manager

The Chronicle Editorial Staff

ROOSEVELT DER TATEVASIAN
Editor

With one of the smallest but the hardest-working staff of any campus publication, the Duke *Chronicle* has not only maintained the high technical and editorial standards that gave it All-American rating in 1938; but without abandoning its traditional conservative policies, it has made significant advances in make-up that place it in the vanguard of progressive American Journalism.

A college newspaper needs more than purely news stories to secure the reader's interest, and to that end articles have been written with feature angles, and when possible, they have been interpretative. "Scoops" were secured in stories announcing the formal opening of the Centennial Year, the selection of Dan Hill on the All-American Board's 1938 football team, and the construction of the half-million dollar Hospital Wing, the five symposia and other events of the Centennial Year have been given prominent space.

Reader's interest was stimulated by a wide variety of columns representing every possible viewpoint and subject, from politics to romance. The best columns have been run on the front page and there has been no hesitating in eliminating uninteresting or dull Columns entirely. "Views and Reviews" column carried interviews with leading campus authorities on world affairs and keen critical reviews of other campus publications.

The Editorial Board of the *Chronicle*, during the past year, has made every effort to make up for Duke's lack of a school of journalism with a training program to teach freshmen how to write stories and headlines and to teach upperclassmen the technical problems of editorship, so that candidates for editorial positions are acquainted with the position to which they aspire.

RODGERS — HAMLEMAY — BETTY MARSHALL
Assistant Editors — *Lead Editor*

The Chronicle Business Staff

This past year has seen marked changes in the business staff of the *Chronicle*. Under the exceptionally efficient management of the circulation managers, Mary Whyte and Andy Ducker, distribution of the paper has been perfect. For the first time in the history of the publication, every student residing in Durham has been receiving his or her copy of the paper by mail. This year's mailing circulation was more than double that of any previous year, and the credit for this noticeable improvement rightly belongs to the two circulation managers. In the position of Office Manager we find Travers Brown who sees that all outstanding bills are ready at the first of each month. This involves constant vigilance throughout the month and much tiring routine work, but it has all been done efficiently.

More vital than any other division of the business staff is the work done by the advertising staff, for their work is in reality the life blood of the paper. Handicapped at the beginning of the year by the lack of experienced workers, there have gradually emerged real salesmen and layout experts who have found a pleasure in drawing up their own ads and then seeing them appear in print after making a sale. To Tom Hanlon goes the credit for the success of this staff. Dick Johantgen, George Bigham, Pen Davis, Tom Mugele, Bert Banks, besides Mary Whyte, Jean Murphy, and Travers Brown, are deserving of great credit for their part in the paper's financial success.

Under Jean Murphy's direction the subscriptions income has been set at a higher figure than ever before. She reorganized and carried out the most intensive mail solicitation of subscriptions in the history of the paper.

WALTER JAMES
Business Manager

TOM HANLON
Assistant Business Manager

JEANNE MURPHY
Assistant Business Manager

The Archive

KIFFIN HAYES
Editor

CLINTON MORGAN
Business Manager

Perhaps the keynote in *Archive* literature this year has been the editorial dictum of barring no holds. The contributors have been given a free reign, and as a result, the *Archive* this year has been a magazine of innovation and experiment. Its pages have been replete with everything from radio dramas to surrealism, with a full page of bed-time stories and period literature.

Much criticism has been levelled against the *Archive* because its pages have not conformed more closely to the tastes of the student body; an inevitable result of the conflict between the dual functions of any collegiate literary magazine. Such a magazine is published in part by student contributions and relies on the undergraduate students for its circulation. Therefore, it must cater to the student's taste in trying to find common fields of interest. At the same time a University publication should provide for a development of tastes and appreciation on the part of its readers. Moreover, a literary magazine is obliged to publish the best literary efforts of the school whether they conform to popular standards or not. Criticism is exceedingly welcome, for if a student body has tastes for uniform and authors so rigidly conforming to those tastes that no protest arises, the literary product would be dead indeed.

All who have contributed to the magazine have had a hand in creating the success which the *Archive* has achieved. We have become accustomed to seeing circles around the eyes of editor Hayes. The associate editors, John Weber and Kay Margolis, have become masters in the art of persuading undergraduates to put their thoughts on paper. Steve Kidd has been our official artist and has furnished us with excellent drawings of himself and others. And, of course, no magazine ever reached publication without the cooperation of its business staff.

This department, in keeping with the progressive trends of the magazine as a whole, has done its utmost to give the magazine's advertising more of what may be called "eye-appeal." It subscribed to a photomat service for the first time and used pictures and other cuts whenever possible.

The business staff under the capable direction of Clint Morgan was both well-rounded and energetic. Co-ed manager Virginia Weischer, assistant manager Ted Brinn, and advertising manager Frank Greathouse exhibited unusual ability in soliciting advertisements and in taking care of the business end of the magazine. The important matter of circulation was efficiently carried on by a hard-working Freshman staff supervised by Bob Forman.

Duke 'n' Duchess

HILLIARD SCHENDORF
Editor

REID HOLMES
Business Manager

With the proof that there was the will to publish a humor magazine, and that there was a need for one, in May the Board of Trustees established the *Duke 'n' Duchess* as an official publication. Until that date the *Duke 'n' Duchess* had been published independently of the University, won reprint space in *College Humor* and other humor publications, and proved its right to represent Duke University.

In its first year as an official publication, *Duke 'n' Duchess* set many precedents. Its editorial policy has been, and will continue to be, one of wise censorship which will allow a maximum of freedom to a magazine representative of Duke University. Its staff will continue to be chosen and governed with strict regard for ability and ambition.

The staff is divided into two major units; editorial and business. The editorial staff is under the leadership of Hilliard (Zip) Schendorf, editor; Ed Bunce, associate editor; Maxine Chambers, Co-ed editor; Art (Beauty) Stanwood and John Gamsby, editors; and Kenneth Keyes, II (pronounced "Kize"), "foto" editor.

Other members of the editorial staff are Carl Schoonover, Add Penfield, Frank Light, Bettilu Porterfield, Bill Keller, Joe Branna, Al Bragg, Hal Platt, Dave Thorn, and Al Brust.

The Business staff is under the capable direction of Reid T. Holmes, business manager, and Bob Rice, advertising manager. Reid Holmes' staff includes Mildred Parker, Mimi Aleinikoff, Creighton Philips, Bob Aufhammar, Larry Foster, Ted Robinson, Del Drumm, and Dick Blackwell.

Other members of the business staff are Helen Knight, Co-ed business manager; William Bradford Bailey, circulation manager; Robert Pike, collections manager; and Elizabeth Hooker, office manager.

We shall never forget our many experiences on the *Duke 'n' Duchess*—such incidents as—worry sessions over the ads . . . getting that copy in . . . keeping the books . . . Schendorf's "struggle" with petty cash . . . unpaid bills . . . Rice's consternation over an extra four pages . . . Helen Knight's "AD" . . . unpaid bills . . . Mildred Parker's baby face . . . the mad Russian's attempt to coerce the S. G. A. into additional office space . . . Ace Bailey's monthly resignations . . . unpaid bills . . . printing expense . . . printing expense and unpaid bills . . . our "large" office in which nothing can ever be found . . . the typing bureau . . . *Archive* competition . . . Kenneth Keyes, II (pronounced Kize, please) with the chapel in the background . . . E. T. Baker's reviews . . . *Chronicle* insert . . . W. B. Bradbury, national ad agent (plug) . . . unpaid bills, printing expense, and E. T. Baker, III—*all excessive*.

We shall never forget, either, the valuable experience that we of the staff have gained through our own efforts, the sense of responsibility, the feeling of independence—all things that go to make such an extra curricula venture as the *Duke 'n' Duchess* an experience long to be remembered and of great genuine worth, we feel sure, to us in later life.

Dorothy Creery, John Hanlon, Harvey Sloan, Dr. Wannamaker, Mr. Dwire, Dr. J. B. Hubbell, Mr. Markham, Helen Smith, James McGimsey, Betty Marshall, Bob Van Voorhis, Bob Rice, Addison Penfield, Gilmore Morgan, Hill Hudson, Howard Mason, Reid Holmes, Roosevelt Der Tatevasian, Walter James, Hilliard Schendorf

Publications Board

CHARLES E. JORDAN
Chairman

JEANNETTE BAGWELL
Secretary

The student's publications of the University are under the control of the Publications Council which was established in 1924 and reorganized by the Executive Committee of the University in 1935, and which is constituted as follows: Three members from the University staff, appointed by the President of the University; two members from the alumni, appointed by the President of the University; six men from the Junior and Senior classes, elected by the students in Trinity College; four women from the Junior and Senior classes, elected by the students in the Woman's College; and editors and managers of student publications, ex-officio members without any voting power.

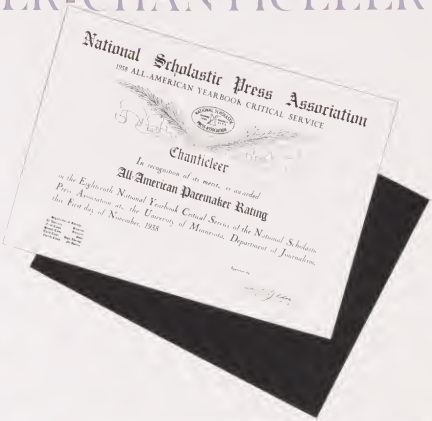
No student publication can be started at the University without the approval of the Council. This year the Council granted the request of the School of Religion to edit a publication to be called the "Christian Horizon." This is the fifth publication on our campus, the other four being CHANTICLEER, *Chronicle*, *Archive*, and *Duke 'n' Duchess*.

One of the main functions of this Council is to elect the editors and business managers of the University student publications. These officers are elected according to qualifications and experience in the work. Also, the allocation of funds is made by this group, but must be approved by the executive committee of the University before becoming effective.

The official members of this Council from the University staff are: Chairman C. E. Jordan, Mr. Markham, Dean Wannamaker Dr. Hubbel and Mr. Dwire. The official student members are: Jeannette Bagwell, Dorothy Creery, Betty Marshall, Helen Smith, Tom Hanlon, James McGimsey, Addison Penfield, Robert Rice, Harvey Sloan, and Robert Van Voorhis. The editors and managers of the five publications serve as ex-officio members of this Council.

PACEMAKER-CHANTICLEER

THOMAS O. JONES



Again the CHANTICLEER has distinguished itself among thousands of annuals from colleges throughout the country. At the meeting of the National Press Association at the University of Minnesota, the 1938 CHANTICLEER, edited by Thomas O. Jones, was chosen among those deserving Pacemaker Award. This award is an honor given to a few yearbooks which are considered leaders of the All-Americans, irrespective of groups. Although the Pacemaker award is not a rating higher than All-American, it proves our last year's annual to be of unusual calibre, an annual which reflects the highest credit upon Duke University.

Other 1938 annuals judged to have Pacemaker qualifications in make-up, theme, editing, financial status, and mechanical considerations are:

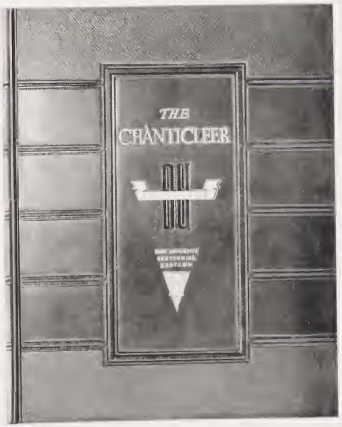
Kaw—Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas.

Metate—Pomona College, Claremont, California.

Royal Purple—Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

Southern Campus—University of California, Los Angeles, California.

We of the 1939 staff are aware of the fact that the rating received by the 1938 annual cannot be surpassed. It is our hope, however, that this, the 1939 CHANTICLEER, shows evidence of an equal amount of work, thought, and vision.



The Duke Players

JOHN BOLTON
President

John Glasson, Edna Jovicic, William Irwin, Freddy Goodman, Bob Davis, Barbara Fagan, Jerry Morehead, William Franck, Anne Sprunt, Gus Forsell

Dick Elliot, Jean Ochm, Rosamond Webster, William Bender, Frances Gibson, Dorothy Pyon, Don Russell, Harold Pray, Betty Gower, Louis Fracher

Betty Pardo, Bettilu Porterfield, Tom Morrow, Hilliard Schonbrun, Lyal Jennings, Louise MacWilliams, Richard Hill, Kathryn Margedis, John Gamble, Louise Fraser

David Goodman, Robert Clark, Zach Cox, Betty Lutz, Bob Marshall, Susan Phillips, Henry Wentz, Walter Erich, Virginia Campbell, Mary Weller

"STAGE DOOR"

The curtain rose on the Players' activities this year to find them faced with almost a complete lack of experienced workers. But new blood rallied to conquer this lack of experience, and the Duke Players' presentations were enthusiastically received. A great deal of credit goes to Mr. and Mrs. West who were forced to spend even more time than usual in extra instruction.

Programs for the bi-monthly meetings were arranged with a reorganized point system in mind. Under this new plan persons desiring membership were compelled to make twenty points instead of the fifteen required last year. Theta Alpha Phi, the honorary dramatic fraternity, took charge of one entertainment a month. Their contributions included monologues by Mrs. West, a make-up demonstration, and a talk on stage terms and equipment. The remaining entertainments were one act plays presented by members and those desiring admission to membership. The plays included *Trysting Place* and *The Dress Suit*.

Chairman of the technical staffs were appointed to serve for the entire year. The Business Manager was Gus Forssell and the Co-ed Business Manager, Ginnie Campbell. Jerry Morehead was make-up chairman; Edna Joiner, properties; Betty Pardo, costumes; and Jean Ohm, programs.

The first major production was the Broadway hit, *Stage Door*, which Margaret Sullivan, and later Katherine Hepburn popularized. It was very appropriate in that it told the struggles of a young would-be-actress in a New York boarding house. The play was very successful in spite of the fact that it marked the stage debut of both the leading players, Jerry Morehead and Bill Earngay. Bob Marshall, Ellen Clark, and Louise Frazier ably supported.

The season progressed with freshmen and graduate students continuing to contribute to its success. Their work brought about the production of the well-known English war play, *Journey's End*. The cast consisted entirely of men, and the English accents which threatened

"NIGHT MUST FALL"

to be an obstacle at the beginning were surprisingly well handled. Bob Marshall, a freshman, played the leading role, and outstanding supporting parts were done by Harry Duncan, Ed. Staubrook, and Bill Thomas.

The psychological, murder-mystery play, *Night Must Fall*, was the March production. The part of the half-demented English "Dannie" was perhaps the most difficult role of the year; it was excellently portrayed by Harry Duncan. Kay Margolis, Louise Frasier, and Ruth Ouser were members of the supporting cast.

The May Day production followed a precedent set several years ago, giving a genuine old-fashioned melodrama. *The Streets of New York* provided all the booing and hissing an audience could desire. The hero and heroine were pursued by the villain through the New York slums and the Park Avenue penthouses.

Prominent among the seniors who will leave a gap in the Players' rank next year, is Louise Frasier. Louise has played in leading roles throughout her four years, and her dramatic talent will be greatly missed. John Gamsby, whose acting and technical ability have envalued him to the Players, is also graduating. Another Senior who has done much, Kay Margolis, prompted for several years and played a major part in *Night Must Fall*.

"JOURNEY'S END"

Music Study Club

JEAN ORD
President

The Music Study Club is an honorary organization, having an elective membership and a quota of fifty girls. To its program-meetings are invited members of each class, members of the staff and faculty, and members of various Durham musical organizations. This year the topics of these meetings paralleled the Centennial Concert Series, and the information about each artist or group of artists was given, combined with a description and explanation of their programs, appropriately illustrated by campus or Durham artists.

By the munificence of Nino Martini three years ago, the Music Club became the recipient of a large sum of money, now reserved exclusively to bring to the campus each year one of the concerts of the Series. Last year the concert sponsored was that of Helen Jepson. This year the artists presented were Busch and Serkin. Frequently, when the personal wishes of these artists permit, the club gives a reception after the concert, at which guests are given the opportunity to meet and talk with the musicians.

In addition to its assembly and regular programs and its yearly Series concert, the Music Club presents various recitals of faculty members and students, throughout the year. Last fall it presented Mr. Henry Bruinsma, a newcomer to the music faculty, in a piano recital; and in the spring, the Woman's College Orchestra, with student soloists, in a recital of orchestral and vocal music.

Such activity is the expression of an honest desire to give something to the campus, something worthwhile and at the same time enjoyable; the only desired reward is the general attainment of a higher musical appreciation.

Thea Conger, Shirley Hansen, Francis Ruark, Betty McFadyen, Ann Livermore, Majorie McCreery, Betty Sprankle, Gretchen Elmiger, Peggy Glenn, Marjorie Lutz,
Madge Brown, Lee Hill, Frances Davidson, Harriet Scudder, Ann Rauschenberg, Alice Hall, Evelyn Culp, Elizabeth Murray, Jay Metz, Elizabeth Snyder, Margaret Blackwell
Emma Harmon, Marjorie Krummel, Helen Gottlieb, Kate Harris, Priscilla Gray, Virginia Sweet, Sally Free, Peggy Barnes, Josephine May, Byrne Ware, Mary Krummel
Mary Grace Pollock, Jean Millette, Freda Boger, Helen Willis, Alona Evans, Jacqueline Lentz, Idelia Benson, Doris Hartman, Margaret Carlen, Ann Hersey, Anne Jellerson

Men's Glee Club

WALT MASON
President

The Men's Glee Club began its twelfth successful year under the tutelage and direction of J. Foster Barnes, who is fondly called by all who know him, the "Bishop." Because graduation took such a large number of the club's best singers, an unusually heavy burden fell on the returning veterans and the freshmen to carry on the musical activities of the Centennial Year.

In keeping with the Centennial Celebration the Glee Club presented the most difficult and most varied program in its history. In conjunction with the Women's Glee Club it opened the celebration in the fall with four performances of Gilbert and Sullivan's operetta, "Trial by Jury." Various other performances were given at luncheons and banquets in connection with the Centennial Celebration, and the Fall Season was climaxed with a very successful concert presented in Greensboro.

Since an extended fall trip had been forfeited in order to concentrate on home activities, spring brought an intensive program of preparation for its home concert and for the northern trip which the club voted to extend over the entire period of Spring Holidays. After a most successful home concert, the "Bishop" again took his club north. Concerts were given in many principal cities along the Eastern Coast; the climax coming with a formal concert at the Hotel Ambassador under the sponsorship of the New York Chapter of the Duke Alumni Association, and a coast to coast broadcast from Radio City.

After its return the Club was immediately occupied with preparation for the annual Easter Sunrise Service, and later climaxed the Centennial Celebration with a presentation of the most famous of Gilbert and Sullivan operettas, "The Mikado." This presentation proved to be the most successful production in the history of both the Men's and the Women's Glee Clubs giving to both the clubs and the University a colorful ending to their greatest year.

The club has always had a spirit of fine feeling and fraternity among its members which helps it to carry out the preparation and presentation of its programs. The spirit this year has been unusually fine with the result that each man feels that it has been a real privilege to have been a member.

Women's Glee Club

MARY KRUMMEL
President

The Women's Glee Club fills the needs and demands of the entire school for all types of music : secular, religious and classical. Under the talented directorship of Mrs. J. Foster Barnes it has grown until it is now recognized as one of the finest women's choirs in the entire South. The Glee Club comes into its own during the Christmas season when, together with the Men's Glee Club, it presents Handel's unforgettable *Messiah*. In the past these two organizations have brought each eventful year to a climax with one of Gilbert and Sullivan's operettas. This year, however, a more ambitious program was attempted, and the season was opened with the presentation of *Trial By Jury*, which accomplished a double purpose, that of stimulating an interest in music early in the year, and of bringing much Freshman talent to light.

Not all of its activities, however, are cultural. The women sponsor a formal dance in the Spring, with the members of the Men's Glee Club and Band as guests. This dance, given in honor of the new members, is one of the outstanding social affairs of the entire year, and helps to initiate our freshmen into the amusements of college life.

One of the main endeavors of the Glee Club is that of introducing its members and the campus at large to new and different fields of music. That this effort is greatly appreciated was demonstrated this year when the University graciously gave us a grand piano, a much-needed addition to our facilities.

To close a successful year the entire Glee Club, with the Men's Glee Club adding some of the necessary touches, offered, in honor of the founding of our Alma Mater, Gilbert and Sullivan's *The Mikado*. For this we combined our old talent with that of some of our newcomers, and it proved to be a fitting tribute to the Centennial Anniversary of our School.

By its fine spirit of endeavor in these many activities, and its thorough cooperation in any worthwhile project, the Women's Glee Club has assured for itself a continued position as one of the leading campus organizations.

DUKE INSTRUMENTAL

Band

ROBERT VAN VOORHIS
Manager

THE ASSOCIATION

The Duke Instrumental Music Association was formed in the Spring of 1936 by combined action of the Band and Symphony Orchestra in order to establish a more concentrated group of instrumentalists on the campus of Duke University. The organization has as its purpose the furtherance of instrumental music in all its various forms in any and every way possible. The Director of Instrumental Music, Mr. Robert B. Fearing, was the moving force behind the establishment of the Association in 1936, and has ever helped it to grow and become more useful and effective since that time.

At the head of the Association is the Business Manager who is elected annually by the Instrumental Music Board which is composed of one representative each from the band and symphony orchestra and the incumbent Business Manager. The Manager has general supervision over all activities of the Association and makes all arrangements for trips and concerts. Through his assistants and staff he has charge of all band equipment and assists the Director in every way possible in carrying out detail of organization and operation. Membership in the Association is open to anyone who wishes to play in the Band or Symphony orchestra, and membership is prerequisite to participation in these organizations.

THE BAND

The Duke Military Band is organized early in September and participates in all of the home football games. In addition, the Athletic Department has always made it possible for the band to attend various out of town games, and gives us at least one long trip a year. This year we had a band personnel of close to one hundred men, from which a band of about eighty men was chosen to appear in the home-game activities. This group was further pared down to about seventy men for the games away from home.

At the close of the football season, the military

MUSIC ASSOCIATION

band was gradually molded into a Concert Band. Throughout the winter and spring those who were fortunate enough to win seats in this group practiced diligently in preparation for the annual Spring Concert, and for a series of Sunday afternoon open-air concerts on the East Campus. In addition, the Band took part in the Easter Sunrise Service, and played a concert in connection with the Centennial celebration in April.

Although the Military Band did not go, with the team, to the Rose Bowl it did make numerous trips including the highly enjoyable visit to the Colgate game at Buffalo. It also made a trip in the spring to Tarboro for the Spring Festival there, and the Concert Band made its final appearance in the Commencement Exercises, winding up a highly successful year for both groups.

Symphony Orchestra

ROBERT FEARING
Director

THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

The Symphony Orchestra is composed of about forty musicians representing Trinity College, the Woman's College, the faculty, and Durham. Finding a lack of material among the men alone, Director Bob Fearing has extended an invitation to these other groups, and response has enabled him to build up a well-rounded orchestra.

In the fall the only appearance made by the orchestra was in connection with the production *Trial By Jury*, sponsored by Quadrangle Pictures and put on in conjunction with the combined glee clubs. Throughout the winter and spring the group held weekly practices, and were in fine shape for the annual Spring Concert in April.

In addition, the orchestra took part in the Centennial Celebration production of the *Mikado*.

Various groups from the orchestra have formed a quartet and other ensembles, and these groups have appeared from time to time during the year.

As the Instrumental Music Association completes its third year, we may look back with pride on progress made and look forward to even greater accomplishments in the future.

Student Forum

BETTY BELL
Chairman

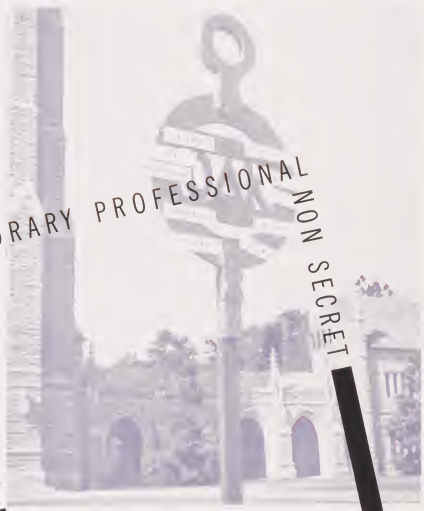
On May 1, 1933, a petition was presented to the Administration on behalf of the student body, requesting that some sort of a student committee be established to provide a lecture series for the campus. The petition was quite detailed and contained many ideas that were later realized. Subsequently in the spring of 1934, the Woman's College Forum Committee was organized as a sub-committee of the Student Council, under the leadership of Helen Clark and Anita Knox, the latter being President of the Student Council. Its aim was threefold: to bring distinguished and entertaining speakers to the Woman's College, to give the students, who were interested in cultural fields, an opportunity to work in this field, and to sponsor open forums for the purpose of discussing campus problems. Members of the Committee are selected from the rising senior class and are appointed by the Council and the retiring Forum Committee. Mrs. Vance acts as faculty adviser.

In the past years of its existence the Committee has confined itself mostly to the securing of lecturers. It has been most successful in this line. It is the only student lecture organization in the University and is a distinct project of the Woman's College. This year the Committee has branched into the third of its original aims, that of holding open forums. The first discussion was held in connection with the Student Government Inventory Week, at which time criticisms of the present system were discussed and possible remedies suggested. Later two meetings were held in which the history of the Woman's College was presented by a faculty member, in connection with the Centennial Program. An open forum and reception was held after the lecture by Maurice Hindus, world traveler and journalist, which was most successful in creating interest in that field. It is hoped that in future years this function of the Committee will develop as successfully as the primary aim has.

This year the Committee limited its lectures to three instead of the usual number of four. They presented Edna St. Vincent Millay for the fall program. Her poetry readings were received with great approval. Maurice Hindus, who discussed the European crisis, was secured for the winter presentation. In the spring a novel type of program was given, a debate by a Chinese and a Japanese on the War in China. This made possible the discussion of the two vital situations in the world at the present time.

Funds necessary to bring these speakers and entertainers to Duke are obtained from the Student Government fees of the Woman's College, each girl receiving a season ticket.

Elizabeth Lewis — Betty Kirkland — Elizabeth Sarmiento — Marjorie McGuire — Miss Z. B. Vance


FRATERNAL
HONORARY
PROFESSIONAL
NON SECRET

RED FRIARS

GARFIELD MILLER

ROBERT O'HARA

RICHARD GOODE

HOWARD MASON

DENNY WILLIAMS

ERIC TIPTON

RICHARD LEWIS

WHITE DUCHY

JEAN WALLACE

MARIE PEDEFLOUS

FRANCES BROOKS

LOUISE BRUGH

BETTY JEAN BROWN

JANET RETTEW

MARY DUKE BIDDLE

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Russell Bergman
Braxton Craven, Jr.
Roosevelt Der Tatevasian
Kendrick Few
Richard Goode
Reid Holmes
Hill Hudson
Walter James
James McGimsey

Howard Mason
Garfield Miller
Clinton Morgan
Robert O'Mara
William Rhodes
Tom Senff
Eric Tipton
Robert Van Voorhis
Denny Williams

Beta
of
North Carolina
Founded in
1920

OFFICERS

Dr. Frances Brown
President

Dr. Charles S. Sydnor
Vice President

Dr. James Cannon, III
Secretary-Treasurer

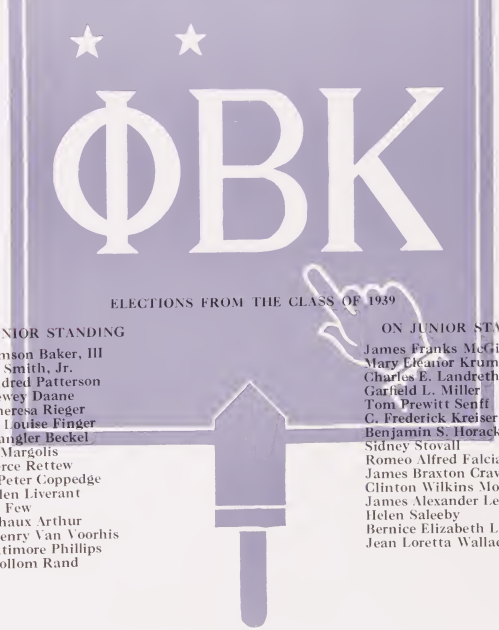
Dr. F. A. G. Cowper
Member Executive Committee

Professor H. E. Myers
Member Executive Committee

ELECTIONS FROM THE CLASS OF 1939

ON SENIOR STANDING

Kathleen Proctor Metzenthin
Leroy Edward Duncan
Bernard Ezra Dworsky
Herbert Roof Lowenstein
George Macpherson Pharo
Roosevelt A. Der Tatevasian
Emily Lucile Matheson
Edna Earle Sexton
Ruth Moore Carpenter



ELECTIONS FROM THE CLASS OF 1939

ON JUNIOR STANDING

Ellis Thomson Baker, III
Victor K. Smith, Jr.
Anna Mildred Patterson
James Dewey Daane
Vivian Theresa Rieger
Margaret Louise Finger
Willis Spangler Beckel
Kathryn Margolis
Janet Pierce Rettew
Everette Peter Coppedge
Freda Helen Liverant
Kendrick Few
Sara Michaux Arthur
Robert Henry Van Voorhis
Susan Latimore Phillips
Robert Collom Rand

ON JUNIOR STANDING

James Franks McGimsey, Jr.
Mary Eleanor Krummel
Charles E. Landreth
Garfield L. Miller
Tom Prewitt Senff
C. Frederick Kreiser
Benjamin S. Horack
Sidney Stovall
Romeo Alfred Falciani
James Braxton Craven, Jr.
Clinton Wilkins Morgan
James Alexander Leckie
Helen Saleeby
Bernice Elizabeth Lane
Jean Loretta Wallace

Phi Eta Sigma

Freshman Honorary Scholastic

JOHN WRIGHT
President

Founded in 1923 on the campus of the University of Illinois by the late Dean Thomas Arkle Clark, Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman scholastic honorary fraternity, has since grown to a fraternity of forty-eight chapters extending from California to Massachusetts. The national offices are located at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana. The present Duke chapter was established in 1931, and secured its charter in 1932 through the efforts of the late Dean M. Arnold who served as adviser until his death. Dean A. K. Manchester is the present faculty adviser. Since establishment, the chapter, Alpha Eta, has grown, and last year twenty-five members were initiated.

The requirements for initiation into Phi Eta Sigma are simply that the freshman secure a quality point average of 2.25 for all of his subjects combined. This may be accomplished in two ways: a man may make this average in his first semester, or he may make it on the whole year's work averaged. The average corresponds to a Phi Beta Kappa average of less duration, and it is the definite object of Phi Eta Sigma to encourage men to go on to their Phi Beta Kappa achievement. Phi Eta Sigma has, in fact, been termed the "Freshmen Phi Bete."

The fraternity on Duke campus, although still young, has accomplished much towards their definite aim: to encourage the freshman to higher averages while here.

In November the annual open house was held jointly with Ivy, of East Campus, for students who had made a "B" average for the first half semester. A plaque donated by the class of '40 is presented each quarter-year to the freshman house having the highest scholastic average. A cup donated by the social fraternities is presented to the social fraternity that housed the highest standing pledge class at the end of the school year.

As Phi Eta Sigma continues to hold respect among not only the freshmen but also the upperclassmen, another year fades from activity with anticipation of a bigger and better chapter next year.

James Ladsing, Robert Meyers, Edward Bunce, Horace Stanley, Carl Schoonover, Richard Conley, Robert Murdock, Richard Steckerle, Harold Ewing, Robert Bagley, Robert Curry, John Sweet, John Tench, Robert Vanderhoek, Robert Yost, Robert Pennestele, Raymond McDermott, Robert Hunter, John Yarborough, Ernest D. Lucas

CAROL WAGNER
President

Ivy

Freshman Honorary Scholastic

Believing that those of its members who achieve exceptional scholastic success should have recognition, and wishing to encourage high scholarship among all its members as well as the members of the freshman classes to come, the Class of 1940, during its freshman year, drew up the plans for an honorary scholastic society for the freshmen of the Woman's College.

Its qualifications for membership are an irreproachable citizenship record and a scholastic average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour of work carried for the first semester or for the entire freshman year.

The name "Ivy" was selected because of the symbolic use of ivy by the ancient Romans to represent the attainment of knowledge. The appropriate motto "Scientia usque crescat"; the colors gold and ivy green, and the identification badge, a small gold pin the shape of an ivy leaf, were chosen by the class. The purpose of the organization is the encouragement of scholarship, the fostering of a well rounded personality, and the stimulation of intellectual curiosity among the freshmen. Miss Elizabeth Anderson Dean of Freshmen, is an honorary member and adviser.

In February, 1938, seventeen freshmen were called in a regular meeting of the Woman's Student Government Association. This group gave an outdoor picnic during the spring for all freshmen women with B averages In October five more freshmen who had made the required number of quality points for the entire year were called to Ivy. Last December Phi Eta Sigma and Ivy sponsored a joint tea dance in the Ark for all freshmen with a 2.0 average. At the recommendation of the Student Council, Ivy members are to be the official marshals at all lectures given in the Woman's Auditorium.

It is hoped that Ivy, although comparatively new on the campus, will serve as a stimulus to successful endeavor in scholarship to all future classes in the first year of their college careers.

Charlotte Kramp, Edith Hull, Ruth Stockdale
Freddy Gardner, Betty Smith, Elise Curry
Marion Davis, Carolyn Cantrall, Marjorie LaMont
Louise Rudolph, Rosemary Wood, Anne Hersey
Norma Goodwin, Jean Morehead, Virginia Campbell
Adriana McCann, Shirley Smith, Rose Kuelbel
Marion Willman, Margaret Wagner

9019

Junior Honorary Scholastic

BRAXTON CRAVEN
President

9019 takes its name from the date of its origin; the year 90 of the 19th century. In that year a group of men at Old Trinity in Randolph County, wrote the Constitution and Ritual which are still the inspiration of the present 9019 Society.

Originally the society was social in its purpose and organization. Gradually there was an emphasis on scholarship and extra-curricular attainments as prerequisites to membership. For many years the society was a strictly "leadership" fraternity; a reward for conscientous extra-curricular effort. With the advent of O. D. K., there was again a swing toward scholarship and away from extra-curricular activity as a basis for invitation to membership.

9019's purpose is primarily to reward outstanding scholarship and character. Its function is honorary. Such a function is sufficient justification for its existence. But more than that, this forty-nine year-old organization is rooted in tradition. It has a meaning and significance to the old graduate that a newer organization however imposing does not possess.

Membership is granted on the basis of two consecutive years of study in Trinity College with an average grade of 2.25 quality points per semester hour—roughly 3 A's and seven B's a year or better. Each year a banquet is held in conjunction with election to membership, at which time there is a reunion of old and new members. For these banquets it has been customary to invite as guest speaker a prominent alumnus of Duke and 9019.

Besides being a scholastic fraternity, the organization aims at promoting student interests on the campus. During the year, 9019 has carried on a weekly Student-Faculty dinner. Considerable success has been achieved and the Society hopes to better Student-Faculty relations in years to come.

By continuing and broadening such programs, 9019 hopes to become, more and more, an influential factor in the university life; to assist in raising the cultural and scholastic standards of the college.

E. J. Bilicz, Kyle Fiske, Tony Smith, Robert Van Voorhis, Ben Cornelius, Gerrard Miller, Charles Lamb, Chris Mooney, Edward Hume, Roosevelt Del Duca, Roger Bowman, Hugh Ralston, Gus Berry, Guy Bagwell, Neal Sloan, John Rudolph, Thomas Mahone, Wade Sidwell, Fred Kroner, Cecil Dean, and George Pharr, Bennett Townsend

DEWEY DAANE
President

Hesperian

Forensic Society

In the early days of Trinity College literary societies formed the axis around which the social and non-academic intellectual life of the college pivoted. The function of the literary society was of definite importance. Today the national social fraternities on the campus of Duke University have more or less usurped the social functions of the old literary societies. Yet Hesperian Union, reorganized as a successor to the old Hesperian Literary Society, does have a function as definite and as important as its predecessor. Its function is to offer each student the opportunity for self expression in speech. The importance of speaking ability in our present time hardly needs elaboration. The need of the majority of students for additional opportunity to cultivate this ability is ably served by the Hesperian Union.

During the past year the Hesperian Union has actually afforded Duke students an opportunity for self-development in speech, through general participation in discussions, debates, and open-forums upon questions of current interest in the social and political field. Topics discussed during the year included: the Congressional Elections of November, 1938; the Munich Conference; America's Foreign Policy; Government Spending; and numerous others. In order to enable members of the Union not only to speak, but to speak intelligently, faculty members have addressed the Union on various phases of the above questions. Thus the Hesperian Union adequately serves its purpose as stated in the preamble to its constitution: "The primary purpose of the Hesperian Union shall be to act as a practical laboratory for the development of excellence in all phases of speaking. This shall be construed to mean the attainment of critical thinking, clarity of composition, conversational delivery, stage presence and poise, and a general adeptness of expression in public."

Clayton Carter, Henry Bolt, Jean Mc-
Arthur Stanwood, Ann Evans, William Doyle
Donald Mitchell, Martha Pierce, Elizabeth Fuller
Bruce Handcyside, Emmalee Johnston, Bertha
Southwick
Robert Anthony, Mary Shivers, Betty Jean Brown
Robert Hoerle, Jack Greene, Joseph Fally
Lilien Schrup, William Covey, Jane Roe
Richard Conklin, James Carter

Beta Omega Sigma

Honorary Sophomore Organization

ROBERT MOYER
President

Beta Omega Sigma, local honorary Sophomore organization, made up of the leaders of the preceding freshman class, was established at Trinity College in 1917. The fraternity is endowed with the duty of instructing freshmen in the regulations and traditions of our campus.

B. O. S. members this year, as in previous years, gave their services in aiding the freshmen to orient themselves to their surroundings. (Also in the art of carrying trunks and furniture around the campus.) With the passing of this first week of orientation, discipline became the by-word. . . . "Button, freshman" . . . "What's your name, freshman." Freshmen who failed to sense the aid of subordination were ably subdued by the weekly and wise advice issued by the "Rat Court."

With the football season, the group organized and directed pep meetings. Then came Homecoming Day, and another opportunity to direct the freshmen in building the huge bonfire. "Any classes this afternoon, freshman?" The night before Homecoming, the freshmen held their annual pajama parade under the sponsorship of B. O. S. before a large crowd.

After football season, when the fraternity settles down to discuss its plans for the remainder of the year, we find "Prexy" Moyer requesting that the "Meeting please come to order." Hunter and Wright "tearing in" to the meeting late as usual—Connar waving his B. O. S. key around— . . . Latham coming to meeting dressed in pajamas with a collar and tie on . . . Bigham requesting that the members please remember the exchequer.

In February came the annual B. O. S.-Sandals Dance, topping off a very successful year. Freshmen, as well as B. O. S. men, enjoyed themselves in an air of relaxation.

As the year ends, the retiring members of B. O. S. hand to the oncoming members an organization rich in tradition and duties which they must serve to the limit. With B. O. S. goes the traditions.

Jim Latham, Leonard Darnell, Bruce Bloomquist, Ed Bance
Robert Bunn, Robert Kubick, Robert Long, Richard Connar
Robert Lester, Creighton Phillips, Dan Wedow, Robert Hunter
John Wright, Steve Lawrence, Joseph Morris, Fred Holtzman
Charles Sanborn, Ed Langston, Tom Smart, Cy Vahsek
Robert Pike, Dave Jamieson, George Bigham, Arthur Dogue
Ernest DeLaney, Richard Stephens, James Wilmott, John Yarbourough

JERRY MOREHEAD
President

Sandals

Honorary Sophomore Organization

The winged foot has carried the Sandals a long way on their path of service this year. Under the leadership of Jerry Morehead their duties have been expanded in connection with freshmen, and also in services rendered to the Student Government Association. Chosen from the rising sophomore class, these twenty girls represent, in the eyes of the council, those who are most likely to further association principles of leadership and good citizenship.

Following custom, the Ark has been the nucleus of Sandals activities. An indirect lighting system, new curtains, and further additions to the game room, constituted the project for this year. The success of the new game room with its pool tables and ping-pong tables has greatly increased the popularity of this student recreation center.

This year, the Sandals with the coöperation of B. O. S., introduced a new plan; that of allowing freshmen boys to attend an open house given in each of the dormitories during the first week. This is a perios in which previously "East was East and West was West" and that was that. The success of this function, it is believed, has done a great deal to sponsor spirit in the freshman class as a whole.

In addition to taking attendance at S. G. meetings and acting as general messenger boys to council heads, the Sandals have aided in the Centennial year activities. During the spring holidays they acted as guides to visitors attending the Women's Symposium.

The B. O. S.-Sandals dance was an outstanding success this year. Enthusiastic freshmen and 400 balloons made a combination which formed a very festive background. Also ranking high in the entertainment line was the initiation banquet for the newly elected Sandals.

The group has greatly enjoyed working under Miss Huccabee who assumed position as adviser this year for the first time. Miss Huccabee replaced Miss Barnes who, for the past ten years, had held this position.

Flora Cowgill, Lee Hill, Elise Curry, Charlotte Cottop, Rosemary Forsythe, Jean Snyder, Margaret Brayward, Carol Wagner, Rose Kauffman, Jax Boughton, Carol Conners, Elizabeth Murray, Margaret Barnes, Barbara Fagan, Kay Bixler, Elizabeth Gregory, Rae Rogers

Chi Delta Phi

National Literary Society

HELEN BAXTER SMITH
President

Literary societies have long filled a need on college campuses. Before the Civil War, fraternities and athletic organizations were for the most part unknown; consequently the literary clubs were frequently the center of all social activity. Later, with more liberal regulations, students spread their energies over more and varied activities, but the literary clubs never lost their appeal.

In 1919, Charles R. Morse, of the University of Tennessee, invited literary societies from other colleges to join in a national honorary sorority, Chi Delta Phi. Bids for membership were to be issued to those women who had shown interest and merit in some form of writing.

The Danyeh club of Duke University, a group of six women interested in literary work accepted the invitation in 1922, and became the Zeta Chapter. This year the membership has been increased to nineteen.

The sorority's own literary productions have been varied this year. Virginia Hodges has been especially prolific, with exquisite poems for each edition of the *Archive*. She also serves as poetry editor for that publication. Bettilu Porterfield, another frequent *Archive* contributer, has created several highly commendable short stories. Betty Marshall is kept continually busy as co-ed editor of the *Chronicle*. Active on her staff are Helen Baxter Smith, Beth Shaw, and Jane Bail. Jean Ord is called upon whenever a lecture, concert, or recital is to be reviewed for the *Chronicle* readers. Dixie Swaren and Louise Rudolph have been *Chronicle* columnists.

The task of keeping the sorority running smoothly has fallen on the shoulders of Helen Baxter Smith, president for the first semester, and Jane Bail, second semester; June Southworth, vice president; Elsa Louise Butts, secretary; Freda Liverant, Treasurer, and Jean Oehm, editor.

June Southworth, Betty Marshall
Jane Bail, Jean Ord
Bettilu Porterfield, Louise Rudolph
Freda Liverant, Dixie Swaren
Jean Oehm, Elsa Louise Butts
Norma Lee Goodwin

DOROTHY CREERY
President

Nereidian

Honorary Swimming Organization

The Nereidian Club, a local honorary swimming organization, is composed of those girls who excell in swimming and diving ability. The club has proved to be a fine incentive to those co-eds interested in water sports, and it has become one of the most coveted honors to be selected for membership.

The purposes of the club are to recognize ability and to promote efficiency in aquatic and diving abilities among the women of Duke University.

Try-outs are held twice each year in order to determine the qualifications of the applicants for membership. Various tests in diving, speed swimming, form swimming and other water accomplishments are given at this time; each applicant is carefully graded by the members of the club who are trained to judge the events. The new Nereids are admitted on the basis of their grades by a vote of the entire membership of the club.

A feature which is of great interest to the whole campus is the annual water pageant which is presented by the entire group. Always assured of an over-capacity crowd, the girls practice dilligently, and on the evening of the show, perfection is the keynote. Soft music accompanies the swimming as the mermaids glide about in the water forming intricate figures. Diving, form swimming, and novelty numbers round out the pageant.

This year the Nereidian Club participated in the National Intercollegiate Telegraphic Swimming meet which is sponsored by the Swan Club of the University of Alabama. Colleges from all over the country are entered in this annual meet, and the results are watched for with eagerness. Other activities include participation in the Spring and Fall swimming meets sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, and a program of water activities within the group.

This year's Nereidian Club, judging from the increased membership and activities, feels that it has accomplished much toward encouraging aquatic sports. The future looks bright for King Neptune's mermaids, and undoubtedly the members will continue to promote the best interests of the organization.

Lucy Cooper, Ruth Hess, Caryl Gustafson, Sarah Chase, Betty Green, Barbara Henry, Eloise Searight, Alice Schmeltzer, June Mack, Martha Perkins, Barbara Conaway, Mary Dowgin, Helen Duvall, Margaret Gerrie, Mimi Vermilion, Marjorie Kummel, Betty Lou Stuker, Marcia Olsen, Dorothy Henry, Jane Adams, Cornelia Goddard, Doris Cobb, Betty Lee Watts, Patricia Blackmar, Anne Richards, Jean Bender, Evelyn Bands

Bench and Bar

Pre-Legal Society

The Bench and Bar Society was organized in the spring of 1938. The movement rapidly gained impetus, and with twenty charter members, the society was given definite form by the drawing up of a constitution, and the election of Officers for the coming year.

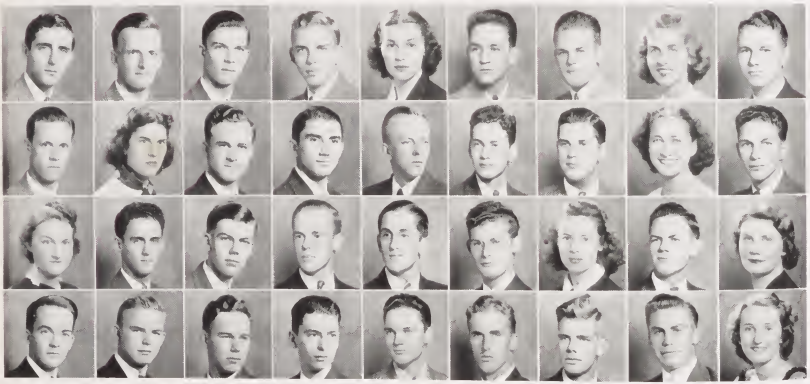
The formation of the Bench and Bar Society grew out of a desire on the part of a number of pre-legal students for a coöperative organization in which they might obtain the necessary knowledge and associations to enable them to appreciate, discuss, and solve, intelligently, many of the questions and problems arising in their minds.

The society aims to establish a closer relationship between the pre-legal students and the faculties of both the Undergraduate and Law Schools. In doing so, it constantly endeavors to develop among pre-legal students an ever increasing sense of the high standards of character and responsibility embodied in the legal profession. The Society resolves to stimulate within the minds of the pre-legal students a correlation of a general practical background with the more specific pre-legal training.

The Society has had the full coöperation of the Law School Faculty and has drawn freely from it in securing speakers to familiarize the members with various aspects and problems of the law student and the legal profession. The Society has been fortunate in securing such speakers as Dean Horack, Dr. Bradway, and Dr. Miller of the Duke Law School; Dean Herring of the Undergraduate School; Dr. Forbus of the Duke Hospital; and Judge Borland of the Durham Bench.

Early in the fall the members were treated to a steak supper out in the Duke Forest by the Law School Faculty; at which time plans were made for trips to the Durham Courthouse where members could observe actual trials in progress. Various groups of the members are making a study of Parliamentary Law with the assistance of several Seniors in the Law School.

DEL FUSTON
President



Reid Holmes, Henry Russell, James Latham, Harold Caldwell, Jean Metz, Tom Senff, Robert Everett, Dorothy Pruitt, Neil Blanton, Russell Gair, Martha Perkins, William Horton, Andy Ducker, Ralph House, Bayard Heath, Jack McNeills, Anne Seawell, Henry Bobo, Lura Abernathy, John Hammell, Dean Strausbaugh, Ray McDermott, Frank Owens, Rufus Marlowe, Virginia Spence, James Carter, Jean Fraser, Robert Park, Jack Orr, Cecil Boutwell, Herbert Jaffey, Graham Miller, Joe Tally, Henry Ralston, Thomas Malone, Betty Pierce

Alpha Kappa Psi

Honorary Business Fraternity

Alpha Kappa Psi is the oldest national professional fraternity in the field of commerce. It will celebrate its tenth anniversary on Duke campus this year, having been founded in December, 1929. *Beta Eta* chapter came to this university largely due to the intense interest and hard work of Professor John Shields of the economics department. Professor Shields has continued his interest and work by serving as the Deputy Councilor and faculty adviser of the local chapter.

The objectives of the fraternity are to further the individual welfare of its members; to foster scientific research in the fields of commerce, accounting, and finance; to educate the public to appreciate and demand higher ideals therein; and, finally, to promote and advance in colleges such courses which will lead to degrees in Business Administration. The *Diary* of Alpha Kappa Psi, official magazine of the fraternity, is appropriately devoted to fraternity, commerce, and college interests.

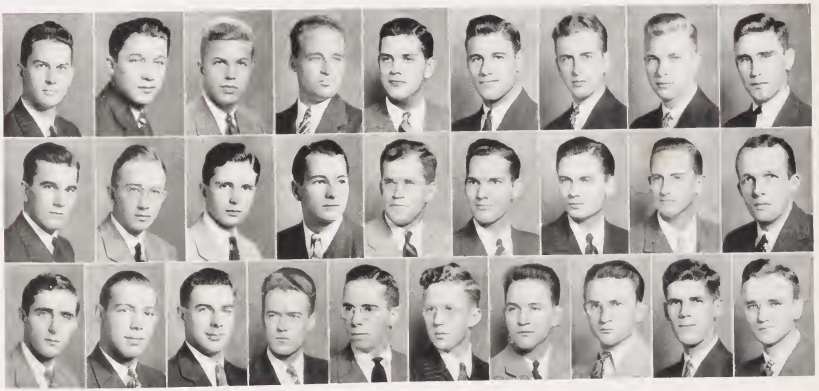
HOWARD MASON
President

During this academic year, the chapter was fortunate in playing host to the biennial Southeastern District Conference of the fraternity. Business meetings, industrial tours, attendance in a body at the Georgia Tech-Duke football game, and a dance in the Men's Union constituted the highlights of the conference.

A representative group of faculty members and leaders in the undergraduate economics school constitute the active chapter of the fraternity. Semi-annual meetings bring interesting speakers before the organization.

Alpha Kappa Psi places a great deal of emphasis on scholarship, and, as an annual feature, the fraternity offers the Alpha Kappa Psi Scholarship Medallion to the graduating senior maintaining the highest scholastic record in economics and business administration.

With all its activities, Alpha Kappa Psi has probed thoroughly into the important problems of professional development in economics and has become one of the most beneficial organizations on the Duke campus.



Peter Blake, Kenneth Fleetwood, Hill Hudson, William Drake, Jack McNeilly, Jack Ingram, Walter Erick, Jack Goehring, Curtis Jones
Guy Bennet, Arnie Hulett, Charles French, John Hacker, James Murray, Howard Whitaker, Al Hancock, Henry Belk, Charles Fogg
Reid Holmes, Bill Huck, Robert Van Voorhis, Curtis Kingsberry, Walter James, John Dollard, Tom Senff, John Gamsby, Bob Wanzer, Ted Foote

Kappa Kappa Psi

Honorary Musical Fraternity

BOB VAN VOORHIS
President

Alpha Gamma Chapter of Kappa Kappa Psi, national honorary musical fraternity for college bandsmen, is proud to number among its members many of the finest musicians and leaders in the Duke University Band. Membership in the fraternity is based partly on musical ability, but primarily on the interest and coöperation of the candidate in the various activities of our Duke Band.

The chapter conducted its regular fall tapping ceremony on the field at half-time of the Duke-State game, at which time nine men were called out and awarded the blue and white ribbon of the fraternity.

The fraternity is primarily a service organization, endeavoring to develop its members more fully in campus service and leadership, primarily as reflected in participation in the various undertakings of the Duke Band. In this connection the fraternity and its individual members help in handling equipment, and in the many other details which help to make a successful band. Members are encouraged to improve their musical ability, and to further the development of musical interest and knowledge in the band and on the campus. In the regular weekly meetings the discussion primarily concerns the band, its weaknesses and strength, and means of developing an even better musical organization than we now have.

Social interests are not neglected. Throughout the year the fraternity sponsors smokers for the entire band; in these informal gatherings common interests of the bandsmen in music and other lines develop into firm and lasting friendships. In the spring of the year the fraternity plans to give its fourth annual Baton Ball, in honor of the new members. The entire band is invited, and tentative plans are to have the bandsmen in full uniform, which should add even more color to the dance.

To make the spring season complete, the fraternity will sponsor the annual concert band Spring Concert, and in addition plans to organize a series of Sunday afternoon concerts on the East Campus. And thus we will conclude another year of service and inspiration.

Jerry Jerome, Marshall Fulp, Augustus Allen, George Amack, Bob Mosey, Tom Davis, John Clark
Arne Flitlet, Douglas Peterson, Evan Thompson, Tom Smart, Donald Lanning, Robert Smith, Dick Brush
James Brogan, Robert Ladd, Robert Albright, Clarence Latimer, Lewis Barbans, Hugo Phillips, Samuel Angello

Tombs

Honorary Athletic Organization

JOHN CREE
President

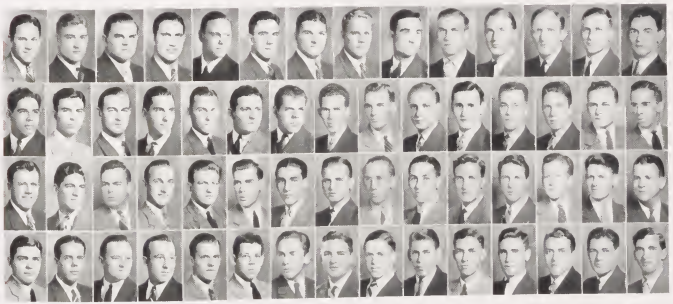
Tombs, the only honorary athletic fraternity on the men's campus, was founded in 1905. Since its founding, there has been inscribed on its rolls the names of many of the past and present celebrities of southern sport. The brotherhood, in carrying out its purposes to a fuller realization of its ideals, has not only attempted to foster a finer sportsmanship on the campus, but to cement firmly the relationship between Duke and other universities and schools in the field of sports.

We have been especially fortunate in being able to render a substantial service to the University by improving the position of athletics in their relationship to the school outside of sports, and sponsoring activities which will add to the prestige of both the University and the organization. It is with a feeling of pride that Tombs can, in answer to the cry of "over-emphasis in sport," point to the fact that it includes among its sons not only stellar athletes, but men who lead the campus in government and scholarship.

Tombs has sponsored card stunts at the football games, provided entertainment for the visiting teams, conducted a very successful community sing, and taken charge of the inter-scholastic basketball and track competitions held at Duke. As a prelude on the campus to such an extensive and varied plan of activity, the organization gives each year a very colorful informal initiation. The new members dressed in pajamas, laden with buckets, clocks, eggs, cigars, and their black faces make a sight long to be remembered.

To further its means of fostering the spirit of better athletic relations, Tombs presents a trophy yearly to the athlete, who during his four years has contributed most to athletics. The trophy for 1938 was awarded to Charlie Fischer. Thus with such a program, and with the hope of future success and prestige, Tombs men look back with pride on the brotherhood they found in Tombs, and from year to year, to the members of this order is passed a precious heritage to strive, to win, and yet, whichever way the tide of battle turns, to be generous in victory and noble in defeat.

Eric Tipton, George McAfee, Willard Purdue, William Bailey, Allen Johnson, Spencer Robb, Frank Ribar, Robert Alabaster, Robert O'Mara, Gordon Burns, Robert Haas, Don Hill, Robert Spangler, Fred Yorke
Robert Baskerville, Edmund Swindell, Russell Bergman, William Parsons, William Hulme, Henry Wilson, Swede Vincent, Robert Merchant, James Thomas, James Bowman, Richard Goode, Ralph Jones, Dave Emmett, Herman Wenzel, Walter James
John Peay, Robert Vickery, Archie Marshall, Charles Cates, Garfield Miller, Richard Walker, Charles Kasik, Lawrence Davis, Al Ingham, John Morrisey, Howard Watterson, Tom Goode, Sidney Truesdale, Walter Kerr, Thomas Gaddy
Wallace Olson, Thomas Perry, Robert Puckett, John Lytle, Richard Files, William Bailey, Don Kinzle, Julian Jessup, William Jenkins, Harold Johnson, Robert Finn, Curtis Jones, William Riley, Vitol Shepard, James Leckie



Pre-Medical Society

CLINTON MORGAN
President

The Pre-Medical Society, in the second year of its existence, has endeavored to continue and expand its original purposes and aims. The Society has notably advanced in two of its major purposes: that of being a coöperative center for intelligent pre-medical thought, and that of establishing a closer relationship between the pre-medical students and the faculties of both the Undergraduate and Medical schools.

The activities of the Society have been directed during the year by Clinton Morgan, president. John Glasson occupied the position of vice president. Kearns Thompson and Maxine Perdue served as corresponding secretary and recording secretary, respectively, and James McGimsey acted as treasurer. Francis Lee has taken care of the social activities of the organization which include refreshments after every regular meeting and the arrangements for the Spring Banquet.

The types of programs and activities have been directed in two lines. Some have been of general interest to the members as pre-medical students at the present time.

Others have had the purpose of pointing out future possibilities and trends by suggestions and observations on conditions as they are now.

In April of 1938 the Society held the first of its annual banquets, to which all persons were invited who had spoken to the Society during the past year or who had contributed to its progress in some other way. New officers—elected in March of each year—were inducted at the banquet.

Through the coöperation and interest of members of the Medical School faculty, a clinic for the Society was held in the Hospital Amphitheatre, at which times certain cases were reviewed with the purpose of pointing out the value of pre-medical subjects and training in later practice.

In order to gain information in regard to the workings of state boards of health, the Society sponsored a field trip to Raleigh. Dr. C. V. Reynolds, State Health Officer, explained the activities of the North Carolina State Department of Health and conducted the members on a visit to its general offices and the Laboratory of Hygiene.

The Society has continued to add to its information and data concerning medical schools throughout the country. A reserve shelf is maintained in the General Library, to which is added catalogues and bulletins from the various schools. In addition, pamphlets printed by the American Medical Association were obtained, in which the essentials and choice of acceptable medical schools were discussed.

In order to provide additional sources of interest and information, the members were invited to attend the monthly meetings of the Duke Medical Society during the year. A further addition to the activities of the Society was instituted this year in the form of motion pictures which were shown every two weeks. The pictures were obtained from the biological and chemical supply companies on illustrated surgical operations and other subjects of interest to pre-medical students.

The officers have had in mind, this year as in the past, one primary motive: to further build, improve, and expand the Pre-Medical Society into an organization that will always have something of lasting benefit to contribute to its members.

Theta Alpha Phi

Honorary Dramatics Fraternity

KATHRYN MARGOLIS
President

North Carolina Alpha of Theta Alpha Phi was established at Duke fourteen years ago, the national chapter having been founded at the University of Chicago in 1919. The purpose of the organization is to increase interest and foster achievement on the campus in all branches of dramatic art. National requirements for membership are two major roles or four minor roles in campus productions, or the equivalent amount of work along business, make-up, or managerial lines. These requirements can be filled by activities connected with the Duke Players or with other dramatic productions on the campus, such as the French and Spanish plays, the musical productions, or the Christmas pageant.

This year, due to the large number of members who failed to return to school in the fall, the Duke chapter of Theta Alpha Phi held an extra election in February to increase its membership and to make possible an increasingly active organization. The regular election is held in May.

For the first time in many years, the Duke Chapter played an active, rather than a purely honorary, role on the campus. In addition to its regular functions, the group sponsored and planned several interesting programs, which were presented at the regular meetings of the Duke Players. These programs included a make-up demonstration, an explanation of theatrical terms, and several other features intended to enlighten as well as to entertain, in accordance with the general purpose of the national organization.

The active membership of Theta Alpha Phi during the year, counting the new initiates, numbered about twenty-five. Among these are Mr. A. T. West, director of the Duke Players; Dr. Hersy Spence, producer of the religious dramas; Mrs. Neil Dow, director of the French plays; and Mr. J. Foster Barnes, in charge of the annual music productions. Another honorary member is Mrs. A. T. West, who, in her first full year here at Duke, has been extremely active in dramatic activities.

Almost every member of Theta Alpha Phi is well-known to Duke audiences. During the past year, for example, Louise Fraser, Sue Phillips, Kay Margolis, Jerry Morehead, Bill Welton, and Bob Marshall have played either leads or important supporting roles in the Duke Players' Productions. Priscilla Alden starred in the annual French play. Gus Forssell was business manager of the Duke Players.

In addition to its value as a spur to dramatic ambition and a reward for past achievement, Theta Alpha Phi has an added attraction for its members. The badge of the fraternity is nationally recognized by the professional stage, and its wearer is entitled to backstage admittance at any New York production. In this way a member may get a first-hand view of any theatrical workings that he may be interested in, and may have an opportunity to meet the theater's celebrities, many of whom are fellow-members of Theta Alpha Phi.

Edna Joyner, William Welton
Priscilla Alden, Gus Forsell
William Hurst, Louise Fraser
Virginia Campbell, Susan Phillips
Hilliard Schendorf, Jerry Morehead

Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Honorary Athletic Organization

DOROTHY WILKINS
President

In 1921 Delta Phi Rho Alpha, a local honorary athletic sorority, was founded by a group of girls who wished to give recognition to those who, by their interest and participation, had done most to develop the sports program on the East Campus. This sorority was created as a sister organization to Tombs, the athletic fraternity for men. There is a definite need for women's interest in outdoor sports and athletic activity; this organization is the answer to such a demand.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha has devoted its efforts toward the creation of a greater interest in intramurals. In order to realize this aim, the organization supervises an inter-class basketball tournament and awards a banner to the winning teams. It also sponsors a tennis tournament during the spring months and a cup is given to the victor. Each year the members vote to determine the Senior, who, by her leadership, sportsmanship and athletic ability throughout her four years at Duke is considered the most outstanding athlete. The girl selected is given a key in recognition of her achievement.

Admission of new members is limited to nine girls. Only two Juniors and seven Sophomores are chosen. This is done so that there might never be more than twelve girls in the sorority. The initiation in March is in some aspects similar to that of the Tombs initiation of the West Campus. The customary activities and the appearance of the pledges are equally ludicrous. The traditional "goat" costume consists of heavy black cotton stockings, one black shoe and one white shoe, a middy blouse, and a short black skirt. The use of cosmetics is forbidden and curls are combed out. Each pledge is required to carry a rolling pin inscribed with the Greek letters ΔΦΡΑ. Such paddles and rolling pins would seemingly indicate war-like actions, but instead they are symbols of athletic prowess on the part of Duke University co-eds. On the night of initiation the "goats" are assigned to such a post as the lap of the Washington Duke statue, or this night may likely find each "goat" huddling under an umbrella with a burning candle. But soon the initiation ceremonies are over and the initiates begin active work in the organization.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha, whose colors are quite appropriately black and blue, has become a traditional sorority on the East campus. It fulfills all the demands for the athletic activities in a most successful manner. It carries out its purpose efficiently in stimulating friendly rivalries among the organizations of the campus and participation in healthful sports by all the girls who are interested. Delta Phi Rho Alpha is always of service to any demand for fostering athletic activities that will add to the prestige of the college or the organization.

Hilliard Hardin, Betty Mayshoff
Grace Stamets, Frances Briggs
Bobby Ryan, Maxine Aronhal
Catherine De Hoff, Farrar Babcock
Nancy Brown, Joan Thoms
Doris Colsh

Delta Phi Alpha

National German Honorary

HENRY BOLTE
President

Delta Phi Alpha is the national honorary German fraternity. The Duke chapter was established in the spring of 1931 by the members of a local German Club which had been on the campus for many years

Those students who have earned an average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour through the second year of college German, or its equivalent, and who show an interest in the German language, literature, and culture, are eligible for membership.

The colors of the organization are red, black, and gold. The key, which bears the coat of arms in these three colors, is the complete emblem of the fraternity. The German eagle in gold is raised on a black background. In the center of the eagle's breast is a shield upon which is engraved the three Greek letters, Delta Phi Alpha.

The basic purpose of the organization is to bring together able students, providing them, through social means, with advantages not available for them as individuals, and to help them sustain and broaden their interests in German. Numerous programs have been arranged in an attempt to carry out this purpose. Various phases of German culture and literature are discussed by professors of the German Department, and by the members of the fraternity who have travelled and studied in Germany.

Special emphasis on the actual speaking of the German language has been placed this year by Henry Bolte, president, and Mr. Young, sponsor, of the fraternity. Part of each meeting is devoted to open forum discussions in German by all the members of the fraternity. At our social functions, such as bicycle rides, hikes, and buffet suppers, German alone is spoken. By this wider use of the German language, a greater proficiency in speaking and understanding it is acquired.

For the past few years, Delta Phi Alpha, with the cooperation of the German Department, has sponsored German films on the campus with the object of inducing Quadrangle Pictures to bring German films to the campus at regular intervals. The fraternity has finally had its wish fulfilled. Quadrangle Pictures, this year, included on its regular schedule an excellent German picture, "The Eternal Mask."

This year, Delta Phi Alpha warmly welcomes and sincerely congratulates the following new members: Dorothy Alexander, Dorothy Butt, Eloise Daugherty, Harold Harvey, Ellis Hall, Kiffin Hayes, Margaret Kirk, Ruth Keppel, Helmut Koenig, Marjorie Krummel, Hugh Myers Robert Murdick, Brad Reynolds, Ben Roach, Maurice Weischer, Henry Wentz, Helen Witten, and Edward Woolner. With these valuable additions to the active roster we of Delta Phi Alpha feel certain that next year will find the fraternity even more active than it was this year.

John Weber, Irving Samuels, William Haug, Eloise Daugherty
Ruth Keppel, Mathes Daniels, Ben Roach, Helen Witten
Herbert Lowenstein, Margaret Kirk, Edwina Sundheim, Maurice Unger
Dolores Gamble, Harold Harvey, Alice Hall, Dorothy Butt
Robert Murdick, Walter Watson, Helen Wilson Lee Vernon
Claribel Gee, Hugh Myers, Henry Wentz, Marjorie Krummel
Dorothy Alexander, Virginia Weischer, Gloria Marx

Tau Psi Omega

French Honorary

ROSCOE STRICKLAND
President

Tau Psi Omega is in its first year as an honorary organization on the Duke University campus. Its origin dates back nine years to a small group of enthusiastic students who met occasionally at the home of one of the professors, in order that they might speak French and so increase their mastery of the spoken language. These meetings continued at irregular intervals for a period of two years and proved so successful that they were opened to a greater number of students. The hitherto unnamed group became *Le Salon Francais* under the able sponsorship of Mr. and Mrs. Neal Dow of the Romance Language Department and its members began to meet every Thursday night for coffee. In 1935 it became the French Club which met every Wednesday in the President's Club Room, at which time many interesting and beneficial programs were held. The purpose of the French Club was to aid students of French to become more fluent conversationalists through such informal mediums as playing games, discussing current events and campus news, and giving little plays or skits. Every year the membership increased and became more and more proficient in fulfilling the purpose of the club. Some of the more advanced students began to feel that they were not gaining ground and wanted a more limited group in order to do more serious work. Thus, Tau Psi Omega came into being. This honorary fraternity perpetuates the purpose of the French Club with an active interest in dramatics, literature, and art.

Members are selected on the basis of their scholarship in French, their special contribution to the promotion of interest in French, or any active dramatic work in French.

The fraternity sponsors a semi-monthly open house. Every other week there are closed meetings, which, in the future, it is hoped, will bring forth some interesting contributions to the purpose. Annual contests, either essays or declamations, are the plans for the coming years. These contests will be open to anyone outside of the fraternity and should create an active interest among the student body.

This year Tau Psi Omega, in conjunction with the Romance Language Department, did a great deal to arouse the interest of the campus in French films and was successful to the extent that Quadrangle Pictures has given these films a regular position on their program. Furthermore, two plays were produced: *Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée* and *Gringoire*. All of these campus functions have been very well attended and have proved that there is definitely a place at Duke for Tau Psi Omega.

The fraternity is looking forward to expanding beyond the Duke University campus, and its members anticipate a wide-spread growth in the very near future.

Adele Lawrence, Edward Brown, Lola Barnhill, Martha Perkins, Audrey Slingsby, Raymond McDermott
Emerson Terry, Mary Jane Adams, Robert Smith, Catherine DeHoff, Stuart Leland, Henry Ralston, Roland Widgery, Helen Armstrong, Flewellyn Flowers, Jane Winters

BILL NESBITT

DONALD HIRST

Co-Chairmen

Men's Freshmen Advisory Council

The Freshman Advisory Council was formed in the Fall of 1937 to provide freshmen adequate contacts with upperclassmen during their first semester when contacts with upperclassmen are seriously curtailed because of the ban placed on all social relations between freshmen and fraternity men. The purpose of the Council, in the words of its Constitution, "is to make available to the freshman the upperclassman's knowledge and experience of the many phases of college life that his adjustment to that life may be easier and his enjoyment of it fuller."

In this second year of its existence the Council was enlarged from a group of twenty-five to one of sixty-five graduate and undergraduate men and contacts were established for the first time between the advisers and the whole of the freshman class living in the Freshman Houses. Also for the first time, the Pan-Hellenic Council allowed fraternity men to work with the Council thereby enabling the Council to increase its size and scope of activities.

The Co-chairmen, who are medical students, were wisely guided and counseled in their work this year by the other members of the Steering Committee: Fred Cleaveland, Bill Somerville, and Dr. James Truesdale. In the face of disappointments and failures their able assistance together with the keen statesmanship of Denny Williams, President of the Y. M. C. A., has effected a reorganization of the Council which promises to give it the prestige and backing necessary for an outstanding campus organization. The Council, which has been supported by the Y. M. C. A., will henceforth be jointly sponsored and financed by the Student Government, the Pan-Hellenic Council, and the Y. M. C. A., and there will be a Governing Board which will include the presidents of these organizations plus the Steering Committee, the Dean of Freshmen, and the President of the Freshman Class.

No matter who the leaders, an organization such as this stands or falls on the energy and wholehearted cooperation of its members, and any success that the Council may have had this year is due to the Advisers who took a personal interest and responsibility in the happiness and welfare of the freshmen whose acquaintance they were making.

Back row: Philip Nixon, Robert Spangler, John Weber, Webb Bost, Fred Eastwood, Bill Somerville, Fred Cleaveland, Don Hirst, Bill Nesbitt, James Truesdale, Jack Goehring, Johan Linders, Bob Van Voorhis, Gus Fassell, Bob Meyer, Harvey Sloan

Front row: Robert Melson, Ben Roach, Bob Moore, Dewey Nichol, Reid Holmes, Charles Fogg, Neil Blanton, Lawrence Brett, Claude Evans, Matthew Britz, Ed Brown, Curtis Kingsbury, James McGimsey

Women's Freshman and Transfer Advisers

LOUISE BRUGH
Chairman

Orientation Week has gradually become a most important function on the Woman's Campus since it was first instituted in 1931. At that time student helpers were selected by Mrs. Hazen Smith to assist during Freshman Week only.

Freshman Advisers began to function for the entire first semester in 1933 due to the inadequacy of the Junior Big Sisters Organization which was finally abolished in 1937. In the fall of 1935 the Freshman Office took charge of Freshman Week and chose a group of advisers with the recommendations of student leaders and the Staff of the College. The advisers were chosen from all the dormitories so that each one could more closely associate with the ten or twelve girls under her supervision. Personal advice and guidance were given.

In addition to the Freshman Advisers, a number of Transfer Advisers were chosen to give all the necessary assistance to girls transferring from other colleges.

The Freshman Advisers organization has earned, through its efficiency and tireless efforts, the important place it holds on the campus today. Advisers are chosen for their qualities of character, leadership, and interest in the type of work which will be required of them.

The adviser attempts, in the very beginning, to help freshmen with their problems resulting from the abrupt transition from high school to college and to make each freshman feel that Duke is her home and that she is an integral part of the college community. She also assists the freshman in the duties and activities of Freshman Week. Her most important duty is to acquaint the freshman with the details of college life, helping her to adjust herself and solve her own problems in a manner worthy of an independent college woman.

The Organization feels that this year has been its most successful one, in a large part due to the invaluable coöperation of Miss Elizabeth Anderson and the Freshman office. Active association with our group of girls and with the other advisers has meant development for us, new friends and pleasant experiences, as well as the opportunity to help individuals with their problems. We have earnestly tried to accomplish the two major aims of adjusting the freshmen to college life and helping them establish a firm foundation for the three remaining years.

Back row: Maxine Neusbul, Dorothy Porritt, Maude Kells, Betty Bell, Charlotte Crump, Jean Ochm, Elizabeth Fulley, Peggy Glenn, Betty Skrabonk, Jean Wyss, Florence Cox
Front row: Frances Crawford, Janet Rawdon, Audery Smigsby, Mary Grace Pethick, Louise Brugh, Betty Rescola, Byrne Ware, Maider Brown, Margaret Carlen, Louise Anderson

Y. M. C. A.

DENNY WILLIAMS
President

The year 1939 has marked the end of a great era of progress in the history of Duke University, and the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet has strived through its program to match this spirit of progress. The Cabinet, composed of twenty-one Seniors and Juniors, working in coöperation with the Sophomore Council and the Freshman Council, has enlarged and extended its program of activities. It has particularly endeavored to become a vital Christian force on the campus in an effort to attain the ideals of the Student Christian Movement.

In close relation to this work, the Human Relations committee brought to Duke Mrs. Mildred Morgan, who talked to the students of both campuses about problems of social life and behavior.

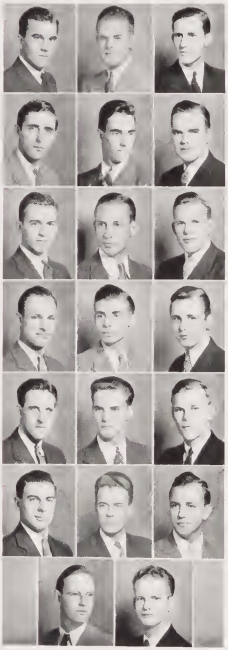
During Freshman Week a number of "Y" leaders in coöperation with B. O. S. helped the Freshmen begin their campus life. All through the year the Freshman Advisory Council has been closely in contact with the Y. M. C. A. A new plan of operation for this Council has been formulated, and when it is put in operation next fall it is hoped that this plan will increase the effectiveness of the council.

The fifth Dad's Day brought 258 proud fathers swarming to Duke. While here they were given the opportunity to witness Duke's Rose Bowl football team in action. Each year these Dad's Days get better. Y. M. C. A. open houses are still "tops." Nine dances, a smoker and a Christmas party were held this year, and each one was a "howling" success, to judge by the enthusiasm of the frolickers who always came back for more.

No account of the work of the 1939 Cabinet would be complete without at least a mention of the trip to N. C. C. W. in Greensboro taken by some 200 Freshman "Y" members. The object of this trip—to promote friendly relations between the students of the two institutions—was successfully achieved.

The Cabinet has been fortunate this year in having the guidance and companionship of not one Director of Religious Activities, but of two of them. Their services have been in constant demand, and have just as constantly been appreciated.

Guy Bertan, Robert Everett, Nelson Gibson, Reid Holmes, Robert Moffett, Frank Markham, George Cole, William Nesbitt, Howard Schmidt, Emerson Terry, Robert Sleight, Leroy Scott, Gordon Fischer, Francis Rodgers, Tim Brinn, Robert Van Voorhis, Curtis Kingsbury, Richard Lewis, Bob Rice, Dave Prillaman



Y. W. C. A.

LUCILLE BURGESS
President

This year the "Y" is of age—for twenty-one years now it has been growing in its contributions to the community and its members. The fact that it has become an established and important part of campus activities is proof enough that it serves a real purpose.

The Duke "Y" is a member of the Young Women's Christian Association of the United States and a participant in the World Student Christian Federation. The purposes of the organization are as follows:

"We, the memers of the Y. W. C. A. of Duke University, unite in the desire to realize full and creative life through a growing knowledge of God. . . . We determine to have a part in making this life possible for all people . . . and in this task we seek to understand Jesus and follow Him."

The Cabinet is composed of the chairmen of various committees. These committees, social, publicity, social service, worship, program, and freshman, are the means of carrying out effectively the work of the "Y" in its various branches. The Cabinet members get their early training in the Freshman and Sophomore Commissions. These groups have their traditional occupations: Putting out the Weekly Post, giving a Noah's Ark, as well as being chief assistants in projects such as the "Y" Fair, Parent's Day, and the Freshman Picnic. During Freshman week, "Y" badges are a welcome sight to the new girls; they mean information, and the comfort of friendliness.

Activities have no meaning if one does not learn something from them and about them. Study groups—which usually turn out to be discussion groups as well—are held on all sorts of problems such as Labor, Race Relations, International Relations, and Religion. The programs are carried out with the cooperation of members of the faculty and others who give us the benefit of their wider experience. There are also general "Y" meetings in which the whole campus participates. The Worship Committee sponsors Christmas-carol singing, Vespers during Lent, and an outdoor Sunrise Service at Easter.

Thea Couger, Betty Shortlidge, Marjorie Lutz
Claribell Cee, Barbara Henry, Josephine Bailey
Doris Wentz, Helen Knight, Margaret Carlen
Maude Kelly, Helen Saleeby, Dot Long
Janet Rawdon, Farrar Babcock, Florence Cox

Soph Y Council

DAVE PRILLAMAN
President

The Sophomore "Y" Council is the actual training ground for those men who desire to continue Y. M. C. A. work during their college life with a view toward future leaderships. These men are picked from the Freshmen Council at the end of their first year on the basis of the work they have done and the interest they have shown in the diversified work of the general organization. Every man is actively engaged in some phase of "Y" work for the furtherance of Christian living on the Duke campus.

David Prillaman has been an exceptionally efficient president of this Council and has guided it through many routine and creative tasks with tireless energy. He has been ably assisted by Bill Robinson as Vice President. Bruce Boorman as Secretary-Treasurer, and important committee chairmen, Walter P. Geyer, Al Brust and Edward Fike.

Freshmen Week brought a majority of the members of the Council to the campus to help the Senior Cabinet with a program of general orientation and guidance for the first-year men. The familiar sign "Ask A 'Y' Man" kept every man unusually busy throughout this first week.

The religious program of the Council was continued this year with work on the annual membership drive and then the promotion of Religious Emphasis Week. The high point of the program came when the special Thanksgiving Day chapel service was conducted by the Council. This beautiful service drew a record attendance to the chapel.

An important social activity was inaugurated by the Council this year with a series of after dinner dances held in the Ark with the coöperation of the Y. W. C. A. Two "open house" dances were also held along with many open houses for the football games away from school when many students crowded the Union to hear broadcasts of Duke victories.

Throughout the year the many creative minds in the Council have found ways of promoting a true Christian spirit on the campus. This is what marks this organization as a group well-worth the place it holds in the Y. M. C. A. program.

James Latham, Bruce Boorman, Robert Atwell
Bill Robinson, Robert Johnston, Pen Davis
A. H. Joyner, Al Brust, Jess Talcott
John Tyler, Bob Linebergcr, Richard Conner
Claude Fike, Dick Cromartie, James Beebe
Walt Geyer, Ed Brower, Paul Herold
Paul Ganz, Bob Hancock, Ira Jackson
Ed Fike, George Bingham

Freshman Y Council

ARTHUR HOFFMAN
President

At the beginning of the year the members of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet extended a hearty welcome to all Freshmen who were interested in an organization that would stimulate Christian fellowship among them. The organization is the Freshmen "Y" Council which not only strives to create lasting friendships among first year men but provides an introductory training for future cabinet members.

The activities of the Council were many and varied, ranging from the educational to the social nature. All, however, were carried out with the definite purpose of acquainting the freshmen with each other as soon as possible and of familiarizing the new men with the various leaders and organizations on the campus.

Along an educational line, talks by faculty members, coaches, and "Y" Cabinet members were given. In addition, tours of the important campus sights including the Law and Medical Schools were taken. On these tours informal discussions on the graduate schools were given to puzzled aspirants.

It cannot be said that the Council was lacking in originality for it instituted two projects that will continue to be enlarged upon by succeeding councils. One project was that of decorating the campus for Christmas. With money donated by the student body the members erected lighted trees at strategic spots on the campus, making it a blaze of Christmas cheer. Later on in the spring a hundred high school students were invited here for week-end so that they might acquaint themselves with college life and procedure They attended our classes and assemblies, were enlightened by members of the faculty on various courses, and were provided with an entertaining social program.

Of less serious nature were the Open Houses for football games away from school enabling the students on the campus to hear the broadcasts and to enjoy refreshments. Also picnics throughout the autumn and spring months occupied a prominent position on the social calendars of freshmen on both campuses.

Ralph Wright, Ernest Williams, Jos. Rabinhour, Zach White, Jack Bell
Edwin Daniel Henry Stow, Robert Sanderson, James Sparks, James Hutson
James Farley, Lewis Seaman, Wm. B. Smith, Harley Scott, Raymond Vey
Joe Breedlove, Robert Foreman, Willard Swan, Frank Snell, Charles Boorem
Louie Cassels, Charles Garvey, Charles Steel, Edwin Stetler, Russell Clements
John Corn, Harvey Link, Al Barlingame, Wilton Fritz, James Coppedge
John Dright, Richard Sloss, Robert Wolfe, Richard Madsen, Richard Conlon
Robert Aufhammer, Robert Puder, Herbert Walker, Waitman Given, Walter Mathews
Paul Eckhoff, Martin Parker, William Bingler, John McMahon, Glen McAdam
Malcolm Fleming, David Goodman, Wiley Obenshain, Frank McNulty, John Hardin

Men's Pan-Hellenic Council

BRAXTON CRAVEN
President

With the firm conviction that inventory and proper check-up on the Duke Fraternity System was long overdue, the Pan-Hellenic Council knocked the lid off by plunging into controversial issues early in September.

First on the docket was a proposal to normalize relations between freshmen and fraternity men. Though the proponents of the bill were in the majority, the necessary three-fourths to effect a change was lacking. At the present writing, the motion is again receiving considerations pending final action by the Council.

A few weeks later the Council sponsored an open forum for the consideration of "affiliation," its status and inherent problems, while another open meeting sought to meet some general agreement and sanction for efforts to expand our fraternity system.

On the assumption that it is the function of the Pan-Hellenic Council to aid the freshman in the choice of his fraternity and at the same time "sell" the neophyte on the value of a fraternity, for the first time the Council published a booklet of Fraternity Information.

In the spirit of analytical inquiry which prevailed through the year, the Council next dissected "rush week." Again, the subject was highly controversial, and the result inconclusive.

In an effort to make the Constitution and By-Laws fully operative, the organization of the Junior Council was effected for the first time.

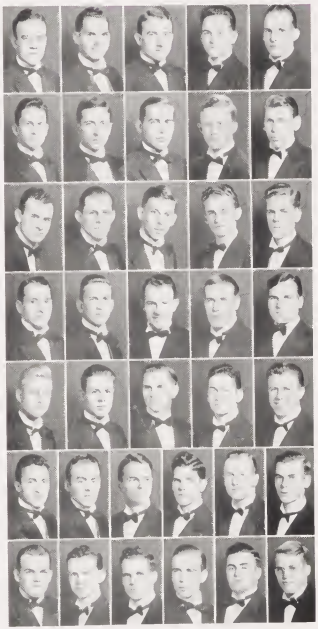
Although the emphasis of the Council's work has been on other than social activities, several successful dances were given by the fraternities through the Council. A more expedient method of financing the dances was devised resulting in lower individual ticket prices, and securing bands acceptable to the campus. Jimmy Dorsey, Les Brown, and Bunny Berigan were contracted during the year.

Alpha Tau Omega

The gang has been rocking along untroubled, for the most part, of what the morrow will bring, concerned only with the joys of today.

We wonder: why "Cokey" always looks as though he's listening for his master's voice . . . at Long's studious habits . . . how Smith will look in a wig a year hence . . . when Phi Bete Senff studies . . . what happened to Radtke's "Princess" . . . if Veal really despises swing . . . where John Perry has his heart at the moment . . . who Onken enjoys dancing with most at all the campus shin-digs . . . how Worth can be so omniscient about all the town girls . . . how to shut Rowan up . . . when Heath will stop being a "trouble twin" of Lester's . . . why Brooks studies . . . if Blake will ever lose his beautiful physiognomy . . . how Wright can study in the chapter room . . . why Payton doesn't give up school and go on the stage with his "big Long thing" . . . why they call Cree "Sandy" . . . when Senter will scowl at someone . . . where Albee learned to lug himself around a soccer field in such an able manner . . . if Dollard hurried to see her as per request . . . what Whitaker would do without a good book to read . . . what Gell would do without a song . . . and what we did to merit such a swell bunch of brothers.

The year is out, the parade has passed, a new year will begin. Let us go on with a fuller realization of all that true friendship can mean as we see it in A. T. O.



Number of active chapters	94
Total membership, national	37,000
Present membership, local	70
Date founded	September 11, 1865
N. C. Xeat Duhs	March 2, 1872
Colors	Sky-blue and gold
Flower	White tea rose
Publication	*The Palm*

Bickford Long, Howard Whitaker, Alex Chatham, Tom Senff, Howard Main
Pete Blake, Speed Veal, John Cree, John Dollard, Harold Johnson
Errol Onken, Robert Radtke, Latimer Jones, John Payton, Jay Mercer
John Hacker, Clarkson Worth, John Rowan, James Senter, Dingell Neill
Oswald Mitchell, Robert Odell, Ted Albee, Bayard Heath, John Perry
Millard Cartmick, Dan Weldon, Arthur Pratt, Jess Tidwell, Wesley Gell, Jerry Jennings
Robert Brooks, John Wright, Cecil Greene, Robert Lester, Tom Moore, Jack Vermeire

Curtis Jones, Sidney Truesdale, Braxton Craven, Robert Alabaster, Eric Tipton, Garfield Miller, Walter James
Fred Auld, James Bowen, William Peters, Harvey Kellerman, Frank Chapman, Robert Finn, John Morrissey
Raymond McDermott, Roger Robinson, Don Garrick, King Wade
Robert McCormick, Harold Garlock, Richard Stoll
Robert Smith, William Horton, Robert Braswell, Walter Spaeth, Roscoe Brand, Richard Leopoldt

Kappa Sigma

Number of active [illegible] 11
Total membership, national [illegible] 30000
Present membership, local 44
Date Founded, 1911 . . . . . December 10, 1869
Eta Prime at Duke . . . . . February 4, 1923
Colors . . . . . Scarlet, white, and emerald green
Flower . . . . . Lily-of-the-valley
Publication . . . . . The Caduceus

Let's look at the wolves of Kappa Sigma: Morrissey leaves his Billy Moore stories for the boys to digest and retires to his log cabin and oil lamp . . . Bowen returns home with his pin, while Tipton limps around still trying to give his away . . . Once in the portals, we hear tales we'll never tell . . . of Truesdale's game of fox and hounds . . . and how Gig Garlock really broke his glasses . . . and then Craven, but we'll never tell . . . James still insists it's not an advertising circular . . . Bones Jones refuses to bow to Ted Mann . . . Kellerman wants a buck-tooth girl, more comfortable . . . Colonel Maxie Alabaster made the N. C. 6A team . . . and "Double O" Brown moved from No. 11 to No. 10 on Coach Combs' hurling staff . . . replacing "Hurry-Home" Peters . . . Smitty Little swears he was hit with the ring post . . . Miller thinks the Texas oil would be a good investment . . . were Huck Finn's fifteen roommates for the Pitt weekend all his friends or some of Aunt Jane's relations . . . McGrory screams that one might gyp the Jeep but never fox the Fox.

So there they are, a happy-go-lucky lot, and as eleven of them leave us this year, they won't forget one minute spent in Crowell Quad.—friends and brothers for life.

Tucked neatly away in a corner of the Fraternity Quadrangle, rich in tradition, boasting luminaries and satellites and such among their ranks, reside the members of Phi Delta Theta. Each of the boys has his own manner, the perennial drunk, scholar, legacy, wit, pessimist, musician, "smooth boy," athlete, but . . . it wouldn't be a fraternity without them . . . There's Rumsey for instance, working hard as ever . . . without getting any credit . . . Basketballers Thomas and Swindell starting a new movement toward Raleigh . . . One Punch Vincent endeavoring to make sixty quality points with plenty of road (house) work . . . Bard who doesn't like his girl to rush for three other fraternities . . . Kasik, a "Case" for something . . . songbird and rusher deluxe, Winterson and his roomo, Haas, who likes to go "Hyde-ing" . . . our undergraduate barrister, Horack . . . Tracy, high-point intramural man . . . Lambeth keeping everyone wondering where his pin will go next . . . Few too can be the life of the party . . . and Lyons, who will always be "Big Will" to all of us. Then there is Donnelly of the beautiful lashes . . . little jazz, McMillan . . . and Trader Horn Rathbun.

So goes life in the Phi Delt Bungalow, sometimes happy, sometimes not so gay but always cherished by the boys who wear the pin.

Phi Delta Theta

Hesman Rumsey, Charles Kasik, Howard Winterson, Hill Hudson, Otto Haas, Bill Lyons, Jim Thomas, Orville Vincent
Ed Swindell, Dee Bard, Ben Horack, Ralph Lambeth, Wilbert Lyons, Willard Tracy, Morton Haas, Guy Berner
Ken Few, Pete Zaccaria, Jack McNeilly, "Dutch" McMillan, Connie Kelly, Bill Flanagin, Bob Lazerett, Art Guist
Bob Lantz, Bacon Sparks, Ralph Di Quevedo, Wallace Wade, Bob Bunn, Jim Latham, Robert Cann, Bob Kulbe
Jesse Carl, Ed Bunce, Pat Davis, Melville Collins, Bob Meyer, Jim Baker, Bert Boynton

Number of active chapters	108
Total membership, national	43,000
Present membership, local	60
Date founded	December 26, 1848
N. C. Alpha at Duke	1858; May 1926
Colors	Azure and argent
Flower	White carnation
Publication	*The Scroll*

House G of Kappa Alpha has not become a retreat for many campus luminaries, nor has it laid claim to more than one E. T. B., III, but the boys in the house will recall memories that make the house a sacred, integral part of their college life . . . Laughter . . . and other noises blare forth from the first-floor section of the "Grand Old Gang" of Kappa Alpha . . . in one chapter room, George "Beethoven" Cole is pounding out his homicidal rendition of *Aida* . . . while in an obscure, smoke-filled corner, "Kibitzer" Nunn breaks up a peaceful bridge game between Blackie, Macy, Ducker, and Honaker when Baskerville deals off the bottom . . . Reid is caught again, reading "Emily Post" . . . Smart and Singletary vie for honors as "telephone-romeos" . . . Albright's recent announcement definitely takes him out of circulation . . . Sam Inks has retained his title of Chief Griper in spite of the stiffest competition . . . a duet of "Chopsticks" by "Unembarrassed" Peters and Fulp is slowly driving us crazy . . . Johnson, Landreth, and Ward leave the chapter room disgusted with the confusion . . . Jackson will sell anything "from soup to nuts" . . . as Morgan closes the "Pneumonia-hole," the good fellowship continues to ring out . . . But now, with the endeared words of "Dear Brothers We Who Are United," the lads go on their way.

Ellis Baker, Philip Nunn, William Peters, Roddy Reid, Charles Landreth, Henry Warth, Henry Mitchell, John Fortines, Robert Albright

Clinton Morgan, Henry Jackson, Robert Baskerville, George Cole, Walter Johnson, Robert Ward, Hill Paschall, Tim Bemis, Frank Bone

Jack Kendrick, Oscar Hank, J. J. Ramey, Samuel Inks, Marshall Fulp, William Hiatt, Elmer Erickson, Del Fuston, J. E. Atkins, W. A. Goodson, Dave Ryon, Douglas Peterson, Andy Ducker, Robert Rivane, Paul Herold, Tom Smart, Frank Greathouse, Davenport Gurley

Kappa Alpha

Number of active chapters	91
Total membership national	92,000
Present membership, local	70
Date founded	December 21, 1865
Alpha Phi at Duke	October 18, 1927
Colors	Crimson and old gold
Flowers	Magnolia and red rose
Publication	*The Rattler* (Alpha Phi Journal)

James McGinnis, Dennis Williams, Samuel Peeler, Richard Lewis, George Stone, Robert Ross, Jimmy Williamson, Wallace Olson, Frank Markham, William Ade, Robert Lybrook, George Ray, Curtis Kingsbery, William Riley, Jerome Wolf, Harold Newman, Theodore Hargett, James Montgomery, Jean Wilson, Wallace Moelmag, John Brownine, Robert Linneberger, Francis Zbikowski, Brian Welch, William Bates, Reginald Calvin, John Tyler

Pi Kappa Alpha

Number of active chapters	110
Total number living national	23,000
Present membership local	240
Date founded	March 1, 1868
Alpha Alpha of Duke	November 26, 1904
Colors	Garnet and old gold
Flower	Lily-of-the-valley
Publication	*The Shield and Diamond*

Campus luminaries conferring till the wee small hours on bigger and better reforms . . . lacrosse practice on the second floor . . . Saturday night parties at the Carolina Inn . . . "Y" workers and their multitudes of meetings and projects . . . House Y, busy and bustling . . . McGimsey—the Mad Genius . . . Ray the answer to a co-ed's prayer, but his heart belongs to Katie . . . Ross at arguments or games—he never loses, but did you see the car he bought from Lybrook? . . . Lewis, the Combine Killer . . . Worcester's own George Stone . . . Merry Markham, match-maker for the Y. M. C. A., wants a party every night . . . "Prexy" Williams, the political parson . . . Blatant Riley, the Brooklyn bounder . . . Wylie—finishing his fifth year in the union . . . Olson—suave and sophisticated Swede . . . Pulliam the Richmond cynic and cinema critic . . . Peeler—we changed his name to "Kisser" . . . "Spike" Williamson—the tallest boy in the chapter . . . Ade, whose clandestine cleaning eluded the chiefs for two years . . . and Lybrook, whose "Dream Girl" is the lure of the women's library . . . Kingsbery from Birmingham-Southern captured the fraternity, and captivated the East in a year and a half . . . Such are the Pikas.

Richard Goode, William Neikirk, Cliff Wickens, Willard Hulme, Frank Gerard, Peter Coppedge, Edward Inglis
Dan Sanford, Robert Stivers, Robert Rice, Thurman Hickman, John Holliday, Clarion Conner, Bradford Bailey
Paul Cornell, Robert Kollmar, Herbert Gammon, Clyde Brooks, Richard Proctor, Carl Bass, Al Kister
Lawrence Foster, Creighton Phillips, Robert Nelson, Robert McCloud, Richard Blackwell, Harry Nickel

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Number of active chapters	75
Total membership, national	21,000
Present membership, local	42
Date founded	November 1901
N. C. Gamma at Duke	March, 1909
Colors	Red and violet
Flowers	American Beauty rose and violet
Publication	*The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

Meet the boys: Senior Class President Dick Goode swims, loves and guides the lodge . . . Ed Inglis is the most consistent lover, but Frank Gerard runs a good second . . . Pete Coppedge Phi Betes his way through school with a flute . . . "Night Shirt" Neikirk tries loving and loafing his senior year . . . W. S. N. (M.) Hulme is another Casper M. at worrying . . . Vic Smith, the dissipating Phi Bete, looks and acts like Topper . . . "Living Death" Kollmar leaves for med-school, but should be a politician . . . "Kebel" Webster is a strong arm guy . . . "Peeper" Perrell, potent rusher, rushes East, too . . . "Mother" Rice fancies activities, politics, fancy ties . . . "Jay Cee" Phillips would like to "Meat" some nice girl some Wednesday night . . . Dick Proctor, problem child No. 1, was surprised when Cornell got pinned up—so was Cornell . . . "Ace" Bailey is lucky in love at last. . . .

We are proud to be of this group moulded together in a bond of fraternal loyalty. We are proud to be true Sig Eps, a part of the tradition, heritage, and fidelity that is Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Once in "EE," erroneously referred to as the Sigma Chi "A. C." we see Dan "All-America" Hill, falling heir to the falling hair business . . . "Irish" O'Mara doubled up with laughter . . . "Dagwood" Turner psychologically analyzing those imperfect gentlemen, Minor and Forsberg . . . Cox "the human submarine," Coach Person's wall fouler . . . Morry Brown finding it no longer June in January . . . Leckie dating and Phi Bete-ing . . . "Pork" Lohman, Armour's best bet on the campus . . . "Sweetpea" Johnson cutting a picture show to attend college . . . Lamb tutoring Ted Price in football managering . . . Crawford, our Southern gentleman . . . "Let Me Up" Summerville doing all his pinning off the mat . . . Add Penfield, the preshrunk edition of Ted Husing . . . "I am the Law" Russell, Sigma Chi's parliamentarian . . . "Good to Know" Palmer, the *Chronicle's* shining light . . . "Station Wagon Set" Orr exploring the South at a profit . . . Rasberry, Duke's agent for the saccharine slope . . . "Contact" Cowdrick sporting a propeller under his chin . . . "Shortpants" Stephens praying for rain. And there you have the Sigs, "a good bunch to have around!"

Sigma Chi

Robert Crawford, Robert Edmonds, John Minor, Shirley Turner, Morrison Brown, Robert Lamb, Dan Hill, Robert O'Mara, Robert Jones, Jack Thomas, Albert Bagby, Jack Palmer, James Bowman, William Parsons, Arthur Cox, Jimmy Lackie, Henry Rossi, Frank Price, James Allison, Orrin West, Jack Orr, Ted Price, Albert Johnson, Bert Seamster, Charles Halle, Thomas Cowdrick, Richard Stephens, Tom Holtzman, William Ferguson, Joe Kissling, Randall Satterwaite

Number of active chapters	75
Total membership, national	47,000
Present membership, local	150
Date founded	June 28, 1855
Beta Lambda at Duke	March, 1914
Colors	Blue and old gold
Flower	White rose
Publication	*The Magazine of Sigma Chi* and *The Sigma Chi Bulletin*

The Pi Kaps are still bulling, dancing, and playing away in the section in House S. Several of the boys are away this week-end, though. Great Britton is at Converse, to see the Commander. Hull is out keeping up with his Georgia Peach. Welch stays at Raleigh or East Campus . . . Bruce thinks of Connecticut, while Bill Franck and Vanderlinde mix in the eternal triangle over Peggy. It was a rose from Southern Cal that got Cowboy.

I hear some of the fellows coming in now from the Pan-Hel. The three stooges are leading—Shack, Shuff, and Fitz. Prexy Furlong (our power-house) has returned from one of his dates. Senator Rhodes has retired—he can't filibuster at baseball practice. There's Henry putting up a camera for another of those candid shots of our silent man from Savannah. Pledgemaster Elliott has really put them through, while Jack Watson has waked up, and Less has taken his place . . . Screwball is in Rock Hill, but H. H. H. is always around . . . Just a minute, everyone's leaving. Oh, Johnny Beck has started a joke, which will end in the usual apology. . . .

That's the picture of the Pi Kaps now—the same old crowd, all for fun and fellowship.

Pi Kappa Phi

John Furlong, Bruce Wenrich, William Franck, John Britton, John Shackleton, Langdon Shuff, William Rhodes, Guy Elder, John Howard, James Fitzgerald, Jack Watson, Lake Williams, Burnett Hull, Roy Forrester, Joseph Elliott, Charles Taylor, Ernest DeLaney, Samuel Williams, Hal Ingram, Lee Morgan, Lee Howard, Aquilla Joyner, Martin Jones, Cecil Long, George Bitler, Thomas Jennings, Charles Henderson, Thomas Lastinger, Rodney Curry, Richard Brown

Number of active chapters	83
Total membership, national	36,500
Present membership, local	53
Date founded	December 19, 1904
Met at Duke	... May 19, 1915
Colors	Gold and white
Flower	... Red rose
Publication	*The Star and Lamp*

Nelson Gibson, Elliott Howe, Ted Brown, William Miller, John Gamsby, William Bender, W. M. Ewen
Eugene Laning, Nevin Stettler, Robert Heller, J. C. Rutledge, Joe K. Powell, William Berkeley, William Heddleskeimer
Bernard Elias, Robert Jensen, Richard Keeler, William Wratten, Ed Brown, Steve Lawrence, Leon Weit
Art Stanwood, Harold Smith, Leffie Carlton, Frank Light, Errol L. Hart, Albert Hutson

Delta Sigma Phi

Number of active chapters 64
Total membership, national 12,000
Present membership, local 38
Date founded . . . . . December 10, 1899
Alpha Epsilon at Duke . . . . . January 24, 1920
Colors . . . . . Nile green and white
Flower . . . . . White carnation
Publication . . . . . *The Carnation*

Remember: Head Cheerleader Ted Brown working on his S. G. A. constitution and woman troubles . . . Gamsby, the wolf . . . "Prexy" Irwin piloting the sailors on a successful cruise . . . Gibby telling not too interested brothers about his California trip . . . Bill Howe and his many calls from East Campus . . . "Playboy" Laning's Goodie Shop experiences . . . Bill Miller's daily love letters . . . Billie Bender, general handy man and electrician . . . Reed Powell, on the current attraction at Quadrangle . . . "Pic" Elias's superb hilarity over any joke . . . Stettler and his great love for Berrigan . . . Smyle always asleep . . . The regular trips of Wratten to the East Campus . . . Jenson's love for bridge, drums, and wavy red hair . . . the competition among Berkeley, Highsmith, and J. C. Rutledge for the cream of the town crop . . . Eddie Brown's deep friendship with Bud Smith . . . Art Stanwood's cigarette bumming . . . Lee Hart's cocky stride alongside handsome Keeler's unassuming stroll . . . Stevie Lawrence's many activities . . . The jigs of "Whitie" Anderson . . . Lee Weit's loud roaring room.

There we are, the mad navy. All individually different, yet collectively alike. Brothers bound together in a mutual friendship that will never die.

Henry Wilson, Jesse Hargrave, Roderick Bassett, Jesse Vaughan, Arthur Brown, William Brian, Jack Stanley, Archibald Marshall, Richard Clarke, John Manbeck, Jabez Hamrick, Charles Moorhead, Robert Watson, Duncan Gray, Howard Schmidt, John Brown, William Johnson, Sumter Gossett, Samuel Leland, Richard Beadle, Robert Thompson, Gordon Seeligo, Edward Walter, Charles R. Wanzer, Donald Shannehan, Dexter Leland, Arthur Peabody, Arthur Brian, Donald Parke, Robert Hunter, Bertie Townsend, Jack Thompson

Lambda Chi Alpha

Number of Active chapters 83
Total membership, initiated 40,000
Present membership, total 6,000
Date founded . . . . . February 10, 1909
Gamma Theta Zeta at Duke . . . . . March 3, 1927
Colors . . . . . Purple, green, and gold
Flower . . . . . The violet
Publications . . . . . *Crescent* and *Beta Pi*

And so it is that another cycle of Lambda men fill the section "Z" and the subsection "D," definitely THE subsection, with their collective and various personalities, sharing each other's successes and failures, joys and sorrows, work and play.

We will all remember these wearers of the cross and crescent for things they have done that distinguish one from the other . . . Stu Leland for breaking the ice at our banquet . . . Bob Wanzer hugging every dear cent the budget contains . . Roderick Bassett and Eric Thompson, golden boys with golden rules and golden brews . . . not to omit "Farmer" Brown and "Friar" Cobleigh, two socks who never fail . . . "Chuck" Moorhead with a special delivery in a special way . . . Art Brian, "I'm going to blackball this man" . . . Don Shannehan whose irrelevent dissertations are the spice of our meetings . . . "Hank" Wilson killing two birds with one stone . . . Bob Melson with the look of an eagle . . . Don Parke, he's tops with Duteh and he's tops with Fran . . . Dick Clark, forewarned is forearmed . . . "Chubby" Manbeck doing most of his chemistry and social calling in the sub-section . . . Ed Staley, or the thorn in Wilson's side . . . Somerville, Frampton, Marshall, and Rogers, whose presence in our graduate schools distinguish our name.

'Twas a gloomy (thanks to "housemama" Moore) Monday night in the Delt chapter room—newly named "Kelly's"—as the brothers reluctantly take a last-minute "drag" and file in. Prexy, gavel in hand, receives a telegram, turns pale, and drops the gavel, whereupon the show starts. Merchant's absence is excused . . . Brother Carter begins "new business" by moving that he be properly launched . . . the motion is seconded by "chauffeur Louie" and "watcher" Murray. Report by "S. P."

our Pan-Hel man—finds him still holding out on the union by making frequent trips to Greensboro. "Sunny" also refuses to join . . . In the treasurer's report Morrow's assistance in the future is requested since he is so expert at keeping straight his debits, if not his credits. "Buddy" temporarily disturbs the meeting by crawling from under the piano to render his doleful version of "Little Fraternity Pin" . . . And Red also has to be reproved by the chair for his muttering—something about his propensity.

Lester, having just arrived, moves adjournment so that he won't be late for his date. As the union boys rush out Russ, who has the floor, resolutely refuses to read the minutes. And thus, Delta Kappa of Delta Tau Delta stands adjourned.

Delta Tau Delta

Albert Hancock, Walter Irvin, Robert Merchant, Richard Gmeinder, Willard Hamlin, William Doyle, Hervey Moore, Paul Sappenfield

Powell Gant, James Murray, William Williams, Clayton Carter, Bowes Dunn, Dean Strandquist, Maurice Unger, Peter Ward, Lester Steele, Robert Newbegin, Frederick Curtis, Bruce Hendricks, James Clay, Judson Owen, Herbert Patterson, Charles Satterfield

William Covey, John Berry, John Greene, Thomas Morrow, Robert Moore, Benson Moore, Robert Hancock, Robert Balentzien

Number of active chapters	74
Total membership, national	19,000
Present membership, local	46
Date founded	March 1, 1858
Delta Kappa at Duke	December 7, 1926
Colors	Purple, white, and gold
Flower	Pansy
Publication	*The Rainbow*

John Caskey, Archibald Dawson, Sam Eldridge, Theodore Schmidt, Jr., John Shinn, Jack Beaman, Winburn Stewart, Robert Puckett, Joseph Gardner, Nicholas Whitman, Fred Strickland, George Wall, Eugene Horger, Norman Cotter, Thomas Hanson, Howard Duckett, Fred Eldridge, Robert Popp, Joe Taylor, Charles Stata, Robert Moffett, Robert Heaton, Richard Lewis, Arthur deNeumann, John Cam, George Bingham, George Norton, Theodore Wingrader, Hugh Huntoon, Richard Conner, Russell Van Ness, William Chickering, William Welton, John Fisher, Bob Garrett, John Collins, John Clarke, Jack Katzenmeyer, Robert Ladd, John Yarborough, Harold Newman, Jack Guyn

Beginning on the second floor of House E and continuing indefinitely upwards, one finds the brothers of S A E. Beginning at the hospital and ending at the far end of the stadium one also finds the brothers of S A E engaged in their varied activities. A more cosmopolitan group would be hard to find.

A candid camera (extremely candid) might catch . . . Johnny Caskey plying the East Campus with imploring telephone messages . . . Dawson ferreting out delinquent subscribers to the laundry . . . Puckett straining at his mooring mast . . . Winburn engaging Miss Womble of Bassett Street in earnest conversation . . . Joe Gardner dousing his head with hair-restorer while Plain Old Tom just massages . . . Whitman arranging his muscles for a date while Strickland nurses that bruise that he got from the underside of a table top . . . Connar and Yarborough straining for Phi Bete . . . Welton starring in the new Duke Players Production *The Nose On The Bar Room Floor* . . . Norton going under three times on the East Campus and coming up twice . . . de Neuman frets his ineligibility to be President because he was born in Japan. Brothers like these forever reflect the strength of S. A. E.'s national organization.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Number of active chapters	111
Total membership, initiated	48,000
Percent membership living	80
Date founded	March 9, 1856
N. C. Xu at Duke	December 20, 1930
Colors	Royal purple and gold
Flower	Violet
Publication	*The Rainbow*

William Powers, Duncan MacLeod, Harvey Sloan, Robert Hartlieb, Norman Rausch, Jack Goehrig
Lawrence Manry, Murray Owen, Ronald Slay, Bob Park, Bertram Hart, Charles Benson
Richard Files, Paul Sattestiwait, Roy Miller, Fred MacGillivray, Clarence Latimer, Preston Fowler
William Keusch, Bill Keller, Gordon MacLeod, Albert Brust, George Carswell

Sigma Nu

Number of active chapters	96
Total membership, national	37,000
Present membership, local	48
Date founded	January 1, 1869
Gamma at Duke	November 24, 1933
Colors	Black, white, and gold
Flower	White rose
Publication	*The Delta*

It was a redecorated section which the brothers called home this year after manager Murray Owen and his assistants completed the renovation program . . . Flashes from the Sigma Nu scene: Ronnie Slay feuding with Dick Files and vice versa over who was to be No. 1 man in the league of the campused Aycock brunette, and both losing out . . . House manager Owen wearing a rut to Greensboro . . . Bob Hartlieb standing "Pat" as far as dating was concerned . . . Harvey Sloan wasting away to a shadow but continuing to pilot "the Hearse" with his usual capability . . . "Lem Manry" continuing his annual grapple with the university over the subject of quality points . . . "Mother" MacLeod playing bridge in his usual gentlemanly manner . . . Al Brust setting a twenty-eight-hour pin record . . . Jack Goehrig gallantly turning the other Cheek . . . Bill Keusch and Powers dividing their time between Hazie, Dottie and the Occarine.

And now the spring. Before the annual lethargy overtakes us, bouquets are in order to Jack Goehrig for a splendid job of commandeering and to Murray Owen for his managerial successes. The book is closed for another year, but the fellowship linked with those who wear the five-armed star goes on.

Bud Ingraham, A. O. Woods, Talton Penney, John Kahle, Pete Reade, Bill Hoehn, Bernard Worrell, Dewey Spurgin, Ted Foote, Joe Woods, Howard Gaines, Bob Reed, Richard Johnstgen, John MacLauchlan, Bill Hoffmeyer, Gregory Dewey, Norman Witmer, Emil Siemonsmeyer, Ben Sloan, Charles Shumbarin, Nelson Fedeler, Leslie Livingston, Carl McCalip, Bertha Bond, Ira Jackson, Hollis Mesaros, Joseph Palmieri, Rudolf Bertram, Charles Delaney, Jim Semple, Emil Trefzger, Emil Al Colbaugh, Joe Moody

Phi Kappa Psi

Number of active chapters — —
Total number chapters installed — —
Present membership, local — 0
Date founded — February 19, 1852
North Carolina Alpha — November 10, 1854
Colors — Dark Blue and Gold
Flower — Jacqueminot Rose
Publication — Shield

As we wander back in reverie across the worn path in the lawn toward old House F, we'll be greeted by the old stone scholar's lipsticked "puss" at the side of the door. Inside, the picture will be a familiar one.

"Witt" Witmer banging on the dusty piano, nobly ignoring the sour notes . . . "Little Fig" Rand, Johnny Kahle, Bob Lose, and "B.B." Bond cutting each others throats at bridge for a tenth of a cent a point . . . "Iron Hand" Ingraham, climaxing his college career by stabbing Courtney in the back . . . Bill "Plato" Huck, still looking for a hand to hold . . . "Satyr" Danner, fresh from a canter, bumming a cigarette . . . Bergman and Wenzel boasting of their prowess on the athletic field and elsewhere . . . "Dirty-Lip" Duncan claiming it's a mustache . . . "Pot-Gut" Spurgin singing "My Heart Belongs to Maggie" . . . Jim Weith in his hourly trip to the showers . . . "Limpy" MacLauchlan quietly naming the nurses on his string. As the picture fades, the familiar strains of "amici" will sound again in our ears, and the words will reach across time to us, "Our strong band will ne'er be broken, formed in old Phi Psi. . . ."

The Zeebeetees, four years ago a group of seven, today boast of thirty-one men, good and true. Following a policy of "a campus activity for every man," they have developed into a well-rounded, respected organization. Following scientific procedure, let's make a cross-section of the group: Pan-Hel Secretary Shapiro, proud of the fact that he has at last broken into Bull Durham's column . . . Prexy Irv deciding to try the "Samuels' System" in the East . . . Hicky booming out in operatic aria with Herb lending able accompaniment . . . Bernie making excuses to the chapter for buying nothing but Shaw records . . . Len beginning all chapter correspondence with apologies for not having written sooner . . . "Ace" Kemper and "problem-child" Levy bouncing Lacrosse balls until the wee hours . . . "Sweet Leigh" Dimond keeping our scholastic average up "thar" . . . "Happy" Rap spreading sunshine and whipping that good left arm into shape . . . Everybody's pal, good old Joe, setting a record by remaining calm while trying to collect dues . . . Nort Arst, last year's prexy at L. S. U., worrying about French gigolos when he isn't sleeping . . . Dan doing a good job of taking care of those six dates he and Bernie brought back from Raleigh.

Zeta Beta Tau

Herbert Jaffey, Julius Fridlin, Herman Rapaport, David Shapiro, Irving Samuel
Joseph Goldstein, Alvin Gross, Herbert Levy, Leonard Levy, Max Friedlander
Leigh Dimond, Charles Kemper, Bernard Weingarten, Daniel Gottesman

Number of active chapters	33
Total membership, national	36000
Present membership, local	57
Date founded	December 29, 1898
Alpha Upsilon at Duke	May 1, 1935
Colors	Blue and white
Publication	*B. T. Quarterly*

The boys of the *Skull House* act and think as a group, a fraternity, but if you look at them as individuals with definite characteristics you probably find: Nath, graduating in less than four years; Van Voorhis, looking for a trunk that will hold all of his honorary keys and membership pins; "Prexy" Pray, discovering countless duties for the boys; Sherron, broadcasting late at night; Erich, book-keeping everything from the treasury records to the list of girls he dates; Halsema, serving an amazing selection of books to those who drop in; Forssell, trying to build up the reputation of his Duke Players; Tischler, analytically looking us over; Schlear, talking about baseball; Cox, loudly glorifying pickle farming; Davis, walking at a snail's pace; Thompson, quietly advocating the Book-of-the-Month-Club; Trabue, getting studious under the stimulus of a certain girl; Wentz, violently murmuring about Lancaster County, Pa.; Nania, heaving a discus out of sight; Henry, getting his hobbies mixed; Handon, either dating or studying calculus at Southgate; and Hasting, devoting his time to fighting the intricacies of engineering.

These are the Phi Kaps, individuals, yet merged into the close comradeship and lifelong friendship that characterizes the Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

Phi Kappa Sigma

Harold Pray, Donald Russell, Roger Sherron, Robert Van Voorhis, Lawrence Nath, George Walter
Zach Cox, Warren Tischler, Walter Erich, Gustav Forssell, Edward Schlear, Douglas Trabue
George Hastings, Henry Wentz, James Halsema, Barney Davis, Evan Thompson, John Nania, James Henry

Number of active chapters	70
Total membership, national	60,000
Present membership, local	60
Date founded	1869
Next Duke	November 13, 1937
Colors	Black and gold
Flower	White carnations
Publication	*Phi Kappa Sigma News Letter*

William Roberts, Richard Williams, Roosevelt Der Tatevasian, John Hewlett, Thomas Gaddy
Lawrence Dixon, Harold Harvey, John MacGahan, Gerald Griffin, Charles French

Chi Phi

Number of active chapters	85
Total membership (initiated)	19,000
Present membership (total)	76
Date founded	December 24, 1841
Motto	Non nobis solum
Colors	Scarlet and white
Publication	The Chapter

Chi Phi, the oldest of all national fraternities has the distinction of being both the oldest and the newest chapter on the campus. In 1871, Chi Phi first came to the old Trinity campus. This year the charter which was voluntarily surrendered in 1879 is being revived.

But let us glance around our new chapter room and see what we have. There's "Crash" Davis dancing around with Tony "Spike" Ruffa . . . "Number 1" Der Tatevasian talking to someone in the corner . . . John Hewlett walking around in a daze because he found himself the owner of a brand new Buick . . . And then there is John MacGahan who thinks that heaven is only 220 miles away. "Sleepy" Roberts, leaving his *Daily News* around for the brothers. Harold Harvey still is trying to make excuses for those fifteen A's in a row.

Of course there's "Hen-Pecked" Griffin, sporting a different suit every time he comes over, and "Home Run" Gaddy with his mind on that sweet little number down town. Add these all together with a liberal sprinkling of Chick French, "Gentleman Jim" Marion, Willard "Bolo" Perdue, Reds Eldridge and Lange, Frank Ribar, and all the others, and you have Chi Phi.

Kenneth Fleetwood, Lawrence Everett, John Lyttle, Robert Spangler
Robert Miles, Wells Beckel, Frank Beckel, Robert Atwell

Beta Theta Pi

Number of active chapters	90
Total membership, national	44,500
Present membership, local	52
Date founded	August, 1839
Date founded at Duke	November 9, 1938
Colors	Blue and pink
Flower	Killarney rose
Publication	*The Beta Theta Pi*

Beta Theta Pi, one of the oldest of the national social fraternities, comes to Duke University in its centennial year to establish its ninetieth chapter.

Acting under the dispensation granted by the ninety-ninth general convention of the fraternity, the University of North Carolina chapter initiated five Duke undergraduates at Chapel Hill on November 9, 1938. The five founders of the Duke chapter under this colonization plan are Lawrence Everett, Ken Fleetwood, John Lyttle, Bob Miles, and Bob Spangler.

We look ahead to next year with fourteen men from the class of '42. Our pledge class, besides learning their Beta history, will have to get accustomed to Atwell boosting Chillicothe . . . "Deacon" Miles being true to W. C. U. N. C. and still holding his own over East . . . "Punk" Fleetwood's numerous trips back to Delaware . . . Larry Everett producing that Lincoln Zephyr for special dates . . . Frank and Bill Beckel dividing their time between the golf course, the bridge table, and the Tavern and still making perfect grades . . . Prexy Bob Spangler telling us what he likes about Mississippi . . . Lyttle, looking for a new hair restorer and looking efficient over at Quadrangle Pictures.

Women's Pan-Hellenic Council

JANE KELLEY
President

The Women's Pan-Hellenic Council was founded several years ago in order to unite in effort and purpose the various sorority groups on the campus. It was an attempt to provide a central organization that would prove to be a common meeting ground, a clearing house for grievances, and a means of furthering sorority growth and development.

Today, the Council is composed of two representatives chosen by each of the member national groups and one representative chosen by the local sorority group. The duty of each of the senior representatives is to express to the council the problems and desires of her own sorority, to keep her chapter informed as to decisions of the Council, and to serve her chapter as a trustworthy and respected representative. The junior representative serves as an assistant to her senior, mainly to gain experience and training for the coming Year.

To prevent unnecessary rivalry, the offices rotate among the sororities in the order of their establishment on the campus.

Chapter rooms are located in the Pan-Hellenic house where each sorority has one room and the use of a kitchen. These rooms are used for meetings, "dating," social functions, and sometimes private suppers.

The main task of the Council each year is to compile rushing rules for the following year and to raise, by means of Pan-Hellenic dances, money for a scholarship, given at the end of each year to the highest ranking senior.

This year the Council in drawing up rush rules has inaugurated a new system of deferred rushing which will go into effect next year.

There have been two Women's Pan-Hellenic dances, both of which have been quite successful, socially and financially.

The chief aim of the Council has been to aid in welding together even more closely the members of the sororities and the independent girls, and to create among them a feeling of mutual friendship, interest and coöperation. The success of this attempt is apparent from the interest shown in the Council by all the women students and the dependence placed upon it by the individual sorority groups.

Number of active chapters 56
Total membership, national 14,500
Present membership, local 45
Date founded . . . . . May 15, 1851
Omicron at Duke 1911
Colors . . . . . Pale blue and white
Flower . . . . . Purple violet
Publication . . . . . *Adelphean*

Alpha Delta Pi

With spring another year with Alpha Delta Pi is crystalized in our memory . . . Another vivid act has been added to our four year drama . . . The settings have been varied and many but usually the newly decorated chapter room or the section is the scene of action . . . However, the most outstanding feature has been the array of characters that have endeared themselves to Alpha Delta Pi . . . Will we ever forget . . . Barrow as the proctor's nightmare . . . when Louise's Greek God flew in from Tennessee . . . Macon giving up her time from Akers to mother the pledges . . . Wombly leading the chapter and stringing a Long . . . *Pantouflia* rendered either in bass or soprano by our red headed Nancy . . . when Margy inveigled us all in a poker game with her own original rules . . . Betty waiting for Saturday nights and Martha sleeping—period . . . how Little Mac spends all her time with Les and still pulls down straight A's . . . the continual bridge game in the section . . . Eddie always Winning . . . how Ludie could find so many things to worry about . . . Arthur taking Honors from the med student and taking money from the sisters . . . Mary Leona acting for Spence but being serious with Jack . . . Skee breaking down her dignity to swing it . . . Madeline always coming to the rescue of friends in trouble . . . Essie Mae's brainstorm in the library . . . Borland's knowledge of everything that is going on . . . Dukie's and Laird's continual chattering . . . Peggy's enthusiasm and infectious giggle . . . Smitty, the "Littlest Rebel," living up to her name . . . Russ' merry social life conflicting with Roberts' Rules of Order . . . Barbara Gaines—a Sigma Chi pin and a beaming countenance . . . Cam's school spirit at football games . . . Peggy Ann's Council work . . . songs and fun . . . Open House for West Campus friends . . . Christmas party . . . Initiation . . . the pledges' skit . . . Founders' Day tea . . . the spring dance. . . . With graduation the curtain falls on a grand cast which will never be assembled as it has been for this act, through our pledges from the Class of '42 who have shown themselves worthy of carrying on, Alpha Delta Pi will live on.

Number of active chapters 66
Total membership, national 16,264
Present membership, local 296
Date founded . . . . . October 23, 1913
Sigma Delta at Duke . . . . . April 19, 1930
Colors . . . . . Olive green and pearl white
Flower . . . . . White rose
Publication . . . . . Angelus

Kappa Delta

Conversation (?) at twilight . . . Place: 204 Pan-Hellenic House . . . Time: We said twilight, didn't we? . . . Occasion: Kappa Delta Supper . . . look at "Short Stuff" Russell in all her presidential dignity . . . Fraser's studying law and Erion's studying Hindu . . . Frank's in India . . . Lu spends her time now presiding over "Y" affairs, week-ending and planning that June wedding . . . Porter . . . with *so* many good-looking clothes . . . Carlen sho' is the real McCoy . . . Janet takes a Tip . . . Jernigan goes to Carolina one week and Wake Forest the next . . . LaPrade is always on hand in an emergency . . . Caldwell: "Tweetie, you must come and eat with us sometime" . . . "Doctor Perdue, how are those two med. careers coming along?" . . . Shortlidge stages a Spring Planting with two pine trees she brought back from her trip to Georgia for a K D convention . . . Mizell, Smith, and Lassiter are forever looking for a fourth for bridge . . . Raper, Bolick, and Winx should give us some more of that Giles House wit . . . Since Braynard has become a K. A. Rose, she's dropped all her other activities . . . Pudgy King is struggling with eight o'clocks . . . then there are Campbell and Lamont, the Alspaugh Brainstorms . . . Byrne says Duke is jake with her . . . and little Ruark with her hair piled on top of her head . . . what's the attraction up North, Lee? . . . Van Hagen is the perfect Social Standarder . . . We can never find Tootsy . . . Ann and Sally lead us all in grades . . . Dot tells us how she felt when she saw Southern Cal. make that memorable touchdown . . . Lutz is really on the upward track . . . if Skipper Plyler charged us, she could start a bus company . . . Witten and Gibson learn and teach all the new dance steps . . . Wiggins spends her time going to and from Fisher's . . . it's hard to think of anything good enough to say about Kay Binder . . . Clay has been a super pledge captain of super pledges . . . all the seniors hate to think of next year . . . no more suppers . . . no more White Rose Balls . . . no more K. D. banquets and cabin parties . . . no more working for the best sorority there is Kappa Delta!

Numbered active chapters . . . . . [illegible]
Total membership national . . . . . [illegible]
Present membership Rhodes 54
Date founded . . . . . October 15, 1898
Phi at Duke . . . . . June 3, 1915
Colors . . . . . Turquoise blue and steel grey
Flower . . . . . White violet
Publication . . . . . *Themis*

Zeta Tau Alpha

The roll of honor of our "shielded" girls begins with our own prexy June, fair leader of us all . . . All campus eyes are centered on "B. J." Brown, inspiration to work and play . . . And then there's Gorce-geous Mary Louise . . . And Helen Wilson—epitome of efficiency with added new hair-do . . . A beautiful "white duchess"—what more could one ask of Louise? . . . Ibby is "Fuller" advice for Freshmen . . . While busy, Dot Creery brings to mind beauty and her beasts . . . Teacher Gibby oo-la-la-ing in the best French manner . . . And Sexton is as Pert as her name . . . Tiny Roe is still in league with Alex as Doris Dons her best and Buzzes around . . . The tops when it comes to anything to do—Jean Ord—May Day, Fashion Show and endless to do's . . . A "Cotter's Saturday Night" beckons Annajane regularly . . . While Merkel tends her Freshman chicks . . . Infectious giggler is Gambke and musically inclined is McCreery . . . While "M'lady in Sports" tabs Bobby Ryan . . . Pardo has eyes for someone . . . And Dream-girl Murphy seems to be getting quite a lot out of her *Chronicle* work(?) . . . "Oh! it's *dor*ling and simply *mor*velous," comes from Nelson as Sprankle saunters around with a smile on her face and a song on her lips . . . A view of little but mighty Teetar tearing down Pan-Hellenic decorations . . . While Sweet Williams remains crazy over horses, Amherst is the highlight of Polly's Duke Daze . . . Anne is Grace abounding and Maden a little Ruby . . . Kook—the "Songbird of the South"—entertaining at many a Campus Sing . . . Our choice for popularity will always be Mary Whyte with Shirley as a Hansen gal in the true Southern style . . . The Lambdins—Jean has Phidelity for Pete and blonde is the word for Dot . . . Mimi cultivating the unique E. T. the III . . . So Young to have such powers . . . With Rose as a climbing Ivy from Durham . . . Sophomore Commissiency expert Tritle sets the final stage for Rateau's caricatures of any old kind of thing or person . . . And so with fondest memories we bid adieu to a year of happiness and look forward to as grand a future.

Number of active chapters 65
Total membership, national . . . . . 94,227[1]
Present membership, local 57
Date founded . . . . . January 27, 1870
Date Beta Rho at Duke 1928
Colors . . . . . Black and gold
Flower . . . . . Black and gold pansy
Publication . . . . . *Kappa Alpha Theta*

Kappa Alpha Theta

As Duke celebrates her hundredth anniversary . . . Beta Rho celebrates her tenth . . . two anniversaries coinciding bring forth much excitement . . . gaiety . . . and . . . President Breedlove . . . being in May Court . . . still managing to create new styles . . . Frances Briggs . . . of the blond hair . . . Betsey MacLeod . . . ably presiding over Brown house . . . never missing a movie . . . Maidie . . . combining beauty and charm . . . Lovely Larry . . . bringing us news . . . of Pan-Hellenic meetings . . . Jane Braznell . . . flying down to Ginnie's wedding . . . dating Brother Rats . . . Jean Wallace . . . enthusiastically welcomed back . . . a Phi Beta Kappa . . . Chotsie Newlin . . . missing Lorraine . . . doing so much she looks like twins . . . Maxie Chambers . . . next breath . . . *Duke 'n' Duchess* . . . Little Rausch . . . taking Honors . . . turning glamour girl . . . Betty Douglass . . . saving our red ink . . . Prexy Brewer . . . always friendly . . . Hedrick . . . to Annapolis . . . then to California . . . Bidge Bowen . . . playing a good game . . . of hearts . . . Martha Glenn . . . looking after the chapter's poor family . . . Porritt . . . doing a fine job of training pledges . . . Babe Bailey . . . prom trotting to W. & L. . . . Peggie . . . inspiring us to scholastic heights . . . Sarah Chase . . . looking like a doll . . . Thea . . . beautiful and serene . . . yet active in everything . . . Jerry . . . of the Duke Players . . . brilliant and dramatic . . . Libby Murray . . . leading sings . . . Jimmy Southgate . . . an All-American Girl . . . Kay . . . teaching us "She's a Personal Friend of Mine" . . . publishing the Weekly Post . . . Lou Walters . . . keeping her tan all winter . . . Millicte . . . flaming locks . . . always ready . . . to play . . . or work . . . superstitions day . . . a cracked mirror . . . almost . . . chapter movies . . . seventeen new Thetas . . . Halloween . . . fun in the chapter room . . . after dinner coffees . . . cozy chats . . . Christmas . . . the pledge party . . . Founder's Day banquet and Valentine's Day combined . . . never-to-be-forgotten initiation . . . a dance for our new initiates . . . formal yet gay . . . as always . . . fun . . . the annual spring picnic . . . the senior party . . . fond farewells.

Number of active chapters	73
Total membership, national	24,000
Present membership, local	34
Date founded	October 13, 1870
Delta Beta at Duke	October 25, 1930
Colors	Light blue and dark blue
Flower	Fleur-de-lis
Publication	*The Key*

Kappa Kappa Gamma

A knot of ribbon blue and blue, a golden key and a fleur-de-lis! . . . That's the chant of the Kappa owl as he cocks his head knowingly and winks a wise eye. The impressive look on his face is only a front. Why, the old bird's feathers simply ruffle with delight every time his luminous eyes light on one of his fair charges . . . And then he pretends to be patiently indulgent about the whole thing. . . .

About Pennell the poet . . . Betty Whitaker and Maude Kelley yelling for a fourth for bridge and Crocker falling in to fill in . . . Hazy Gillin forever knitting . . . Lovely Gwen . . . Sykes and Everly busy discussing the latest trends of their various amours . . . Brownie breaking her arm for the third time in one month . . . Betty Emery, her powers of concentration disturbed only by Zani popping in with: "Honey, have you heard this one?" . . . Willowy El Oak rattling her Bones to the tune of McFadyen's victrola while Ginny Mason and Pollyann Cozart double-hop around the chapter room.

About Prexy Costigan—jumping up in the middle of the night to jot down a memorandum . . . Betty Bell pacing the floor . . . Ruffern looking smooth and Gambill looking like an egg . . . Lavington still hitting on all cylinders . . . Bobbie Henry and Lynn Van Sciver dividing their time between Student Council and West Campus . . . Maril Pedeflous dazzling us with her inimitable grin . . . Ruth Peake and Eddie Campbell torn between two loyalties—the old love and the new . . . Henry Etta Link, a lone lamb in Giles.

That bird of the more or less nocturnal habits has been on the gold standard ever since Dottie Saville harnessed those sun-beams . . . he's figured out that the inseparables add up to eight divisible by two . . . Stiles of the cheek-to-cheek grin and Courtney of the ice cream complex . . . Sopp and Kenner . . . Brundage and Linton . . . Sparky and Corky. And he's duly impressed by his own sartorial elegance since this year's crop of freshmen added another feather to his cap.

Number of active chapters . . . 91
Total number initiated . . . 18,500
Present membership total . . . 8,000
Date founded . . . 1874
Alpha Psi at Duke . . . Founded April 1941
Colors . . . Lavender and maroon
Flower . . . Violet
Publication . . . *The Triangle*

Sigma Kappa

Looking at the triangle reminds us . . . there are three sides to everything . . . your side . . . my side . . . and the right side . . . which makes us wonder how things happened this year . . . things like . . .

That cocoa and water make-up that made us a negro mammy out of Maggie (extrovert) Jones . . . Ward being prexy of Jarvis . . . that art gallery at the surrealist party . . . Spence and her correspondence school lessons in love . . . Squealy Rescorla's slip that Koehnlein expertly shortened for her . . . Margie Krummel's exuberance . . . Joy Cann's everlasting string of stories . . . and those of Betty Mack . . . how so many of us got into heaven in the pledges' Xmas skit . . . the swell time we had with the S. K. Traveling Secretary, Sister Ruth Donnelly . . . Schiffer saying there are times when she can't stand the stronger sex . . . what Acer really did on that Rose Bowl trip . . . Puckett looking sweet and little and wistful . . . Blount wondering what it's all about . . . Wilkin's "Does anybody want to play bridge or do I have to study?" . . . Grunewald, Buckle, and Weischer deciding which book to take from the sorority library . . . Oehm dashing about trying to Find Life . . . Teddy Rorabaugh and Charlie Crump making 218 sound like *Murders in the Rue Morgue* . . . Snyder penning "Dear Wilbur" and explaining that she calls him bud . . . Peachy and Lola remembering the coffee in that little place in the Latin Quarter . . . Mailler taking her dates to the bowling alley and showing them what a wicked throw she has . . . Janet Rettew, Social Standards to you . . . Bettilu and her genius moods . . . getting all dewey-eyed at the lavender and maroon tea . . . Bunny Pethick forgetting she had an exam on Saturday . . . those Sunday night coffees . . . Mowry and her "Fruit for Health" campaign . . . That Halloween party in the section . . . and the double birthday party when one guest of honor didn't remember it was her birthday . . . Simmon's junior high school pupils and their apple . . . "Gee, it was a swell year!" . . .

Number of active chapters 91
Total membership, national 20,280
Present membership, local 53
Date founded . . . . . November 1, 1913
Alpha Omicron at Duke . . . November, 1941
Colors . . . . . Silver, gold, and blue
Flower . . . . . Pansy
Publication . . . . . *Trident*

Delta Delta Delta

Let us pause to look into the crystal . . . Ah, it is difficult to see the future, for one sees through the glass darkly . . . But wait! the cloud rises and we find Duke University completing her Centennial Anniversary . . . In the midst of this impressive celebration, there is a congenial group in a chapter room . . . Who can forget the Saturday afternoon bridge games with little Smith buzzing around being an efficient hostess? . . . This year Delta Delta Delta celebrates its fiftieth anniversary, and here at Duke . . . "Dee-Dee," our prexy, an artist who prefers "Red" with Brown . . . Thoms, our claim to the Seventh Regiment . . . Gretchen Elmiger, singing her freshmen in Aycock to sleep . . . Janey Rawdon, famous for her portrayal of Olive Oil . . . Townsend, our star from the Lone Star State . . . "Punk," with her Personality, Pep, and Publications . . . Kitchen, thinking of a New Kentucky Home . . . Park, her Tulane sweater with her midshipman's picture well! . . . Molly, whose "Heart Belongs to Daddy?" . . . Horsting, Bassett's Blond Bombshell . . . Annie O., Dean's List Glamour Girl . . . Abernethy, not a crooner but a "crower" . . . Mary Lib Woodard, as good a student as she is a dancer . . . Zecher, carries on with the old Zecher spirit . . . Leon, lending her strategic window to the sisters . . . Kirk, our Science and Sigma Chi major . . . Glass, falling in love . . . Young, who's not so concerned with her A, B, C's as she is with her J's—Johnny and Jimmy . . . Yon, soon joining the "Chan" gang at Mississippi State . . . Louise Gracely, Alspaugh's House President, Smart('s) girl . . . King, telling the girls how to get a-Long . . . Driscoll, Denny, and Shryock, Pegram pulchritude . . . Weyman and Hageman, keeping the microphones busy . . . Max Neushul, Brains, Beauty, and Basketball . . . Pete Ricks, "Huntoon" around for Hugh . . . E. Rogers, wonders what's the "Hitch" to this . . . Whisnant, imagine ear-muffs in Georgia . . . Nan Woodcock, ever fickle . . . "Ray" Rogers, Caroline "Hues," and Pelly "Flowers"—to lend a bright note to Alpha Omicron . . . As we peer into the crystal once more, we see Little Miss Tucker proudly leading the best pledge class ever.

Number of active chapters 29
Total membership, national 2,500
Present active chapter local . . . . . Gamma
Date founded . . . . . October 24, 1906
Alpha Epsilon at Duke . . . . . April 26, 1929
Colors . . . . . Green and white
Flower . . . . . Lily of the valley
Publication . . . . . *The Column*

Alpha Epsilon Phi

"When the good old gang gets together," we have Brooks sporting a square-cut diamond and a smile a mile wide, after ably finishing her duties as Senior class prexy . . . our motherly senior Subdean "Fleetie," looking more like a freshman herself with her new bobbed hair-do . . . Levitt telling pointless jokes . . . Paradies setting hearts afire as she commutes . . . Eva leaving us for the warmer climes of Florida . . . and Arline, too, preferring Florida and Doc . . . Wilma's rivalling Miss America with her new streamlined figure . . . then there's Brandt, much preferring bulling, dreams of Norman and V. P. I. to her former love—the legal profession . . . "mail-less, but not male-less," that's "Ardie," . . . five foot "Coota" worrying about her six footer . . . Gottlieb dividing her time between W. A. A. and her latest from Carolina . . . Marshall putting off going on a diet until "tomorrow" . . . the "BW's," Dottie and Faye . . . Sara Lee, one-half of Durham's gift to A. E. Phi, quietly taking it all in . . . and Rosalie acting as a charming hostess to her pledge sisters . . . Eileen's big-eyed, baby-faced smile . . . Holda taking a genuine interest in several activities and doing them all well . . . and last, but not least, "Debbie," always rushing, and always turning up late. . . .

Do you remember the excitement of rushing? . . . a baby party, interviews, the open house—and the masterpiece, a Chinese party with chow mein and all the trimmings! . . . and after pledging, the first pledge party . . . how the actives wondered what "this year's crop" would do, but our hopes were justified in the very original idea of a "half 'n half" party . . . then the open house for the fraternities at Duke, Carolina and State . . . men galore! . . . the "dutch" supper at the Trinity, the banquet in the Washington Duke's new blue room, bull sessions, week-ends, the Valentine party with hearts and arrows . . . the pledge party at Sara Lee's with the surprise gift of our new electric sign . . . basketball . . . initiation followed by a formal banquet, and finally our annual presentation dance. Tall, short, plump, slim . . . blondes, brunettes, redheads . . . from North and South they come!

Number of active chapters . . . . . Pa
Total membership, national . . . . . 9[illegible]
Present membership, local . . . . . 5[illegible]
Date founded . . . . . April 28, 1867
N. C. Beta at Duke . . . . February 17, 1933
Colors . . . . . Wine red and silver blue
Flower . . . . . White carnation
Publication . . . . . *The Arrow*

Pi Beta Phi

We're the Pi Phi girls . . . wearing the golden arrow with pride . . . we represent a many-sided panorama of college life . . . when you come to the section, located on the third floor of Pegram House, you are very apt to find "Dodo" Medley, our petite prexy, finding time to efficiently run the chapter and still dash to Richmond . . . Freddie and Lee trying to keep their love lives straight . . . Mary Liz and Rosie busy being beautiful and popular . . . Monkey dividing her time between athletics and pre-med studies . . . Elizabeth Allin telling of her experiences in different countries . . . Jane Kelley, convention trotter, leaving Huck and her duties as Pan-Hel President to attend the Pan-Hellenic Conference at Athens, Georgia . . . Farrar working as Vice president of the Y. W. C. A. . . . Ma Wall getting the section in an uproar over her first plane ride . . . Carol, looking as if she'd just stepped out of *Harper's Bazaar* . . . Sarah, busy at being a Town Girls' Adviser . . . Eloise, whose heart belongs to a doctor . . . Dot Henry, treasurer of the senior class, making little slams and Dean's List with equal ease . . . Ellen and the night she got that Lambda Chi pin . . . Elise with Ivy, Sandals, personality, and good looks . . . Perky and that Ray of sunshine that follows her . . . Arlene flashing that gorgeous diamond ring . . . Dottie Stone making the chapter sing . . . Marty who's never home until 10:30 . . . Jerry acting in her official capacity . . . June, the sweetheart of Sigma Chi, and the star diver on the campus expounding on some new idea . . . Kay being serenaded by the S. A. E.'s . . . Terry Shivers and Dottie Aylward missing Bill and Jack . . . Bert's joy at receiving that radio from the ATO at Johns Hopkins . . . Among the memorable events of the year . . . Sunday night suppers . . . Faculty coffees . . . the pledge dance for our seventeen superior pledges . . . the pledge banquet . . . the Providence conference in Washington . . . stand out vividly in our minds . . . It's been a wonderful year . . . working and playing together . . . and we hope each successive year will bring increasing happiness to the girls of the wine and blue!

Number of active sisters 64
Total membership, national 12000
Present membership, local 28
Date founded . . . . . January 4, 1852
Gamma Epsilon at Duke . . . Nov. 10, 1934
Colors . . . . . Rose and white
Flower . . . . . Enchantress carnation
Publication . . . . . *The Aglaia*

Phi Mu

Phi Mu's 87th year . . . memories and more memories . . . the pledge dance . . . Manhattan skylining . . . up-piled coiffures . . . success . . . the cabin party . . . the hard boards of the porch floor . . . midnight sessions in the dormitory . . . Frankie's shining Delt pin . . . Little Sink trying to make up her mind about the men in her life . . . our gracious Burney . . . Petite Mollie dragging out her big suit case . . . Shimmering-haired Toasty eagerly opening those specials . . . Jean MacNutt torn between dances, Spanish and Social Standards . . . our razzle-dazzle trio—Ellie, Mary, and Sue . . . Margaret eternally looking for that fourth for bridge . . . B. J. Marshall dividing her time between the *Chronicle*, dates, classes . . . Helen Lawrence lavishing such loving care on a couple of goldfish . . . Southern Armstrong carrying on a conversation in French out of a second story window . . . Mary Helen worrying about the Dean's List . . . Louise insisting, "I just *can't* come down now" . . . Organizer Quillen faithful to *Vogue* . . . Helen B. getting plenty of exercise . . . Ed arguing her sorority sisters into buying padded covers . . . Chapter meetings . . . Prexy Moreton . . . "Well?" . . . Leone, social chairman . . . They say she has a strong attachment to the U. of Va. . . . Mary O. teaching advanced trig to high school seniors . . . Distinguished Hersey . . . Dixie, our W. & M. import . . . Tad's tall tales about Cuba . . . Peg Good . . . dates, glee club, grades . . . Caroline coming back from that extended New York vacation . . . Downie, our beloved house prexy . . . Betsy from lab to gym to- to- well, everything . . . Sociable Ellie Sherrill trying to decide about that Pika pin . . . Syl teaching seniors the Little Apple . . . Mary Jane, oh so far away in Brown House . . . McCreery's clothes and we just love that little white flower . . . Dumestre carrying on voluminous correspondence . . . Dolly's blonde hair . . . Jean Fisher's screams—bless her heart! . . . Jerry, soft-voiced and efficient . . . Founders' Day banquet . . . weak with laughter . . . Initiation . . . starry-eyed initiates . . . secrecy . . . Graduation . . . College life is wonderful, isn't it?

Number of active chapters 37
Total membership, national 27000
Present membership, local 70
Date founded . . . . . October 9th 1872
Beta Nu at Duke . . . . . May 14 1915
Colors . . . . . Silver and bordeaux
Flowers . Lily-of-the-valley and forget-me-not
Publication . . . . . *Alpha Phi Quarterly*

Alpha Phi

Between the riotous times in the Alpha Phi section in Giles and the grand parties in the chapter room, we have more fun than anybody . . . Favorite sayings: Cynnie's "Hot damn, he looks just like a football player!" . . . Mildred's "Shoot the likker to me, John boy!" . . . Eddie's "the pahty's getting lo-oow" . . . and Alexander's (the "dream child") "I feel like some beer tonight" —ad infinitum . . . Jane ("Pep") Winter's moping around about leaving dear ole Duke . . . and Dottie Butt . . . darned glad to get home to be married . . . Margie, Ann, and Cynnie's vocal rendering of "Evol-oo" is particularly good, punctuated as usual by Tucker's giggle . . . Rosch's laugh echoes from the music room . . . Betty sighing over long letters from New York . . . Fran's humming down the hall . . . Omar's, "Yes, George is a second year med stoodent" . . . Susan, still coy, despite a Phi Bete key . . . Phyl's, "I'm fed to the teeth with school" . . . Mary Rule, pixilating West Campus Romeos . . . Stocky, holding down the fort with marvelous grades . . . Pat forever writing to her man in Detroit . . . Betty Rich, Vee, Marcia, and Ruth—Brown House quartet . . . Lorraine West, keeping the Aycock phone busy . . . Bobby and Lee off for a long hike around the campus . . . Coburn and her wild shoes . . . Keppel, whizzing through German . . . Jane Wire's Tyf at Princeton, Ginny Will's collection of trophies, proving her mastery over man and horse . . . Edna and Bruce fretting over their Play Production projects . . . Ruth (Bernhardt) Auser, amusing the section with "juicy" lines from her dramatic roles . . . Fraser, continuing her acting in the dorm . . . Beth sporting a very lovely engagement ring . . . Charlotte's devilish look, and Pauline's blondness . . . Hartman's versatile efficiency and beautiful clothes . . . Then there's the famous "club-room" in 106, which has been the scene of many a bridge and bull session . . . many a party . . . where gals from all over join the Alpha Phi's in a stack of good times . . . where friendship runs the deepest . . . And so it goes . . . so goes the world . . . so —oh, so's your old man.

Delta Chi

Thumb nail sketches: Prexy Culp off to Danville for a week end . . . back with an S. A. E. pin . . . Jay trying to decide between a diplomatic career and darning socks . . . Our Wrays of sunshine: Jean struggling with her pledges, and Ginny, although only a sophomore, wearing a Phi Bete key . . . speaking of child prodigies! . . . Pat, our financial expert . . . Shirley singing "Phi Psi for You" . . . we enjoyed the candy, Jim! . . . Our shining Hope always dashing away to A. T. O. house parties . . . Helen W. confining her charms to the library these days . . . Lucille of the red tresses making her dent in the campus social life . . . Well, Janis, what will it be—a medical career or Greenwich Village as an artist's model? . . . Our soft-spoken school marm, Ann Jefferson . . . Ruth Harriet busy making history . . . Our lawyer and parliamentarian, Miss Pierce . . . Lillian, our authority on swing . . . Miriam, the optimist, always hunting for a fourth for bridge . . . Basketball manager, Marjorie K., still has a warm spot in her heart for Westchester . . . Starnes, our southern belle, busy running the Woman's College Library . . . Freshman Janie Waters showed up her big sisters . . . That Parker gal claims to be Ace's sister . . . Our favorite politician, Bobby Marshall, running true to form . . . Little Mildred Herlach, is pining for that Sigma Chi back home . . . We contribute Waters and Gaither to Ivy . . . and Kitty doesn't attribute all work and no play to her success . . . Audrey has a hard time saying "Goodbye" . . . Ping-pong is much safer than baseball—Right, Dinny? . . . Those three Aycock smoothies, Pierson, Maturin, and Green . . . Who did you flunk out of Wake Forest this time, Widmer? . . . Bates and Baskin, inseparable . . . How did Mary Cowles ever tear herself away from Vermont and Johnny? . . . Blackburn seems to be devoting her life to drama and her French correspondent.

HAIL
BLUE DEVIL

GWEN ADAMS
May Queen and *Beauty Queen*
with
DICK LEWIS
S. G. A. *President*

ALEIDOSCOPIC

FEATURES
DANCES
SNAPS

EDITOR'S SPONSOR

Mrs. W. A. Hudson

BUSINESS MANAGER'S SPONSOR

Mr. O. G. Mason

Editor's Favorite

Mary Alice Hudson

Business Manager's Favorite

Jeanne Murphy

STAFF

Noel Johnson
Atlanta, Ga.

Marjorie Trafford
Coral Gables, Fla.

Doris Mullen
Southold, N. Y.

Sara Ann Fleetwood
Seaford, Del.

Sarah Anne Booe
Asheville, N. C.

Barbara Blount
Deland, Fla.

FAVORITES

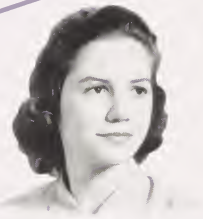
Nancy Jane Lineberger
Shelby, N. C.

Betty Bell
Fairmont, W. Va.

Martha Jane Hageman
Chillicothe, Ohio

Mary Ewing
Rehoboth, Del.

Eileen Schiffer
Rye, N. Y.



Jane Wychgel
Ventnor, N. J.

Billie Hedrick
Salisbury, N. C.

The Lunts, the King and Queen of the Stage. . . . For years internationally acclaimed as the epitome of that spirit and sense of dramatic values which sustains the theatre in the world of arts. Many have been their triumphs and long has the European and American public sung the praise of these two, so deserving of success. Their efforts, continually characterized by a deep knowledge of their work, have been crowned by a great and abiding understanding of one another. May they continue to give to the theatre the invigorating influence of their delightful personalities.

We, the Editors of the CHANTICLEER, deeply appreciate the coöperation and help we have received from Lynn Fontanne and Alfred Lunt in selecting the ten most beautiful girls at Duke this year. These young ladies appear on successive pages in the order of their selection.

Gwen Adams

K K Γ

MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

Jeanne Murphy

ZTA

UPPER DARBY, PA.

Suzanne Sommers

K K Γ

MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

Jeanne Taylor

CHESTER, PA.

Rosemary Forsythe

ΠΒΦ

PARK RIDGE, ILL.

Florence Rick

ZTA

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Mary Elizabeth Crawford

ΠΒΦ

GLEN ELLYN, ILL.

Dorothy Stivers

Z T A

MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

Jane Chesson

K Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

Thea Conger

KAΘ

STAUNTON, VA.

Prominent on

RICHARD Q. LEWIS
H K A

Annapolis, Md.

President Men's Student Government Association, Red Friars, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Captain of Lacrosse, Alpha Sigma Sigma.

FRANCES BROOKS
A E Φ

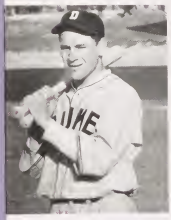
Warsaw, N. C.

President Senior Class, White Duchy, Social Standards Committee, Women's Student Government.

BETTY JEAN BROWN
Z T A

Blanchester, Ohio

President Women's Student Government Association, White Duchy, Sandals, Student Forum Committee, *Chronicle*.



ERIC TIPTON
K Σ

Petersburg, Va.

Co-captain Football, All-American, Red Friars, Omicron Delta Kappa, Baseball, Tombs.

HOWARD P. MASON
A T Ω

Hollywood, Calif.

Business Manager CHANTICLEER, Red Friars, President Omicron Delta Kappa, President Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Sigma Sigma.

JANET RETHEW
Σ K

Harrisburg, Pa.

Chairman Social Standards Committee, White Duchy, Women's Student Government, Phi Beta Kappa.

the campus

Duck Goode
Σ Φ E
Newton, Mass.

President Senior Class, Red Friars, Omicron Delta Kappa, *Chronicle*, Beta Omega Sigma, Alpha Sigma Sigma.

Gwen Adams
K K Γ
Martinsburg, W. Va.

May Queen, Chanticleer Beauty Queen, Women's Student Government, Social Standards Committee.

Louise Brugh
Z T A
Montgomery, W. Va.

Chairman Freshman Advisory Council, White Duchy, Vice President Senior Class, Social Standards Committee, Publications Board.

E. T. Baker, III
K A
Baltimore, Md.

Foremost Campus Critic, Men's Student Government, Phi Beta Kappa, *Chronicle*, Alpha Sigma Sigma.

Roosevelt Der Tatevasion
X Φ
North Braddock, Pa.

Editor *Chronicle*, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Business Manager *Duke 'n' Duchess*, Alpha Sigma Sigma.

Braxton Craven
K Σ
Greensboro, N. C.

President Pan-Hellenic Council, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, President 1929.

Student Government Dances

"LITTLE JAZZ" McMILLIN

POSIN'

Social Life for the Centennial Year was opened early in October with the annual freshman dance sponsored by the Student Government Association. As usual frosh timidity presented a problem, but this handicap was partially overcome by the foresight of the Student Government in providing dates for all freshmen desiring them So after a few introductions by the diplomatic Student Government representatives and a little dancing to the music of "Dutch" McMillin's Ambassadors all inhibitions were overcome, and the frosh were firmly convinced that there were definite advantages to attending a Co-ed institution. Of course there were numerous complaints: the boys weren't getting a chance to meet half the "beauties" present, and the girls just couldn't meet all the "cute" boys there, but at least they were spared the stiff competition of the upperclassmen.

THE "LITTLE APPLE"

Most of them made the most of their opportunities and launched their first "college romances," some of which are still intact and some of which didn't last a week. Student Government had made it possible for them to have a time they wouldn't forget, and if this affair was representative of Student Government Activities they were in favor of a bigger and better Student Government Association.

VICTORY BALL

With the cry of "On to the Rose Bowl" ringing through the gym, Duke students celebrated the greatest football season in the history of Duke. The occasion was a festive one, for no one could celebrate a

"MUST YOU DANCE" . . .
QUITE SO CLOSE.

MAY I BREAK, PLEASE.

DANCING ON A "LINE"

more perfect season than the one turned in by the "Seven Iron Dukes" of 1939 . . . Undefeated, Untied, Unscored-on!

Decorations featured three rose framed pictures of Coach Wade, Eric Tipton, and Dan Hill, each basking in spotlight. The ceiling was an exact reproduction of a football field green background with the usual cross stripes of white and diagonal goal line markers at each end.

At half time there was a short "pep" meeting, after which each of the ten senior "Iron Dukes" received a gold pocket knife with the Duke seal as a token of esteem for his fine work as a Blue Devil.

Unhampered by freshmen interference, inspired by the music of "Dutch" and the boys, and showing to the fullest their enthusiasm over receiving the Rose Bowl bid, gridders and their dates and friends made the Victory Ball a fitting climax to Duke's greatest season.

INAUGURAL BALL

April brought the Inaugural Ball when the retiring student government representatives gracefully gave way to their successors. The Ambassadors were at their best, and everyone did so much to make this affair the best dance of the year that "Ole Mose" and his fellow officers-elect were left with a feeling of genuine responsibility for the S. G. A. dances for the coming year.

The congratulations of the entire campus to this year's S. G. A. for for three splendid dances.

COMMITTEE "NO-BREAK"

Social Standards Committee Dances

Armed with the motto of each succeeding Social Standards Committee, "to give two Co-ed Balls better than the ones before," this year's Committee planned for the Co-eds two dances that stand forth as examples of what happens when the weaker sex has a chance to compete on an equal footing with our friends of the West. Twice a year, the co-eds have their opportunity to show what they can do in the role of administrators by giving a dance. Not only do they plan and execute the decorations; they also assume the masculine privilege of choosing and inviting their own escorts and asking the gentlemen for the "no-breaks." It is then that the West Campus learns what it is to be sought-after or scorned. And so the balls provide much needed instruction as well as entertainment.

The result is that the Social Standards Committee does a great deal more than set *social* standards; it also sets a standard for dances that makes competition by other sponsors rather difficult, to say the least. When Thanksgiving Eve rolled around, the spirited crowd wandered over to the dance in anticipation of something different. But they were not prepared to be greeted by a dance floor that gave not the slightest hint of ever having been a plebeian gymnasium. The decorations were developed around the Centennial colors of blue and white. The walls, every inch of them, were hung with alternating panels of heavy blue velvet and white satin, accented at the corner by formal floral arrangements. And the roof of the gym had disappeared; in its place was the sky, day blue with bright stars shining down on the dancers.

ASSOCIATED PRESS TRIO

With intermission came the inevitable "figure" a veritable Grand March led by Janet Rettew, Chairman of the group. Its effectiveness was enhanced by the blue and white gowns worn by the members of the committee. But the figure shared its glory at the Fall dance with another important incident—the announcement of the twenty beauties, chosen by campus vote who were candidates for beauty queen. And then the dance went on to its logical conclusion—the end—and the Memorial Gymnasium reverted to form, and lost everything but the memory of the formal grandeur that it had claimed for a few hours.

But with the coming of Spring, the maidens' fancy lightly turned again to a Co-ed Ball, and the thoughts of the Social Standards Committee seriously turned to the executions of a plan for the most decorative dance that the eyes of Duke dancers had ever seen. The date was the seventeenth of March, but St. Patrick had not so much say in the decorations as had Miss Spring herself. The gymnasium was again transformed beyond recognition; again the co-eds and their escorts blithely came in full expectation of a surprise. This time, not a sky studded with stars, but a rainbow, reflecting myriads of color all over the gym, greeted their eyes.

The main innovation, however, was the summer house for the orchestra placed in the very center of the floor. From such a raised stand, "Dutch" McMillan led the lads in a fine piece of swinging.

The climax of the evening came just before intermission. The Beauty Queen of 1939 was announced and crowned. The twenty beauties who were chosen in the fall danced a no-break while a spotlight played on the face of each one of the twenty. Finally the beam of light came to rest on Gwen Adams who was chosen as the new queen by Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontaine. The crowning of Queen Gwen came as a distinct pleasure to every dancer at the Ball.

The Spring Co-ed Ball formally ushered in the new season with the dainty pastel dresses of the women adding to the effect of color and gaiety. Each member of the Committee wore a wrist corsage of delicate spring flowers—pansies, sweet peas, roses—in all the many colors of our rainbow.

And so the 1938-39 Co-ed Balls came and went—red letter dates on their respective social calendars. This year's Committee has lived up to the reputation set by Social Standards of giving two good dances—good for the co-eds, and good for the West campus, too, in more ways than one.

DELT CORNER

FULLBACKS, HALFBACKS, NO BACKS AT ALL

"SWEET WILLIAMS"

Pan-Hellenic Dances

JIMMY DORSEY INTRODUCES A NEW TYPE OF SWING

In a frigid atmosphere created by the black and silver motif featuring icebergs and penguins, the Women's Pan-Hellenic Council presented the fall season's first formal dance in the Women's College gym. Al Preyer and his orchestra, perched atop an iceberg, furnished cool music for the evening's entertainment as the two hundred Co-eds and their fortunate escorts opened formal festivities for the Centennial Year.

Unusual too was the first Men's Pan-Hel : unusual in that it featured Jimmy Dorsey and his famous band, and unusual in that it inaugurated the new simplicity system – no sponsors, no figures, and no corsages. Never-the-less the jitterbugs spent a most enjoyable evening swingin' and swayin' to the music of Jimmy and his boys.

Dorsey definitely proved that his title of "America's greatest saxophone player" is well earned, and with the friendliness of the boys and the swell swing they produced, it was easy to understand how they rated as the nation's fourth most popular band.

Abolishment of corsages, sponsors, and the Pan-Hel figure produced no such dreadful results as had been forecast, for nobody seemed to mind since dancing was their reason for coming in the first place.

Soon after Christmas Holidays everyone rejoiced when the announcement was made of the return of the Old Duke Blue Devil, Les Brown, and his nationally famous Blue Devil orchestra. For three

"PREACHER" AT WORK

OUR LES

"IDLE" WORSHIP

BUNNY BERRIGAN WHO, CONFIDENTIALLY . . .

years, a familiar figure in the Ark and West Campus Union, Les made a big hit on his second homecoming appearance. Falling on Friday the 13th, this third Pan-Hel provided a field day for the witches, ladders, broken mirrors, and black cats, but no one seemed to mind after Les and his band got going.

Giving the men a chance to somewhat recover from the strenuous activities of rush week, the Women's Pan-Hel Council opened the Spring formals on February 25. Dancing this time to the music of our own "Dutch" McMillin and his Duke Ambassadors the Women's Council proved definitely that a "name" band is not required in order to have a swell dance, for the Ambassadors produced music that is seldom excelled. Decorations featuring the well known blue and white of Duke . . . simplicity . . . a hilarious time . . . a special treat by "Dutch" and his clarinet, all served to make the occasion a memorable one.

Not to be outdone the Men's Council brought to the campus, after a month of negotiating, Bunny Berrigan, the "Miracle Man of Swing," and his band for their first spring formal. Long a favorite of many college proms, Berrigan made his first appearance at Duke. As was anticipated, Berrigan produced a type of swing distinctly his own, and

A SATURDAY NIGHT AFFAIR

Pan-Hellenic Dances

gave the Easterners a real warm-up for their spring holiday festivities in the big cities.

Decorations were unique in that they featured a system of each fraternity decorating a section of the gym. Results—a checkerboard.

Significant too was the fact that all during the year the the councils enforced the simplicity idea. Seemingly doomed to failure in the very beginning because it broke so many long established precedents, the plan seemed to grow more popular as the year passed.

May 12-13 will bring another name orchestra to the campus, and as the CHANTICLEER heads for the printer recollections of last spring's finals with King Paul Whiteman on the throne give us high hopes of a grand finale.

Preyer atop an iceberg . . . Jimmy Dorsey . . . his trombone and his swell band . . . Homecoming for Les Brown and his Blue Devils . . . "Dutch" and his clarinet . . . Berigan and his trumpet . . . beautiful ladies without corsages . . . "Hold Tight" . . . our colors—blue and white . . . Pan-Hel Councils without funds . . . and the rush everyone gave Queen Gwen . . . all high spots in the social life of our One-Hundredth year.

"HAND ME DOWN"

Junior-Senior Prom

For the first time in Duke's history the Junior and Senior Classes of 1938 sponsored an annual prom. This new event on Duke's social calendar featured the campus' newest and most promising band—"Dutch" McMillin and his Duke Ambassadors, and these boys really beat out some fine swing music you like to dance to. Ye Old "Dutchman" and the clear throbbing notes of his clarinet . . . low lights . . . beautiful decorations . . . more beautiful ladies, and the trip of dancing feet all combined to create an atmosphere of gaiety and romance that made all the lads and lassies present wonder why former classes had never seen the possibilities of such an affair.

Several novelty dances enlivened the program, and honorary awards were made to Bill Earngey and Jane Love, Presidents of the senior classes, in recognition of their splendid service to the school and the class of '38. Of course the high spot came with the crowning of Betty Stine and Bill Courtney as King and Queen of the Prom. These two celebrities were selected by popular ballot of the senior classes, and they were truly King and Queen for a night.

Any description of the prom would be lacking unless it included some brief mention of the Ambassadors. If heretofore there had been any doubt as to the ultimate success of this band, it was done away with at the prom, for these boys really gave : music soft, music sweet, swing, jazz, and the swellest of dance music—a type of music that seems to be rapidly going out of style with the so-called "name" bands.

The success of this first prom guaranteed its continuance as an annual affair in the future, and the members of this year's Junior and Senior classes are coöperating to make the Prom the high spot of the spring social season. Brown and Goode, Palmer and Henry, as presidents of their respective classes have already made plans which assure the success of this newest addition to the social calendar.

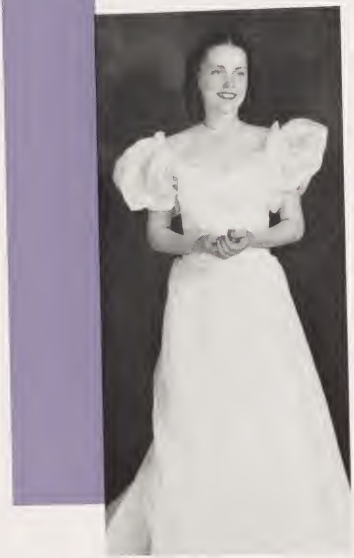
This year the Junior and Senior classes will again elect their King and Queen, and transformed by streamers, music and soft lights, the women's gym will again be the scene of a final May get together for Juniors and Seniors. Here will come the hometown sweethearts and beaux who have been fortunate or lucky enough to hold their grip through four years of college.

The Junior-Senior Prom, long recognized as the social highlight of most college careers, has come to Duke to stay.

A SPECIALTY

A LITTLE SWING

A LITTLE REST



GWEN ADAMS, 1939 *May Queen*

MAY DAY

Hail, bounteous May, that dost inspire
Mirth, and youth, and warm desire!
Woods and groves are of thy dressing;
Hill and dale doth boast thy blessing. . . .
—JOHN MILTON

Framed on either side by the waxy greenness of magnolias, with the fountain as a backdrop, the May Court reigns each year over a pageant of dancing, color, and music; while hundreds of friends and guests gather on East Duke Lawn to watch the afternoon shadows lengthen over this traditional celebration of the coming of summer.

Preceded by maid of honor, and followed by train- and crown-bearers and her court of twelve, the Queen marches slowly down the Green to her throne, where she is formally crowned. From this high post she and her attendants follow the pageant given in her honor.

May Day pageants at Duke have covered a wide range of themes. There have been conventional folk-dance pageants depicting May Day in various countries; and there had been pantomimes of many of the better-known legends or fairytales, such as *The Sleeping Beauty* and *Hansel and Gretel*.

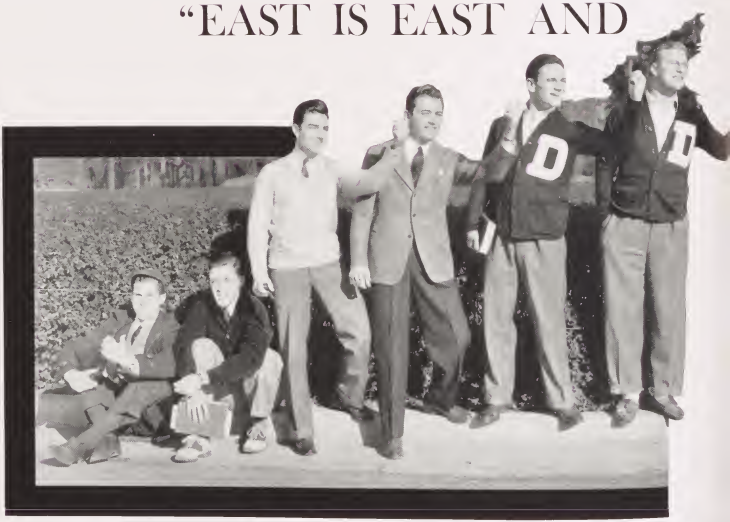
Last year the motif was Greek, with the gracefully-robed court arranged in classic Greek positions in a setting of white marble columns. Queen Jo Winston presided from a golden throne draped with royal purple; and the legend of *Ceres and Proserpine* was enacted by the dancers, who were costumed according to the Greek tradition in loosely belted pastel tunics. The effect,

as consistently authentic as possible, was one of grace and beauty; and despite the fact that the theme did not permit the dancing of a maypole dance, a recessional in the Greek manner served the same purpose. Exceptional dancing by Carol Groves, Louise Anderson, Mimi Alcinikoff, Betty Pardo, and Frances Gibson added an almost professional touch at times, and the spontaneous applause of the audience attested to its enthusiasm.

This year May Day became more than ever an original product, in that the pageant itself was based upon an entirely original theme, and the accompanying music was written expressly for May Day by Mr. Henry Bruinsma of the music faculty. Heretofore the music had been selected from the classics, to conform as nearly as possible to the theme and dancing; and the use, this year, of original music, was an innovation which had long been desired by those connected with the production of this annual celebration. Louise Anderson's dancing and composition, together with that of Evelyn Arnette, a newcomer this year, drew words of praise from all who saw the pageant. The other leads and the members of the supporting cast deserve equal credit for the coöperation and energy so unselfishly expended to make May Day a success.

"Behind the scenes" of May Day are those who make it all possible, and to whom much acclaim is due. Miss Modena Lewis, who for years has given much of her time to the general direction of May Day; Mr. John Gift, whose ingenious properties have added to its beauty; Jean Ord, who has been student director for two years; Louise Anderson, in charge of dancing; Louise Gracely, who supervised the designing and making of costumes; and many others have worked faithfully and without public recognition to uphold a tradition which is truly one of Duke's most beautiful.

"EAST IS EAST AND



Ever WEST IS WEST, BUT THE TWAIN SHALL MEET"

WE ARRIVED

Well, here we are . . . Confusion . . . Where next?
So this is Durham . . . Our efficient "I" . . . There's more to come . . . and here they are
First line . . . Room number . . . Gee, I hate this!
Price of education . . . Does it fit? . . . Have I got it, doc?

AND GOT ACQUAINTED

I'd love to . . . Lambs and wolves . . . Where do you live?

After the ball is over . . . Clip joint . . . Lobby Society

The Phi Delts rush . . . We got acquainted . . . Fours dopes!

Union goes formal . . . Now our girls . . . Have you heard?

How do you do, Miss . . . . . Freshman tea . . . Jam

Congratulations . . . Hold tight . . . Button! Freshman

Ted Talks . . . the Band . . . Fight! . . . Full house

The Arts of a cheerleader . . . "Loyal Duke sons" . . . Band and all

Silhouette . . . Height ho, Silver! . . . Serenade in the Night . . . The BLUE WAVE!

Half time . . . Jordon receives "Tom-Tom" . . . Mrs. Flowers boosts our spirit

After "the game" was over . . . Every Saturday nite . . . Hill and Nancy on the coast

AND ATE

Staff dinner . . . Slurp-p-p! . . . At the Goody Shop
Midnight Snack . . . Between classes . . . Food from home
Dope with vanilla . . . Hot Stuff! . . . Dinner dates
Southgate Gluttons . . . Watch the waistline . . . Thompson's plomaine tavern
Student? . . . "Galdie" in action . . . banquet . . . Boarding house "snatch"

WE WORKED

Noses to the grindstone . . . drowsy hour lectures . . . dishing out the "dirt"
If only he could "get it" . . . Hudson again . . . labor problem
"And as we said last time" . . . How the news gets around . . . "Casey" at the mike
Semester finals . . . Birds of a feather . . . Stacks of work
Spring fever . . . when the politicians work . . . why can't I remember?

AND PLAYED A BIT

Intermission refreshments . . . Phi Delt mad house . . . Omicron Delta Kappa parley

Goon day mission . . . B. O. S. scramble . . . sunbathers deluxe

Blue Devil Special . . . Eaves droppers . . . timely make-up

Stilts? . . . Glamour boys . . . Dean's List boys have fun

What a staff! . . . on the house . . . Beauty treatment

In spite of the weather . . . Duke and Dink . . . Hawkins shines

WE DANCED

Though the crepe . . . he gives all . . . it must be a waltz
Howard with flower . . . "benched" . . . so graceful
Walt and Louise . . . jitterbugs . . . it must have been a horrible tale . . . tête à tête
Ben and Frances . . . Berrigan Blasts . . . the confusion of it all . . . Pan-Hel no break
To the tune of Sandals . . . Noah's Ark review . . . "little apple" . . . Les Brown finale

AND ROMANCED

And in the daytime, too . . . Hello or goodbye? . . . Lonesome.
Three dopes . . . Two to one . . . Hill at his best . . . He hopes
In the good old summertime . . . Spring fever . . . Beauty and the Beasts . . . the editor gets to work
The editor AT WORK . . . Power of a "D" . . . What is the trouble? . . . Gorgeous George
Wasting time . . . Alone, they hope . . . No break . . . A beautiful beginning . . . Competition

Swingtime in the Union . . . Oh, for a little beer . . . Broken windows
Hula, hula . . . Got a nickel? . . . "I know"
Champ? . . . Follow the arrow . . . Wait for me . . . Tipton twist
Liquid diet . . . Can I take it? . . . Pals
B. O. F. . . . Swing . . . Let's forget
Blackjack . . . Cuties . . . The usual thing . . . Stop beating around the bush . . . Enough said

AROUND THE CAMPUS

REMEMBER?

Mermaids . . . Pan-Hel setting . . . Progress, with soap and water
Law cabins . . . CHRONICLE *chases Student Government off the map . . . white Quadrangle*
Habitual resort . . . Blisters . . . Calling
Center of attraction . . . No politics? . . . Where's the soap? . . . Finishing touches . . . Helping hand
Beautiful hand . . . Sheiks? . . . Saturday night . . . Smooth?

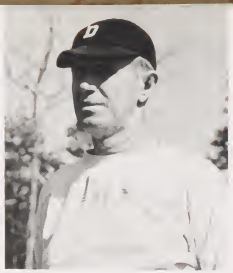
WE GRADUATED

Commencement marshals . . . President Fess and Gov. Hoey . . . East campus scenes
Procession to Class Day exercises . . . Historian reveals . . . Class Day luncheon
Faculty put in line . . . There's no time to lose . . . Commencement address
Football players do graduate . . . The last rites . . . Phi Delts graduate too
I wish I were a freshman again . . . and so do I . . . "Sheepskin" in hand . . .
When day is done

AND CELEBRATED

Daisey sewings again . . . Our own Butterfix . . . The "agonies" of waiting
Fight-team-Fight!!! . . . Flowers to the Queen . . . but oops!! . . . The morning after
Southgate serenades . . . Friendship trophy . . . Drum majors at best . . . Victory Bell
Wade is rewarded . . . The Cromwells appear . . . Brower opens Centennial
Something to celebrate . . . Bailey introduces Van Zeeland . . . Secretary Wallace speaks

FOOTBALL
THE DURHAM SUN
5,000 Jam Kenan Stadium to See This Wade-Coached Team Roll Over Caroli
DUKE VICTORIOUS
Pittsburgh Wins
Over Rams 24-13
OVERFLOW CROWD SEE
40
50
21



WALLACE WADE
Director of Athletics

NERGETIC

ATHLETICS

FOOTBALL SEASON 1938-1939

CAMERON
WADE
VOYLES
HAGLER

tive in the historic Rose Bowl. Back in the days when Duke was Trinity College, in the days of John Franklin Crowell, Tom Daniels, and the Durham brothers, there were undefeated teams, but never since the advent of the modern football era has a Duke eleven displayed a courage and an ability to rival the now-famous Rose Bowlers.

Nine representative opponents bowed before Blue Devil might. The Southern Conference championship trophy returned to the Duke trophy case, and the "Seven Iron Dukes"—a forward wall that refused to crack—were exalted from coast to coast.

There were stars—there were all-America stars on that 1938 Duke team, but it was the team as a unit that won ball games. The spirit of that team carried it over many a rough spot along the gruelling trail, enabling it to rise above unfortunate handicaps that might have entirely destroyed the morale of a team more heavily endowed with natural ability.

DUKE 18, V. P. I. 0

Duke's first touchdown came in the first period at the end of a 68-yard sustained drive along the ground. It was Bobby Spangler, playing his first varsity game as a backfield man, who engineered the score on a six-yard off-tackle dash after Bob O'Mara had featured in the march.

O'Mara, the big-boned Irish fullback, shook loose again in the third period on a sharp cut-back over tackle and raced 56 yards to put the Blue Devils ahead, 12-0. Co-captain Dan Hill intercepted a V. P. I. aerial on the Gobbler's 48-yard line in the final quarter to set up Duke's last touchdown. O'Mara took up the torch once again, and finally dove over from the one-foot line.

DUKE 27, DAVIDSON 0

Co-captain Eric Tipton and Sub-Fullback Roger Robinson collaborated on a 71-yard march in the first period

to drill out the first touchdown in only eight plays. Robinson dashed 19 yards off tackle for the score, and Tony Ruffa, the Blue Devil place-kicking expert, added the extra point.

O'Mara's second-quarter touchdown on a one-yard smash, after a poor Davidson kick had placed the Blue Devils in scoring position, pushed the count to 13-0, Duke and a few minutes later Willard (Bolo) Perdue blocked a Wildcat punt in the end zone which Davidson recovered for a safety.

Punting again put Davidson in the hole in the fourth period and again the Dukes took advantage of the breaks. Wes McAfee culminated a drive from the 25-yard line by puncturing right tackle for 9 yards and the touchdown. Duke marched 53 yards late in the last quarter, and a short pass from Tipton to Jim Marion completed the scoring.

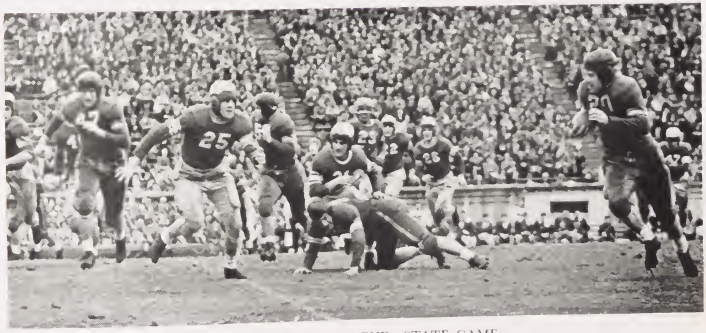
DUKE 7, COLGATE 0

Bob O'Mara grabbed the spotlight on a 61-yard sustained drive in the third period to give the boys in royal blue a touchdown and victory. Tipton, injured rather badly in the first half, was in there to plunge over for the tally.

But the "Seven Iron Dukes" were the real heroes of the game. Their magnificent goal-line stand in the final three minutes prevented a tie score.

For those final three minutes Colgate opened up with a rapid-fire display of forward passing. A fellow by the name of Hal Lube, whom Duke fans who saw the game will never forget, uncorked all the Red Raider pyrotechnics, and forward-passed Colgate to within spitting distance of the Duke end zone on two occasions while the spectators were already moving toward the exits.

Once the Red Raiders reached the one-yard line. Once they reached the two-yard stripe. But both times the line of blue steel would not be budged, and when Leonard Darnell, sophomore end, finally broke through



TIPTON AROUND LEFT END—STATE GAME

PASSING IN THE SNOW

DAVIS RETURNS INTERCEPTED PASS

to toss Lube for a 15-yard loss the excitement was over and the game was won.

DUKE 6, GEORGIA TECH 0

That Ramblin' Wreck from Georgia Tech—a team that had held Elmer Layden's Notre Dame legions to a hard-fought 14-6 triumph in Atlanta the week before—offered the second major test for Master Wade's Blue Devils.

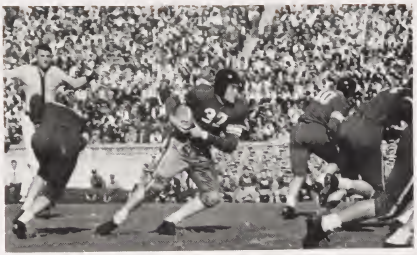
O'Mara began the fireworks when he took the opening kick-off after the rest period and lugged the leather 65 yards through the Yellow Jackets to the Tech 25-yard stripe before he was yanked down. Wes McAfee made four yards on a pair of line bucks then tried a pass that was incomplete, and it was fourth and six for the Blue Devils on the Engineers' 21.

Young Wes hit his mark on a fourth-down aerial, however, tossing to Jim Marion for a first down on the Tech 7-yard line. Then on the famous Wade off-tackle slant, "Little Mac" drove hard off right-tackle for six points. And that was that!

DUKE 7, WAKE FOREST 0

Duke helped dedicate beautiful new Bowman Gray Memorial Stadium in Winston-Salem by edging those up-and-coming Demon Deacons of Wake Forest, 7-0. The Wake Forest of 1938 could in no way be compared to the Wake Forest of a year previous, when the Deacons had taken a 67-0 lacing from the Blue Devils in Duke Stadium. This was a rugged and aggressive Wake Forest team that had plenty of zip and never knew when it was licked.

Playing without the services of Quarterback Spangler, who was taken sick at the last minute, the Blue Devils scored in the first period, and had to be content to let it



O'MARA WAITS FOR OPENING

go at that. The Wademen drove to the Wake 12 early in the proceedings, but the Deacons held and took over the ball on downs. The Deacons kicked out to their own 43, from where Duke began its touchdown foray.

With Irish Bob O'Mara leading the way, the Dukes reached the Wake Forest ten-yard line. There Dinkey Darnell broke loose on an end-around play and crossed the Deacon goal line untouched.

DUKE 14, NORTH CAROLINA 0

Duke was master of the situation all the way, spiking the heralded Carolina passing attack and cashing in on a bit of overhead work on its own. The Dukes scored in the first period and again in the third. "Gorgeous George" McAfee, the hero of spring practice, returned to his mates after spending the early season in the hospital, and played a big part in the victory.

It was a 32-yard forward pass from Eric Tipton to McAfee that set up that first Duke Touchdown. McAfee caught the heave just behind Carolina's George Watson, and fell on the Tar Heel 13. The Blue Devils ran three line plays for a first down on the Carolina 3, and on second down Bob O'Mara blasted over the center of the line for a touchdown.

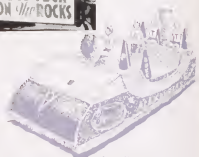
The third-period score materialized after Tipton intercepted one of Georgie Stirnweiss' passes and ran ten yards to the Carolina 35. "Old Bijou" fired one to Spangler for a first down on the 20, and Bob O'Mara moved the ball to the 5 on three bucks through the line. Then Tipton negotiated the touchdown on two quick-opening smashes.

DUKE 21, SYRACUSE 0

After a week's layoff the undefeated Blue Devils put on what was probably their finest performance of the season

HOME-

O'Mara plunges . . . We love parades . . . a winning float
Alumni barbecue . . . WE ANTICIPATE . . . "The Winnah"
Frosh on the march . . . Phi Delt and Kappa Sigma entries



at Syracuse, N. Y., when they trampled the Syracuse University Orangemen under a 21-0 count.

Messrs. Tipton, Spangler, and O'Mara conducted the Blue Devils along the touchdown trail after the second quarter started, moving the ball from the Syracuse 45 across into pay-dirt. It was Tipton who circled right end from the 3-yard line for the score.

Bob O'Mara blazed out in the clear on a 42-yard touchdown jaunt early in the second half to give the Dukes a two-touchdown lead. One of Sidat Singh's forward

COMING

passes for Syracuse was touched by an ineligible receiver in the final period, and the break gave Duke the ball on the Orange 39. Two plays later Tipton shot a flat pass to Sophomore Jap Davis, who legged it 27 yards across the Syracuse goal to complete the scoring.

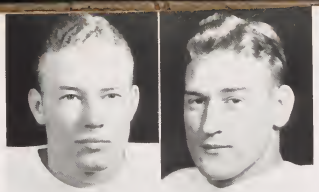
Syracuse was bottled up over the entire distance and never once moved within Duke's 47-yard line.

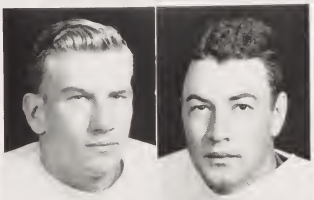
DUKE 7, N. C. STATE 0

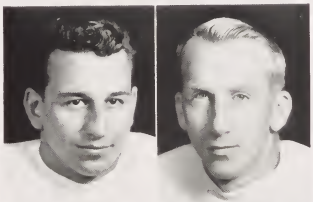
There was no easy moment for Duke followers who watched the Blue Devils tangle with a typically-courageous North Carolina State eleven just one week later. There were many who thought Lady Luck was particularly partial to the men of Wallace Wade that day, but it was Duke's iron-clad defensive play that told the story.

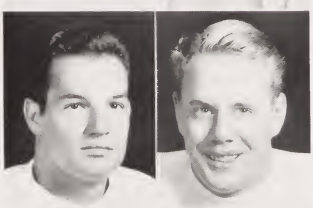
After throwing their first scoring opportunity to the

K. A. adds humor . . . the Chapel takes a stroll
B. O. S. prepare . . . WE ANTICIPATE . . . Frosh mourn death of Geo. Tech.
The Band peps it up . . . Tech bearers . . . Drum Majors on parade









winds in the first period, the Dukes got their lone six-pointer midway through the second stanza. Co-captain Tipton rang up the touchdown virtually on his own, taking charge of things after a State punt had gone out of bounds on the Red Terror's 46-yard marker. Duke's "Old Reliable" plugged his way through the Wolfpack defense on eight successive plays and climaxed the march by dashing around right end for three yards and the touchdown.

Twice the State boys threatened in the third period, once reaching the Duke 17, and again penetrating to the 13, but on each occasion the iron Dukes were there to halt them and take the ball away on downs.

DUKE 7, PITTSBURGH 0

The largest crowd in the history of Southern football—52,000 spectators—saw Duke defeat Pitt, 7-0, under the most unusual weather conditions that ever surrounded a football game in the South. Duke Stadium was blanketed under a fine snow that began to sift down several hours before the kick-off and made the playing conditions treacherous.

But treacherous playing conditions had no derogatory effect on the trusty right toe of Duke's Eric (the Red Tipton, whose punting exhibition that wintry afternoon held the huge crowd spellbound, tied the Panther's tail in a string of knots, and went down as the greatest display of kicking accuracy in the pigskin record books. Tipton

McAFEE OFF TACKLE

kept Pitt backed deep in its own territory most of the way, angling the ball with deadly precision to points in the coffin corner.

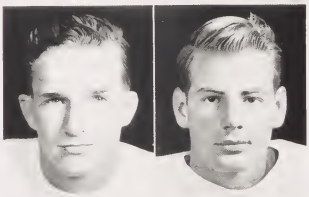
Pitt's celebrated "dream backfield" functioned impressively in the first quarter, but most of the trucking Messers Goldberg, Cassiano, Stebbins, and Chickerneo did, stopped after that opening blast. Taking the ball on their own 19-yard line, the Panthers moved 81 yards to the Duke 10 before the "Seven Iron Dukes" could get organized and check Goldberg's vicious cut-backs.

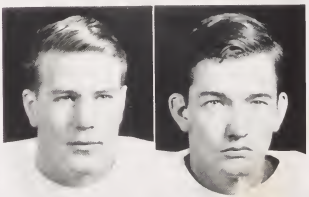
Not until the first few minutes of the fourth quarter did the scoring break come—and then it came like the proverbial bolt from the blue! Tipton rifled a punt out of bounds on the Pitt 6-yard stripe, and Johnny Chickerneo went back into his end zone on first down to boot the pill out of danger.

But Chickerneo reckoned without Duke's Willard Bolo Perdue. The powerful Blue Devil end threw himself across the path of the ball as it left Chickerneo's toe, kept his feet on the slippery turf while the ball bounded high in the air, then snatched it to fall in the end zone for a touchdown. Ruffa kicked the extra point, Duke played cautious defensive football the rest of the way, and the Wade-Sutherland series was evened at one apiece!

Another season had passed along. There was a thrill-packed sequel to be written to the 1938 campaign, but description of that has been left for other pages to recount.

TIPTON SCORES





"ROSE BOWL GAME"

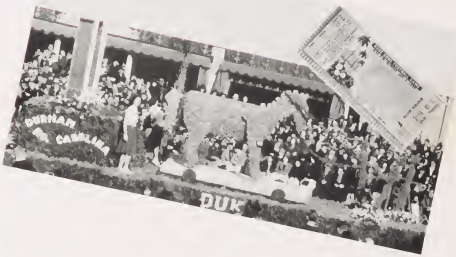
The Blue Devils receive an enthusiastic send-off from loyal Duke supporters

On to Pasadena! . . . Diner Deluxe
"Sweetpea" cleaned them out . . . lighter recreation

Undefeated, Untied, Unscored On! Such was the record that won for Duke a bid to play the Southern California Trojans in the celebrated Tournament of Roses in Pasadena. A more fitting climax could not have been found for a season which beheld a team powerful enough to keep its goal line impregnable.

No sooner had Coach Wallace Wade received the bid by long distance telephone call than the rumor of it spread like wild-fire over the Duke campus. The entire student body soon crowded around the home of Coach Wade to have the rumor verified. Wade spoke, and demonstrations of wild enthusiasm followed, even into the downtown streets of Durham, and the Goody Shop. "California, here we come" blared forth from the mouths of every student, and soon the contagious atmosphere had affected practically every person in the vicinity.

The next three weeks meant intense practice for the Blue Devils, but when the day of departure finally came, the gridders felt that the experience would amply repay them. So the team, students, newspapermen, and loyal supporters boarded the Blue Devil Special and headed westward. Life for four and a half days on the train with old grads, fellow students, and newsmen was really enjoyable. "Ace" Parker, assisting Coach Wade at several stop-overs en route westward, led the workouts and scrimmages; crowds hailed the Blue Devils from city to city; snow and


DUKE
CAROLINA

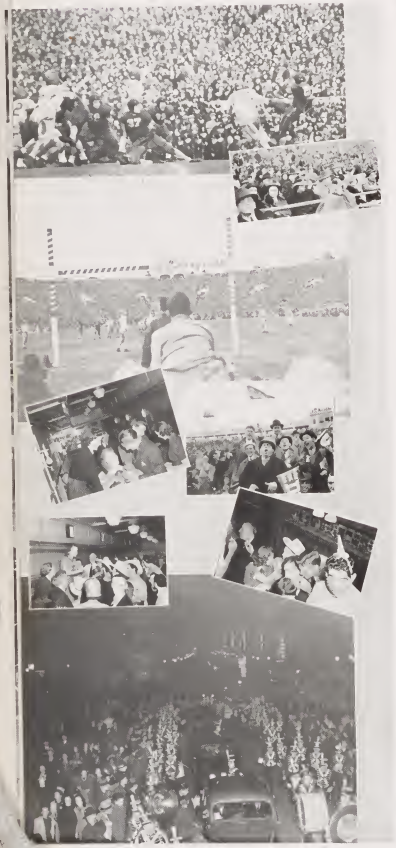
Winslow, U. S. C. end, arrives too late to block Tipton's punt.

Tony Ruffa executes a perfect placement to put the Blue Devils out in front 3-0.

Hero worship . . . Come on, Blue Devils!

Everybody join on the chorus . . . Gotta be a football hero.

Three bands and thousands of people welcomed the valiant warriors home.



Goal of every Collegiate football player

Rocky Mountains greeted the Dukes at Grand Canyon; while lighter recreation was resorted to during spare time on board the train.

Christmas eve found the lads from Durham in Pasadena. Never before had a Rose Bowl eleven equalled the record set by the Blue Devils, so with the idea in mind of upholding the season's record, Coach Wade began scrimmage immediately. All work and no play was not the policy of the coaches, however, for soon the men of Duke were escorted through the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios, and were taken on several other sight-seeing trips.

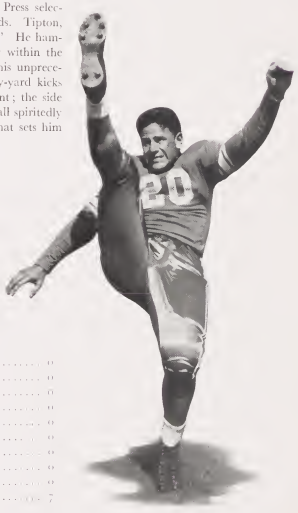
On January 2, immediately preceding the game, the annual Tournament of Roses Parade was held . . . picturesque floats adorned by charming maidens . . . everywhere the manifestations of gay, holiday spirit . . . everywhere a warm-hearted populace welcoming the boys from Duke. Then came the intersectional gridiron tilt. No one gave the "silk-panty" boys from Duke even a remote chance of holding down the big fellows from Southern Cal. But such was not the story. The crowds marvelled at the might of the little men in blue who withstood every attack of one team, two teams, three teams, and more. Southern Cal. was being held . . . O'Mara made a yard; Tipton passed 13 yards to McAfee; Robinson made five to the twenty; Tipton made two; O'Mara made two, and Ruffa booted a field goal on the fourth down to put the Blue Devils out in front 3-0, a lead which lasted until 40 seconds before the game ended.

"What happened to Duke in those closing seconds?" Many people ask. The answer is given best by referring to that old baseball saying: When the home team gets ten runs, it's great hitting; when the visitors get ten runs, it's lousy pitching. Had Duke completed four passes in a row and gained a needed touchdown for victory, fans back home would have talked only about the great passing which made that possible. There would have been no questions as to what happened to Southern Cal's defense. The Trojans got hot, yet Duke kept the heat turned down except for that pay-off pass. The scoring pass was the Trojans' 32nd pass of the day—it was the 128th pass thrown against Duke during the ten game campaign. One touchdown pass in 128 attempts—by ten opponents—proves that the law of averages will eventually catch up with any team.

ALL-AMERICAN

DAN HILL, the iron Duke pivot from Asheville, N. C., becomes the third Duke man to be chosen by the All-America Board of Football. The colorful Hill is the aggressive type of player who excells on defense but is just as dependable offensively. He occupies a unique position among the nation's centers in that he calls the signals and directs the team offensively. Active as a cat and strong as a mule, Hill can handle any tackle, elude any blocker, and back up the line better than any man below the Mason and Dixon line. As co-captain of the Blue Devils he was an inspirational leader and an All-American in every sense of the term.

ERIC "THE RED" TIPTON made a flock of All-America teams including the United Press selection. He hails from Petersburg, Va., is five feet eleven inches tall and weighs 181 pounds. Tipton, ace punter of the Blue Devils, has no equal at kicking out of bounds in the "coffin corner." He hammered home the nails in Pittsburgh's casket by booting nine punts across the boundary within the Panther 15-yard mark—a phenomenal exhibition of corner kicking. Tipton achieved this unprecedented control with a soggy ball on a field covered by a slippery film of snow—his fifty-yard kicks boring into an uncanny Carolina blizzard. He never gave them a chance to catch a punt; the side lines were his tacklers, and they never miss. He can pass neatly, block brutally, run the ball spiritedly and back up a line as well as any defensive back in the game, but it's his spot kicking that sets him apart. Eric is, indeed, the guy who put the foot back in football.



THE RESULTS

Duke	48	V. P. I.	0
Duke	27	Davidson	0
Duke	7	Colgate	0
Duke	6	Georgia Tech	0
Duke	7	Wake Forest	0
Duke	14	North Carolina	0
Duke	21	Syracuse	0
Duke	7	N. C. State	0
Duke	7	Pittsburgh	0
Duke	3	Southern California	7

BASKETBALL SEASON 1938-1939

CAMERON AND CALDWELL REGISTER CONCERN

in Southern Conference contests and clinched an honored berth among the eleven schools qualifying for the annual Conference tourney in Raleigh, March 1-3.

With returning lettermen Russ Bergman, John Minor, Jim Thomas, and Co-captains Ed Swindell and Bob O'Mara in addition to a host of sophomore and junior talent, pre-season hopes for another titlist outfit seemed brilliant.

Under the able tutelage of acting coaches John Hoffman and Fred Edwards, last year's co-captains, who were pressed into service when Coach Eddie Cameron accompanied the Rose Bowl-bound gridders to Pasadena, the Dukes hung up two victories in four games before January 6, when the ace mentor returned.

In the opener in Duke gym, the Citadel Light Brigade was trounced 49-37. On December 18, the night before Christmas recess, Coach H. C. Carlson's Pittsburg Hoopsters romped 51-37 on the Duke court to avenge the biting 7-0 gridiron feud the Pitt Dream Backfield & Co. had suffered last fall at the hands of the famous Iron Dukes. The first victory after the holidays was the 46-33 beating handed the invading Princeton five on January 4, and on the following night the Davidson Wildcat outfit edged out a thrilling 41-39 decision in Winston-Salem. The Dukes celebrated the return of Coach Cameron and teammate Bob O'Mara with a decisive 52-41 trouncing over the Demon Deacons at Wake Forest on January 7.

Two days later the Washington and Lee Generals, invading the Durham lair, took a heartbreaker from the hard-fighting Duke quintet, 46-41, while January 10 saw the Clemson Tigers turned back 39-33 as the Dukes rang up their third Conference win. The Blue Devils split a two-game trip to Maryland and Navy, losing to the Old Liners 37-34 in College Park and downing the midshipmen 44-37 at Annapolis.

In the last game before exams, the proceeds of which

went to the President's Birthday Ball, Coach Cameron's outfit sunk the V. P. I. cagers 47-35. Ranking sixth in the Southern Conference race, the defending champions, sparked by Bill Parsons, outplayed the N. C. State Red Terrors in the second period to overcome a three point half-time advantage and win, 43-37.

Maryland again proved too much for the Duke five, as the Old Liners scored at will, 60-44, despite O'Mara's fourteen points for the defeated Cameronmen. The second two-day Eastern trip proved disastrous for the Dukes as the Army outclassed the North Carolina invaders, 37-27, at West Point, February 4. Two days later Brown University's Bruins scored their ninth triumph of the season in the second fray as their rangy sharpshooters connected for a 41-33 victory in White Plains.

The Davidson Wildcats paid a return visit to the Duke gym on February 8, and again a final burst of scoring talent on the part of the powerful Big Five rivals netted a second closely-fought victory for the invaders, 42-38. The Devils with a record of five wins in five Conference games trekked to Carolina's Woollen gym for their first scheduled clash on February 10. The Phantoms, paced by George Glamack's eighteen points, out-pitched the Dukes from the foul line to snag an exciting 37-32 triumph.

The Blue Devils suffered their sixth straight set-back of the year at the hands of the Clemson Tigers in Calhoun, S. C., February 12, with the charity tosses again determining the victor. The 38-36 loss gave the Duke quint a record of five wins out of twelve clashes. February 16 found the Devils on the road again, at Lexington for the disheartening Washington and Lee game, a see-saw battle throughout which the Generals finally nabbed by a one point, 36-35, margin.

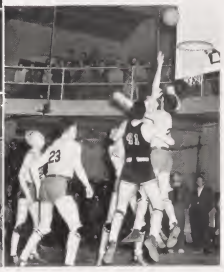
Realizing the importance of the last few games on the slate for the final Conference tourney selection, the Cameronmen snapped their seven game row of defeats with a brilliant display of hardwood tactics and a 59-34 decision over Wake Forest in Duke gymnasium. Swindell

BERGMAN SINKS A FREE THROW

HOLLEY GETS THE JUMP ON MARYLAND

PARSONS AND HOLLEY FOLLOW UP UNDER THE BASKET

SWINDELL TIPS ONE IN



RUSSELL BERGMAN CY VALASEK BOB MOYER BOB PARSONS TOM CONNELLY

paced the home hoopsters with eighteen points. With still an outside chance of qualifying for the Southern Conference tournament play-offs, the frantic Duke victory campaign gained impetus with a second win over Coach Doc Sermon's N. C. State outfit in Raleigh's Frank Thompson gym, February 20. The 29-26 count marked the second last game of the current year, and gave the victory-pressed Devils seven triumphs in fifteen Conference battles.

In the season nightcap in Durham, the Carolina White Phantoms sought to eliminate the Blue Devil courtmen from possible tourney eligibility, but the determined "never a dull moment" lads emerged jubilant after a genuinely typical Carolina-Duke skirmish. The 40-38 win was the eighth Southern Conference triumph in sixteen starts for the Cameron charges, and the tenth season victory on the twenty-one game card.

Originally scheduled to run for only two days, the annual Southern Conference cage Tournament in Raleigh was extended another day to cover March 1-3 as a result of the conference committee ruling to include all eleven teams tied for the first seven Conference berths. Tied in the coveted seventh post along with the Dukes were Richmond, V. M. I., Carolina and Clemson. The first pairings matched the Devil cagers with the State Red Terrors. The Terrors proved too much in a third contest of the year, and amidst a breath-taking change of lead in the final few minutes of action, the State hoopsters held a 40-39 lead at the final gun which eliminated the defending champions. The Clemson Tigers playing an up-hill battle all the while, finally were crowned 1939 tourney champs as they nosed out Maryland on the final night.

Coach Cameron lost little time in preparing for next season when he issued a call for spring practice almost immediately after the finals of the Conference tournament. About 25 men reported for the off-season workouts in which fundamentals were stressed almost exclusively. Included among the candidates were of course members of this year's freshman team who compiled a great record over the regular campaign. The Coach kept this five intact when scrimmages were held, but, as usual, he substituted freely in order to get a better line on the boys in these practice contests.

Also worthy of mention in a not-too successful, but an essentially valuable season to inexperienced men, was the newly proposed Duke-Durham high school court playoffs, March 17-18, an all-expense, invitational affair which claimed eight scholastic state and district titlist quints from Virginia, Washington, D. C., Mississippi, Georgia, and North and South Carolina.

Lettermen were: Robert O'Mara, Ed Swindell, Jim Thomas, Bill Parsons, Chuck Holley, Russ Bergman, Glenn Price, Tom Connelly, Cy Valasek, and Curtis Jones, *Manager.*

CHUCK HOLLEY JIM THOMAS GLEN PRICE BILL FLENTYE ED SHOKES

BERGMAN SHOOTS A ONE-HAND SHOT
O'MARA DRIVING AFTER THE BALL

SHOKES AND PRICE FOLLOW UP BERGMAN'S SHOT
DUKE TAKES THE BALL OFF BACKBOARD

BASEBALL SEASON 1938-1939

COOMBS AND CALDWELL LOOK ON

a 21-game schedule in fine style. Seven non-conference clubs bowed before the superior play of the Dukes who went through their annual northern trip without defeat.

The season began with the Dukes hitting the ball exceptionally hard. The University of Richmond invaded Coombs Park to open the campaign, and the Spiders were stung to the tune of 28 to 0.

A touring Dartmouth team came down for the second contest, and this was also a runaway, with the Devils emerging victors by the score of 23-8. Nine runs in the second put the game on ice as Smith, Kerr, Watson, and Caskey rotated on the mound allowing the Indians only six hits between them.

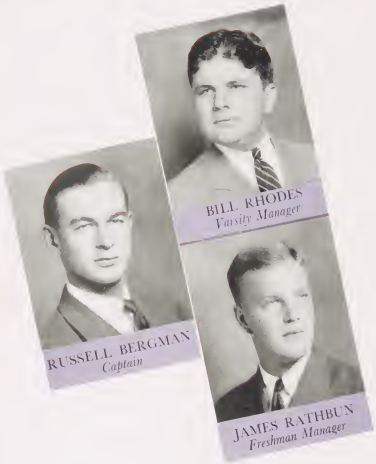
The third game, however was a different story. In a tense, nerve-wracking pitcher's battle Ed Watson of Duke bettered Joe Talley of Wake Forest, 3-1. Big Ed allowed only three hits and fanned nine while a momentary lapse in the sixth by Talley cost him the ball game as Tipton tripled with two on and two out to send in the winning runs.

Another mound masterpiece followed against Davidson. This time Dave Smith gave up only one hit in setting down the Wildcats 7-1, for the Dukes fourth straight triumph.

A couple of days later, though, the Devils were upset by N. C. State's Wolfpack at Raleigh, 2-6. State mound ace, Vic Holshouser, kept seven Duke blows well-scattered as his mates hopped on four Duke pitchers for sufficient runs to win the game. Three markers in the first inning proved enough, however, as Holshouser came through in the pitching every time.

The Coombsmen regained their winning ways on Easter Monday at the expense of Maryland's Old Liners when they took the Terps into camp in both ends of the double header, 9-7 and 8-2, at Coombs Park.

Joe Talley got revenge on Duke at Wake Forest in the



second meeting between these bitter rivals as the Demon Deacs decisively defeated the Dukes, 7-2. Duke was limited to eight scattered hits with Morris coming through with three of them. Meanwhile the Deacs were reaching Perry, Vickery, Kerr, and Martz for ten blows. A five run slugger in the fifth was quite enough to settle the matters for the afternoon.

The Coombsmen lost their third and last game of the season and their second in a row when the Wolfpack of State again emerged victorious, this time by a score of 5-3. Smith lost his first and only game of the year, and although he pitched well enough to win, six Duke errors behind him, everyone of which contributed to State scoring, was too much for him to overcome.

The Dukes finally came out of the lethargy at the plate when they completely swamped Davidson 13-1. Watson breezed home the victory as home-runs by Gaddy, Morris, and Tipton featured a 14-hit barrage. Rue and Tipton got four bingles apiece, as four runs in both the first and fifth backed up Watson who scattered six fruitless blows.

In the third and last contest with State, the Coombsmen were finally able to win, as they gained a 7-5 victory at Raleigh. This time Dave Smith edged out Vic Holshouser as the latter yielded 12 Duke hits. Smith on the other hand allowed only eight hits. Bergman had a perfect day at the plate with four blows in as many trips. The Dukes kept pecking away with two runs in each of the first, fifth, and seventh, and a single tally in the fourth.

Back home the Devils came through with an extra-inning 4-3 triumph over the strong Wake Forest team. With the score tied in the last of the 13th, Russ Bergman succeeded in a daring steal of home plate for the victory. Dave Smith gained credit for the victory when he went in as a relief for Ed Watson. Duke got 11 hits to Wake Forest's six, but up until the fatal 13th Joe Talley had kept them well-scattered. Bill Rue was the only consistent hitter for the day with three hits in five times up.

In another hair-raising ball game here, the Dukes

VICKERY TAKES A CUT AT ONE
DAVIS SCORES FOR DUKE

HOYE RETIRES CAROLINA
AT FIRST

OUT AT FIRST

TRUESDALE READY TO SNAG A FOUL

edged out the invading Navy nine, 2-1 as Dave Smith hurled another masterpiece giving up only two safe blows. A timely triple by Eric Tipton in the eighth which scored Rue who had doubled proved to be the winning run. The lone Navy tally came as a result of a home-run in the third.

The Coombsmen then started on the annual northern jaunt, and their first contest against West Chester Teachers College at West Chester, Pa., was a wild and wooly affair with the Devils finally coming out on top, 14-12, after 10 innings of play. In the tenth, after two errors and a walk set the stage, Captain Harry Morris came through with a ringing single to send two runners scampering over the plate with the winning runs. Captain Harry was also batting star of the day with three other hits including a double. Duke used three pitchers, Vickery, Perry, and Kerr to subdue the home club.

The next day, at South Orange, N. J., the Devils just managed to defeat a strong Seton Hall nine, 4-3. The home club loaded the cushions in the last half of the ninth, but a double play, Davis to Bergman to Hoye, choked off the impending rally and saved the game. Bergman led the team at bat with three for four including a double and a triple while Ed Watson emerged the victor on the mound although he had to be relieved by Johnny Perry.

Against the Army, the touring Dukes had somewhat of a field day when they submerged the Cadets by a 12-3 score. Smith coasted to another triumph as his mates pounded three Army hurlers for 15 hits. Morris and Gaddy garnered three apiece.

Back in Brooklyn at Dexter Park, sophomore Bob Vickery came through with his best mound effort of the season as the Devils defeated St. Johns, 6-1. Vickery allowed the Redmen only five hits, as the Dukes came through with twice that number. Rue led the Duke batters with three safe blows, and three runs in the ninth put the game on ice.

TIPTON GETS A HIT

Concluding their northern trip, the Blue Devils battered a weak but willing Lafayette College aggregation, 7-2, at Easton, Pa. The Dukes took advantage of the wildness of Joe Strohman, Lafayette pitcher, who gave five walks and threw four wild pitches in the first three innings which sent Duke into a 5-1 lead that was never overcome.

Back at home after the successful invasion of the North, the Coombsmen met the University of North Carolina nine in the first of a three-game series and trimmed the Tar Heels to the tune of 4-1. Dave Smith won his ninth of the year as he yielded only 5 hits. Duke only got eight off Daffy Parker, but they made these count. Two home-runs by Eric Tipton were enough to win the ball game, as "Bijou" personally accounted for three of Duke's four tallies.

Two days later at Greensboro, under the arcs, the Dukes clinched the Big Five and Southern Conference crowns by defeating North Carolina for the second time, 10-8. Ed Watson started for Duke and was the winner, but he had to be relieved in the fifth by Vickery, and the latter was in turn replaced by Smith in the ninth when the Tar Heels staged a mild uprising and threatened to tie the score. The Devils scored in every inning but the seventh, and were benefited by no less than eight Carolina errors. Duke banged out 15 safe blows with Gaddy, Davis, and Rue getting three apiece, and the latter batting in five of the ten runs.

Duke concluded a very successful season with a third straight win over Carolina at Chapel Hill, 5-3, in the closest game of the three. Duke was behind continually up until the eighth inning, but in that canto the Devils scored three times, enough to win the ball game. Dave Smith was the winning pitcher for Duke and bowed out of the Devil baseball picture in a blaze of glory. Tipton hit another homer for the Dukes as Carolina bowed for the seventh consecutive time to the men of Coach Coombs.

TRACK SEASON 1938-1939

CHAMBERS AND LEWIS CHECK TIME

aggregation fame throughout the East and South. The outstanding achievement of the cindermen was the annexation of the Florida A. A. U. title.

Opening the season at Columbia, S. C., the Devils swamped the Gamecocks of South Carolina under a 90-44 barrage. Then back to Durham for the first home stand which found the Princeton Tigers too powerful in the distance and field events. The Dukes came out on the short end of a 72-54 count.

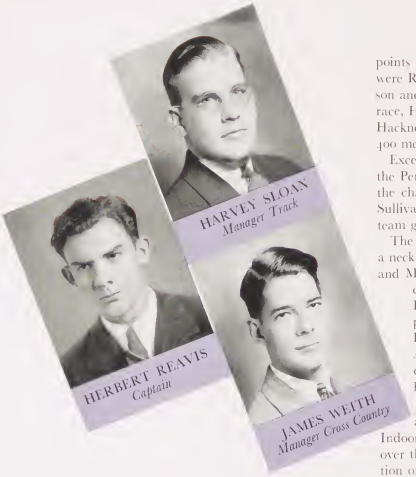
At Greenville, S. C., Furman placed a sturdy but outclassed team on the track and the Devils had a field meet of their own to the tune of 92-34, their largest margin of victory during the entire season.

As it was usually for one team or the other, the dual meet at Durham with the Carolina Tar Heels was a heart-breaker. In a see-saw battle with the Dukes fighting uphill all the way, the final event meant victory for the team that could cop it. The Tar Heels mustered the necessary splurge to win this event and take the meet by the score of 66-63.

The following week the Devils absorbed their worst drubbing of the season when they tangled with the Midshipmen of the Navy. In a meet at Annapolis, the gobs, boasting their best team in many years continued a winning streak at the Devils' expense and came out on top by 73-53.

But the Voylesmen were able to hit their stride again in the schedule finale to dispose of Davidson's Wildcats 91-34 at a dull affair at Durham.

By special invitation, the Dukes accepted a bid to the Florida A. A. U. meet and proceeded to run away with the crown. Their nearest competitor was the University of Florida which finished second to Duke. The Devils marked up 78 points. The 'Gators got 46. Sterling individual performances were turned in by four Duke contestants. Hubert Reavis captured the 100-yard dash and



the 220-yard low hurdles, Donn Kinzle accounted for the 120-yard high hurdles, Harold Johnson won the 440-yard run and Bill Morse, running unattached was first to the tape in the mile run.

The lack of balance showed up again when the Devils were unsuccessful in the defense of their Carolina A. A. U. title. The meet was won by Carolina who piled up 70½ points to 42 for the Devils. Starring for the Voylesmen were Richard Ritter, Elmore Hackney, Howard Winterson and George McAfee. Ritter annexed the 400 meter race, Hackney took the hop, step and jump, and Ritter, Hackney, Winterson and McAfee collaborated to win the 400 meter relay.

Exceptional was the account that Duke's entrants in the Penn Relays gave of themselves. Donn Kinzle won the championship in the 120-yard high hurdles. Harry Sullivan placed sixth in the javelin throw and the relay team gained sixth position in the one-mile college relay.

The Southern Conference outdoor meet proved to be a neck and neck tussle all the way, with Carolina, Duke and Maryland all plugging for the top spot. The final count found the Tar Heels first with 59½ points, Duke second with 50¼, and Maryland in third position with 44. Duke's individual winners were Harry Sullivan in the javelin throw, George McAfee in the 100-yard dash and Donn Kinzle who dethroned Carolina's champion Bill Corpening in both the 120-yard high and 220-yard low hurdles.

With the Fall, came preparations for the Devils' attempted retention of their Southern Conference Indoor Games Crown. Coach "Doc" Chambers took over the mentoring helm of the Dukes upon the resignation of Coach Carl Voyles and drilled his proteges hard in an effort to attain some manner of balance. But this was not to be. Distance and field events proved to be weaker than in former years and the competition a great deal tougher.

At Chapel Hill in February, Carolina's Tar Heels gave their spacious Woolen gymnasium a real orientation in track events by taking over the indoor crown. Maryland's Old Liners too, were too strong for the Devils who

Track

A CROSS COUNTRY WORKOUT

were forced to content themselves with a shaky third place. The scores were Carolina 52, Maryland 30, Duke 25⅓. The Devils experienced a bad night all around when they failed to win the sprints where they had been expected to pick up most of their points. Only one first was the lot of the Devils, and that was contributed by Bob Monfort in the pole vault. The Dukes took five seconds, two thirds, and two fourths. In the quarter mile and mile relay Duke contestants led all the way only to be passed and push their competitors to new conference records.

As in former years, a picked number of Duke runners participated in the Maryland-Fifth Games at Baltimore in March. Three Duke men entered this year. Donn Kinzle set a new meet record of 8.6 seconds in the 70-yard low-hurdles in a qualifying heat, but had to be content with a second place in the finals. Harold Johnson finished fifth in the feature Oriole 660-yard run, while Bob Monfort, third and last Duke entrant finished in the same position in the pole vault. All events were individual, there were no team scores.

Sadly in need of bolstering from the 1938 freshman squad, the 1939 edition of the cindermen faced a difficult schedule including Princeton, Furman, Carolina, Davidson, in addition to the regular conference and A. A. U. meets.

The 1938 lettermen were: James Bowman, McCauly Clark, Charles Fischer, C. S. Fyles, Elmore Hackney, Edward Hauser, Herbert Hudgins, Harold Johnson, Ralph Jones, Donn Kinzle, Jim Leckie, George McAfee, Bill Morse, Parker Naudain, Hubert Reavis, Richard Ritter, Harry Sullivan, Hunter Willis, Howard Winterson, and Student Manager Douglas Sackman.

KINZLE LEADS CONFERENCE HURDLERS

BOXING · CROSS COUNTRY · SOCCER · WRESTLING · ETC.

MINOR SPORTS

This year has been a truly eventful one for the Minor Sport Department at Duke. Although the participants in the Minor Sports do not enjoy the prestige and limelight as do the Major Sports participants, their spirit and enthusiasm is not dampened in the slightest. Nowhere is individual and team interest more evident than in our minor sports division.

Many of the games, in the category of minor sports, attracted large responsive crowds. The boxing matches were found to be attended by ever-increasing numbers of fans. Although the boxing team did not meet with any spectacular success, the boys all did their part.

Duke has always been recognized for its fine golf team. Long hours of club swinging in dormitory rooms proceeds an intensive practice session in the early spring at the Hope Valley Country Club. When the season of competition is over, the team always ranks high in the southern conference and many of the team's members continue playing in amateur tournaments around the country.

The tennis team, another group of club swingers, also made a good showing this year. The squad took its annual swing through the north, meeting such teams as St. Johns, Rutgers, LeHigh, Temple, and Pennsylvania.

The long winded, sturdy legged, men, and the husky grunt and groan mat-men carried on the minor sports tradition of "do or die." They won no conference titles and had no large crowds to perform before, but those boys gave every opposing team and every opposing man a battle to the end regardless of victory or defeat.

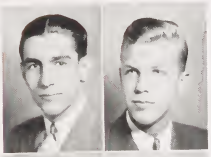
Because of the spirited exhibitions shown by the wrestlers and the demand on the part of the student body for continuance of a wrestling team, the athletic board secured the services of Coach Uzzell.

The swimming team, under the able coaching of Jack Persons, developed above-average mermen in all styles of stroking, and the swimmers this year have turned in top notch performances; almost winning the Southern Conference swimming meet. This fine exhibition of competitive swimming was in part due to the enthusiastic attendance the student body supplied at the meets.

Soccer and Lacrosse are new comers to the ranks of the minor sports. Soccer was limited to intramural competition four years ago, but today it is an up and coming sport of the school. It has been received enthusiastically by the students and turn out for the team has been maximum.

The widespread interest and growing following which has developed within the last year or two has brought about the official recognition by the Athletic Board, of Lacrosse as a minor sport.

During this year there has come to the attention of the athletic department the desire of the students to have fencing recognized as a minor sport. Inasmuch as the agitation began too late in the year, the board has not acted on the proposition. It is, however, the consensus of opinion that the sport will be added to the list of minor sports next year by the athletic board.



Capt. "Chuck" Kasik
Mgr. Hill Hudson

Capt. Ed Hauser
Mgr. Jim Weith

Capt. Dick Goode
Mgr. Hilliard Schendorf

Capt. Bill Summerville
Mgr. Clarence Simmons

Capt. Bill Parsons
Mgr. Ted Robinson

Capt. Dick Lewis
Mgr. Irving Samuels

Mgr. Art Goat
Mgr. Hal Pray

Manager Hudson, Brooks, Kirkman, Morel, Gardner, Little, Captain Kasik, Jordan, Fracher, Coach Warren

BOXING

Hampered by injuries and inexperience, Add Warren's game, yet weak, 1939 Duke boxing team failed to win a single match for one of the most unimpressive records in the annals of Duke boxing. Having to build a team around a single returning letter man, Captain "Chuck" Kasik, was too great a task even for the redoubtable Add Warren.

It was mainly the splendid work of Captain Chuck Kasik that kept the Devils in the running, but one brilliant fighter was not enough. Louis Fracher, "Shanghai" Jordan, "Smitty" Little, Joe Gardner, Ed Morel, P. V. Kirkman, and Pete Brooks were the other men who saw action during 1939.

The first pugilistic show of the year came in the Duke gymnasium before a capacity crowd on January 7, when the home aggregation was defeated decisively by South Carolina's Gamecocks 6-2. Louis Fracher won by a forfeit, while Chuck Kasik saved the Dukes from utter rout by gaining the only earned Duke decision in the 135-pound battle.

The second straight defeat for the Devils came in the Duke gym on January 14 at the hands of the Southern Conference champions, Maryland. The score was 5-3. Chuck Kasik and Swede Vincent won by colorful decisions, and Kasik defeated Ben Alperstein, 135-pound intercollegiate champion for the last two years. Little and Morel got draws, while Harry Sullivan in his only fight of the year, put on a great slug-fest before he was knocked out.

After a brief vacation for semester exams, the Duke boxers traveled to Washington, D. C., where Catholic University made it three straight defeats for the Devils by a 6-2 score in a closely contested match. Shanghai Jordan gained Duke's only decision, while Kasik and Little were held to draws.

In a highly disputed and close match, the Devils next were downed by the victory-starved N. C. State Wolfpack 4^{1}_{2}-3^{1}_{2} at Raleigh. Jordan, Kasik, and Morel won decisions for the Devils, and Smitty Little gained his second draw of the season.

KASIK JABS AND BLOCKS

The University of North Carolina rang down the curtain for Duke February 18 to make it five in a row against the Dukes, 5^{1}_{2}-2^{1}_{2}. The match was fought in the Duke gym, and the victory gave Carolina the Big Five championship. Chuck Kasik finished the season undefeated with his fourth victory, and P. V. Kirkman gained a decision in his second fight. Joe Gardner gained a draw.

As a fitting climax to an unfortunate campaign the Duke fighters failed to get a single point and consequently finished last in the Southern Conference tournament, won by Maryland, at Columbia, South Carolina, on February 24 and 25.

Coach Warren, Manager Hill Hudson, Captain Chuck Kasik, Smitty Little and Shanghai Jordan made the trek southward. Kasik and Little were eliminated in first round decisions, while Jordan, who drew a bye in the first round, was eliminated by a decision in the semi-finals.

CROSS COUNTRY

Coach Lewis, Ray French, William Munroe, Ralph Jones, Ed Hauser, Dave Beel, Lawrence Brett, Robert Long, James Weath

The Duke cross-country team came through a four-meet schedule in fine fashion this year, winning three and losing only one. Davidson, South Carolina, and William and Mary fell before the superior Duke harriers, but the University of North Carolina could not be beaten.

The Dukes met Davidson in the season's opener and trounced the Wildcats, 32-25. Woodward and Walker, ace Davidson runners, finished first and second, but the Blue Devils took the next seven places and the meet.

South Carolina and William and Mary were met next and were easily defeated to give the Dukes a victory string of three. Lawrence Brett, who paced the team all year, won both races. His time for five miles against the Gamecocks was 27:56, and his fast time of 20:30 brought him an easy victory in the four mile W. and M. meet.

In their fourth and last dual meet of the year, the Duke harriers never stood a chance against the strong Tar Heels.

The Conference meet came next, and Duke finished fifth behind the winning Carolina team, Maryland, and Davidson. Captain Ed Hauser finished his cross-country career in a blaze of glory taking the five-mile run in 27:57.

SOCCER

The fall of 1938 brought a very successful season to the Duke booters, with the Blue Devils winning seven and losing only one of the eight games played. The one defeat, however, was the first reverse suffered by any Duke soccer team since the inauguration of the sport here three years ago.

Appalachian loomed as the year's first foe and fell by a 3 to 2 score because of three Duke goals in the opening period. Davidson followed and yielded 3 to 1 as the Blue Devils came from behind to cop the battle. The Dukes then ran their victory string to sixteen by conquering the stubborn Catawba Indians 5 to 2 in the year's first home game.

Then came High Point College to be played on its undersized field, and the Blue Devils received an overwhelming defeat as the Panthers ran up ten goals while the Devils failed to score. Returning home for the second game with the same club, Duke fought desperately for revenge and achieved such in winning 5 to 4 after two exciting overtime periods.

Three more games followed, and two of the three resulted in shutout victories. Appalachian and Catawba were victims of 3 to 0 and 3 to 1 scores respectively while Davidson came here for the season's finale and succumbed 2 to 0 after a rather hard battle. Eight games were played, and seven were won as the Blue Devils completed their third successful year under the able guidance of Jerry Gerard.

Back row: John Lyttle, Jack Palmer, John Gamsby, Curtis Jones, Richard Lewis, Earnest Beatty, Rip Collins
Front row: Tom Cowdrick, Robert Finn, William Riley, Harold Pray, Ed Brown, John Morrissey, Francis Zbikowski

Lettermen for 1938: William Beatty, Edward Brown, M. Collins, Tom Cowdrick, W. R. Finn, John Gamsby, Curtis Jones, Richard Lewis, John Lyttle, John Morrissey, W. Olson, J. B. Orr, Jack Palmer, Harold Pray William Riley, James Vogdes, and F. W. Zbikowski.

WRESTLING

The new coach, Bill Uzzell, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, did a fine job, but the competition was too strong for an inexperienced squad. In the first meet of the season, the Blue Devils encountered the Davidson Wildcats and came out on the short end of a 19-4 score. The strong wrestling team from V. M. I. was the next opponent, and they administered a 27-3 defeat to the Duke grapplers. The third meet resulted in the worst setback of the season for the Blue Devils. North Carolina State was on the top-end of a 29-3 score. In the last meet Duke met a powerful squad from the University of North Carolina, and the Tar Heel matmen were the victors by a count of $28\frac{1}{2}$ to 5.

Charles Stata in the 121-pound division was by far the outstanding wrestler for the Blue Devils. Other men who wrestled regularly for Duke were Pete Clarke, Paul Ganz, Dave Jamieson, Ed Langston, Burt Summerville, Cecil Lucas, and Dick Lewis.

SWIMMING

The Duke varsity swimming team, coached by Jack Persons, went through a victorious season in 1939, winning eight dual meets and losing only one. The swimmers opened the season with a win over V. P. I. In their next meet the tankers conquered William and Mary, 45-30.

U. N. C. suffered two defeats from the mermen during the season. The first victory over the Tar Heels was 54-21, and the second for the Devils was by a score of 45-30.

In the Duke Pool the tankmen defeated V. M. I., 41-34, in a battle that was very tight throughout. The University of Virginia gave the Blue Devil swimmers their lone defeat of the season, 39-36, at Charlottesville, Va. Washington and Lee was ducked in the Duke pool for a 50-25 loss.

The splashers handed the N. C. State team two defeats during the season. In the first dual meet at Raleigh, Duke won 45-30, and in the second meet at Duke the tankers won $45\frac{1}{2}$-$29\frac{1}{2}$.

In the Southern Conference swimming tournament the Duke swimmers placed second, trailing Clemson, the champions, by only ten points.

GOLF

Captained by William Deupree, Jr., the 1938 linksmen hit their stride early in the season by opening with a 16-2 verdict over Furman at Greenville, S. C. The Devils' next victim was the University of Georgia team which succumbed $21\frac{1}{2}$-$5\frac{1}{2}$ on their home course. A 14-4 decision with Duke on top was the result of a match with the Gamecocks of South Carolina at Columbia. In quick succession, The Citadel, Wake Forest, and the University of Pennsylvania bowed.

At Athens, Ga., the Devils eked out a $10\frac{1}{2}$-$7\frac{1}{2}$ victory over the clubbers of Louisiana State and followed up with wins over N. C. State, Carolina, and the Citadel. Winding up the regular schedule, Coach Ellis "Dumpy" Hagler's proteges took Washington and Lee over the traces, $16\frac{1}{2}$-$4\frac{1}{2}$ at Hot Springs, Va.

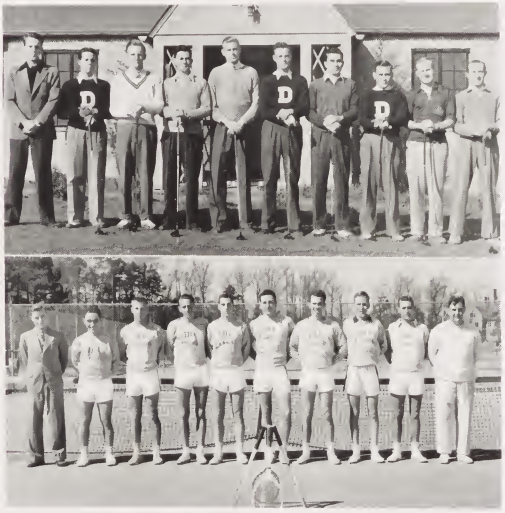
At the State Intercollegiates in Greensboro the Dukes defended their title edging out Carolina, Davidson, and Wake Forest. Then at Athens, Ga., the linksmen were narrowly margined for the title by Louisiana State University, a team they had defeated during the regular season. But later the golfers retained the Southern Conference crown by finishing in front of Washington and Lee.

TENNIS

Prospects for a successful season seemed bright as Duke's tennis team launched its 1939 campaign. Five of last year's seven lettermen were on hand as the season got underway. They include Ted Collins, Al Gross, Bill Hulme, Bob Merchant, and Bill Parsons. Bob Cantine, Clayton Jones, and Carl Dixson from last year's freshman team, one of the best in the school's history, will round out this season's squad. The 1939 team faces a tough twenty-meet schedule, which includes a five-day northern trip.

The 1938 varsity turned in one of the poorest records in recent years, winning only eight of seventeen matches. The courtmen started strongly winning from N. C. State and Elon before bowing to Richmond. After bowing to Wake Forest, they met defeat at the hands of North Carolina. The Devils split even in their next four matches, defeating Navy and N. C. State, and bowing to North Carolina the second time and Maryland.

The netmen dropped three out of five matches on their northern trip. Lehigh, Army, and Virginia stopped the Dukes, while Temple and Brooklyn were defeated. Duke returned home to wind up the season by losing to Washington and Lee, and Davidson. Both State and Southern Conference meets were won again by Carolina. In the former, John Ward, Parsons, and Gross went to the second round, while in the latter Collins reached the third round.



LACROSSE

On April 7, 1938, twenty determined athletes trotted out on the greensward at Chapel Hill to play the first game of collegiate lacrosse in North Carolina's history. Duke and Carolina furnished the opposition to fittingly inaugurate the advent of this sport in new territory. Over 500 fans witnessed Duke's 2-1 victory which saw Duke captain and coach, Dick Lewis, tally twice, in the first and fourth quarters, while Budden of the Tar Heels skipped on past goalie Pierce seconds before the final whistle.

The line-ups for this history-making clash read as follows: Duke—G. Pierce, P. Riley, C. P. Quick, F. D. Hamilton, S. D. Northrup, S. Seigle, S. A. Montgomery, F. A. Warth, O. H. Lewis, I. H. Kemper. Carolina—G. Coxetter, P. Biers, C. P. McPhee, F. D. Budden, S. D. Lynch, C. Broadfoot, S. A. O'heron, F. A. Perlman, O. H. Kessler, I. H. Finkel.

Dick Lewis organized and coached the Devil outfit. Through him Duke won a berth in the newly-formed Dixie League along with Carolina, Virginia, and Washington and Lee.

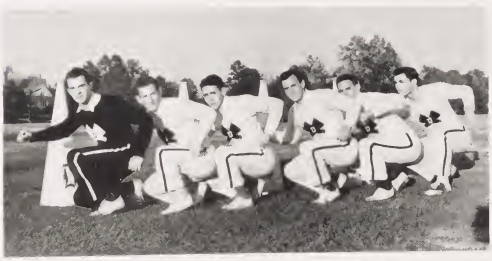
Next Syracuse's powerful and experienced lacrosse team trounced the Devils 17-5. Duke next took the road and absorbed successive defeats under rainy skies from Virginia and Washington and Lee, 4-2, and 8-2. Then followed a decisive 9-2 victory for the home forces as Carolina again went down to defeat. Virginia's league champions paid a return visit to Duke and defeated the Devils, 7-5, after two grueling extra periods. W. & L. concluded Duke's first lacrosse season with a 7-2 triumph.

Dick Lewis at an attack post, Bill Riley on the defense, and Jack Pierce at goal were awarded positions on the All-Dixie League team.

CHEER LEADERS

A university may be accurately measured by its spirit: if it is apathetic, then the personal characteristics of the students are found to be similar; if it is spontaneous and vibrant, then the school has the reputation of being a thoroughly vital and active institution.

Because the student body of Duke University is representative of many sections of the country and not representative of any one in particular, a difficulty has been faced in the past two or three years in arousing that intangible but important element which is a part of any great university—school spirit.



Ted Brown, Clay Conner, William Wratten, Robert Heller, Albert Hutson, Charles Sandborn

Encouraged by our capable squad of cheer leaders under the direction of Ted Brown, the spirit of the students has developed into a higher degree of genuine enthusiasm than ever before. The success of our football team helped to motivate this development last fall, and the spirit was directed wisely by "fire-ball" Wratten, "serious-man" Sanborn, "comic" Hutson, "noisy" Conner, and energetic Heller.

Freshman Sports

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The Big Five freshman football title returned to Duke this year after a year's residence at Wake Forest. The Blue Imps completed a five-game season with an undefeated and untied record, and limited their opponents to mere 31 points while they amassed a total of 142.

Duke met the Baby Deacs of Wake Forest in their opening encounter, October 7, and through the sensational backfield play of Steve Lach and Winston Siegfried and strong support of the line, managed to win 20-13 in what proved to be the closest game of the year.

Davidson fell prey to the Imps in the second contest to the overwhelming tune of 33-6. The forward passing of John Sacrinty proved a valuable factor in the victory as the Imps turned in a .633 average for pass completions.

Clemson and North Carolina State were the Imps' next victims, neither game causing Coach Herschel Caldwell any trouble. Clemson fell 24-6 and in their first home game of the season, the Duke freshman swamped the State yearlings 46-6, as Bill Wartman pranced 60 yards for an Imp touchdown in the first few moments of the second half.

The crucial game with North Carolina proved a fine climax for the year as the freshmen held the Tar Babies scoreless while they scored three touchdowns.

The squad boasted its usual string of high and prep school heroes and the starting eleven consisted of eleven former all-state players. In the backfield, Steve Lach and Frank Swiger handled the passing assignments, with John Sacrinty alternating for each. George Bokinsky teamed with all three and also acted on end sweeps and off tackle plays. Bill Woolwine generaled the team and blocked, and Winston Siegfried, fullback and high scorer for the season with 30 points, completed the backfield.

G. H. Hedrick performed in a capable manner at center. John Goddard and Charley Jett will be trying to place a guard's spot on the varsity eleven next year and the two prizes of the line, Bob McDonough and Mike Karmazin at the tackles expect to be heard from a good deal before they finish school. Jim Lipscomb was alternate guard while Al Piasecky and Tom Prothro were wingmen. Prothro also did a splendid job on point conversions.

Back row: Trakas, Blodget, Mast, Neary, Felty, Power, Johnson, Williams, McDonough, Siegfried, Houseman, Woolwine, Swiger, Fleming.
Middle row: Gorman, Elder, Briggs, Litton, Colbreth, Jett, Jackson, Gill, Brown, Miller, Bokinsky.
Front row: Myako, Goddard, Bennett, Cregg, Tucker, Wright, Wartman, O'Mara, Chester, Read, Kirsch

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

Victorious in twelve out of fifteen contests, tallying 657 points to but 525 for their opponents, and scoring double victories over Wake Forest and North Carolina State, as well as single wins against Davidson and the University of North Carolina quintets, the 1939 edition of the freshman basketball team emerged from a highly successful season as titleholders of the Big Five Yearlings.

The Imps inaugurated their hardwood campaign by dropping a closely fought, three-point decision to Morris-Harvey, but then turned in stellar performances to gain eight straight victories, conquering Wake Forest, Newport News High, N. C. State, Oak Ridge, Darlington Prep, Georgia Military Academy, Danville Military Institute, and Davidson.

In the ninth contest of the season, the Imps dropped a close game to Carolina, 52-48, and then went on to stop Jefferson High, and Carolina in a return contest, 38-35. The season was brought to a close with victories over Wake Forest, and N. C. State and a loss to the powerful five of Durham High School.

The first string combination employed by Coach Caldwell consisted of men who stand out as excellent material for next year's varsity team. The offensive power lays in the sharpshooting of high scorer Clyde Allen, center, and Bill Mock and Ray Brown, forwards. Defensive play was lead by Hap Spuhler, Bill McCahan, and Ed Telling who alternated at the guards.

FRESHMAN BASEBALL

Boasting three promising starting pitchers, the Imp baseball team appears to be well set along pitching lines, the most important of diamond positions, and the infield and outfield consists of a well rounded experienced group.

Bill Mock, "Slim" Weaver and Bill McCahan will handle the mound assignments for the frosh, while "Nick" Knickerbocker will team with them behind the plate. The infield is composed of Ed Sadlon at first base, Billy Richards at second, the recently converted first sacker, George Byam at short stop, and "Buck" Durham at the hot corner. Ed Wilson will alternate at short and third as will McCahan when he is not pitching.

Though the outfield constituted a problem as the practice sessions first began, Coach Herschel Caldwell has since whipped up a first rate trio for the outer gardens out of Jay Hartzell, who will patrol center, Ervin Kohler, right fielder, and Chet Blodget, in left. Bob Wolff will substitute in this section.

Intramurals

Duke University recognizes the desirability of a sound mind in a healthy body. It hopes to inculcate positive health habits in each student. It aims to prepare each student for "complete living." Because success now and after graduation is largely determined by health and sound body condition. It is the wish of this Department to develop desirable health habits.

The activities included in our Intramural program are so varied that there is opportunity for every individual no matter what his level of ability may be. The Intramural program at Duke University is a comparatively new institution. The project took immediate hold with the students here, and thus far it has been a decided success. We hope, however, that as the years roll by, more and more students will realize the comparative advantages which may be realized from an Intramural program and will support it even more wholeheartedly. Intramural Athletics have so many worthwhile qualities that we cannot recommend too strongly that every student make it a point to participate.

As a cardinal principle, we have established the fact that the facilities of the Intramural Department be always open to the use of the students. Let us keep firmly in mind that this Department wants to help you. It is, therefore, entirely up to you students to accept our help, to cooperate with us to make your stay at Duke University a more pleasant and healthful one.

Kenneth C. Gerard,
Director of Intramural Athletics

SIGMA PHI EPSILON HIGH POINT TROPHY WINNERS
U . . . M . . . M . . . P . . . H
PHI DELTA THETA DIVISION WINNERS

PASSING A BAR

HIGH WIDE AND . . .

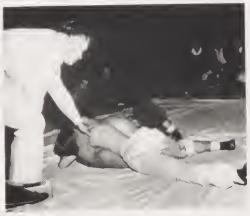
INTRAMURALS

The Intramural Department has just completed another year of offering competitive sports to the campus. Under the able leadership of Coach Gerard and Manager Erich, the sport-minded men at Duke have been given the opportunity of participating in an Intramural Program which includes sixteen different sports.

At the very beginning of the year, Senior Manager Bob Van Voorhis issued a notice to the campus which forbade the "associates" of the various fraternities from playing on the fraternity teams. This ruling was a surprise and disappointment to many at first, but since then it has been recognized as a very constructive move. It did not hinder the non-fraternity man from playing in any sport he desired, for under the Independent Membership Plan he could play in all sports. The non-fraternity man could also organize a team and enter into the competitive team sports. Many did this and some made rather creditable records.

In one of the first sports of the Fall, Touch Football, Sigma Chi emerged as the winner of their division and also as university champions. This was the result of a wild game played on the outfield of the freshman baseball field. House J had fought their way into the finals, and on the day of this last game, held the Sigma Chi's until the last minute in an exciting deadlock. Then, suddenly, Bill Parsons was away and down the field with what proved to be the winning touchdown. Immediately there was a protest from one of the House J men who claimed he had touched Bill before he broke into the clear. Referee Tom Connelly was at a loss for an answer for he had not seen anyone touch Bill. But in the uncertain light of dusk and with the rush and excitement of the last few seconds of play, no one seemed to be able to dispute the Sigma Chi's victory. Even the spectators, when pressed into action as referees, could not say whether or not Bill broke away without being touched. Sigma Chi immediately offered to replay the entire game, but House J refused. So the first sport ended with Sigma Chi victorious.

Handball was added to the Fall sports this year, and was continued in the Spring. Sigma



PINNED

Phi Epsilon were the Fall champions once again. Also unchanged were the doubles and singles championship titles. Kappa Sig's Huck Finn and Dave Walsh proved their worth in the doubles matches, while Dave went further to cop the singles title. Then, too, the tennis championship trophy returned to the arms of Lambda Chi Alpha as their mighty seniors bore down.

The participation in both Boxing and Wrestling declined considerably this season, but the interest in each has continued as evidenced by the crowds attending the finals. Both sports, refereed by likable Add Warren, kept their prominent places in the program as the boys of Sigma Alpha Epsilon "slugged" and "tugged" their way to victory. Sigma Chi managed to win the cross country meet, but independent Howard Moffett led the pack the entire course.

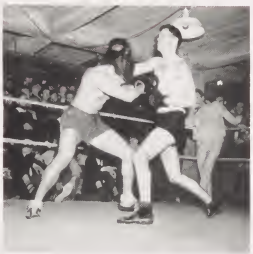
This year the Intramural Board has been working on some plans which will enlarge the department so as to better satisfy the large demand on it by sports-minded students. In the past, there has always been one junior manager whose task was Herculean. This man, with the able, but insufficient, help of one sophomore manager, has been called on to supervise and direct all the eighteen sports on the Intramural program. For the past two years, through the assistance of the National Youth Administration funds, the department has been able to have on hand a number of men who refereed games, kept the office open, and tallied the points earned by the men in each sport.

These men have been valuable in their assistance to an ever-growing demand on the Intramural office, but they lack the interest which could be stimulated if they were offered the chance to earn a position on the Intramural Board. For this reason, Coach Gerard and Manager Erich have been busy devising a new system to be put into effect next year. This system is expected to enlarge the managerial staff of the Intramural Department and at the same time serve as a basis for selecting a senior manager. Coaches Stanley and Aycock of the Athletic Association have both offered valuable suggestions, and as many of these as are feasible will be worked into the new system.

Under the new plan, the man who is finally selected for the coveted senior managership will be the man who has best handled his assignments during his first three years. Also contemplated in this sweeping revision is a change in the methods of scoring both organization and individual points for the high point trophies which are offered each year. These changes in the department will all take place next year, and they are expected to increase greatly the already extensive interest in Intramural sports.

The Spring sports have continued with a great amount of friendly rivalry and with them another successful year closes. Next year under junior manager "Chuck" Hanson, the Intramural department will continue in its aim of having "Sports for All and All for Sports."

BOTTOMS UP



ADD WARREN'S ONE-RING CIRCUS

HOME STRETCH

ARCHERY
TRACK · RIDING · GOLF
SWIMMING

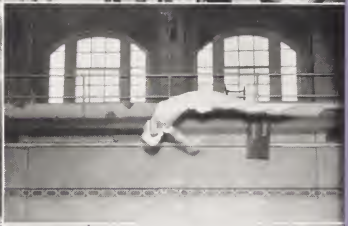
W.A.A.

The Women's Athletic Association presents to the co-eds a program of sports activity similar to that afforded the men by the intramural athletic program. The W. A. A. came into being in the spring of 1929 as a more informal outlet for the athletic urge than the physical education classes were able to offer. The purpose of the organization is to stimulate interest in athletics, to provide a chance for those interested in sports to develop more skill, and to give the women opportunities for fellowship and recreation.

One of the most pleasurable evidences of the W. A. A. lies a few miles away from the East Campus namely, the "Cabin." Perhaps in the jollity at the "Cabin" lies the final test of the purpose of the organization; for after all, it is in the everyday art of living that team spirit and sportsmanship is transplanted. The "Cabin" is the scene of the picnic given to the freshmen each fall; also many hikes and week-end parties take place there. This year the association has attempted to renovate the "Cabin" by painting the floors a bright cherry red. In addition, the girls boast of a beautifully decorated room in the gym to be used for board meetings.

This year, for the first time, the W. A. A. sponsored a golf tournament at Hillandale, a tournament which will probably be made an annual affair. In October of this year the East Campus of Duke University was the scene of a hockey conference, in which hockey teams from all over the

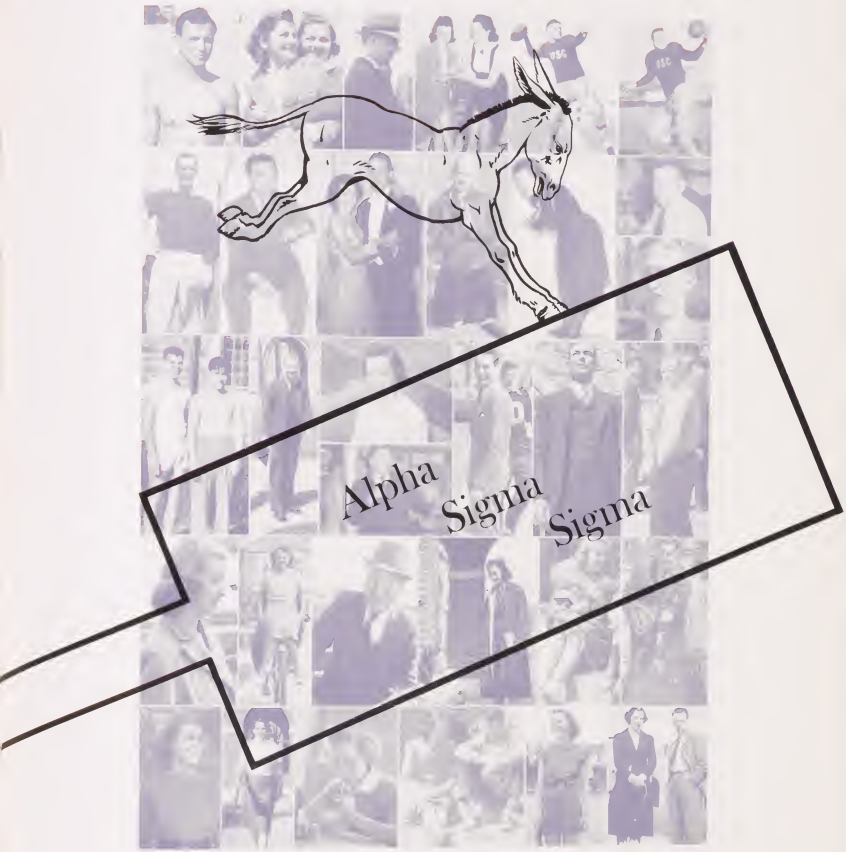
EAST CAMPUS SHOTS



Women's Athletics

state took part. The first day was given over to coaching different groups. On the next day numerous games were played between the various teams. A banquet held in the Women's Union climaxed the conference, at which time it was learned that Duke had placed four girls on the All-State Hockey team.

Semi-annual Field Days are held to culminate the fall and spring seasons, at which time recognition is given the winning teams in the respective sports. Fall Field Day brings to a close class competition in hockey, soccer, riding, volley-ball, and swimming. The first basketball tournament is composed of sorority, dormitory, and non-sorority teams. This year the basketball trophy was won by the Tri Delts after a hard-fought game with the Nurses. The winning team in the second tournament, which is run off with inter-class competition, receives the basketball banner. Spring Field day on May the first brings to a close the basketball, track, tennis, and archery seasons. Final tennis matches are played off, a riding event is held, an archery tournament is run off, and an exciting baseball game is played between the winning classes.


Alpha
Sigma
Sigma

Copyright 1939, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.

... the catch of the season for more smoking pleasure

In every part of the country smokers are turning to Chesterfields for what they really want in a cigarette...*refreshing mildness...better taste ...and a more pleasing aroma.*

HOTEL WASHINGTON DUKE

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

300 ROOMS

300 BATHS

AIR CONDITIONED ROOM OPTIONAL

MAIN DINING ROOM

TWO BANQUET HALLS

CONVENTION FACILITIES FOR 500

G. W. SUMMERSON, Manager

Air Conditioned TAVERN

STUDENTS' MEETING PLACE

ACHIEVEMENT...

THROUGH SERVICE

DUKE UNIVERSITY has achieved its place among the great educational institutions of the world through the SERVICE it has rendered through the years.

Likewise, PRITCHARD-BRIGHT & COMPANY has achieved a position of leadership in the men's wear field, because of the honest SERVICE rendered over a period of twenty-eight years.

We treasure the friendships we have made among Duke alumni, and we anticipate the pleasure of continuing to serve the alumni and student body with "Tomorrow's Styles Today."

Pritchard-Bright & Company

Washington Duke Hotel Building

DICK LEWIS, Representative
WEST CAMPUS

JANE CHESSON, Representative
EAST CAMPUS

Compliments

of

CENTER - CAROLINA - RIALTO

THEATRES

●

DURHAM, N. C.

Congratulations . . .

TO

THE CLASS OF '39

We have appreciated your patronage and goodwill and hope it may always continue

RINALDI'S GRILL

Diagonally Across from East Campus

BAILEY'S ESSO SERVICE

Appreciates Your Patronage

★

ATLAS TIRES, BATTERIES, and ACCESSORIES

★

WE NEVER CLOSE — Just Across from East Campus

SENIOR BOYS' DIRECTORY

A

ADAMS, WILLIS R., 1407 Chestnut St., Greenville, N. C.

ADE, WILLIAM H., JR., 5801 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGER, JOHN CURTIS, 1100 31st St., Birmingham, Ala.

AGNELLO, SAMUEL ANTHONY, 174 Fairmount Ave., Jamestown, N. Y.

ALABASTER, ROBERT B., 112 Park Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

ALBRIGHT, ROBERT TAFT, 6300 Richmond Place, Norfolk, Va.

B

BAILEY, EDGAR LEE, 201 North Salisbury St., Lexington, N.C.

BAKER, ELLIS T., III, 422 Bretton Place, Baltimore, Md.

BARD, DONALD G., JR., 169 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N.Y.

BARNES, JACK CARLYLE, 407 East Whittington St., Greensboro, N. C.

BARRY, FRANK C., Jermaine Ave., Sag Harbor, N. Y.

BASKERVILLE, ROBERT D., Warrenton, N. C.

BASSET, ROGER EMERSON, 76 Pleasant St., Danbury, Conn.

BAYLOR, NORMAN N., 15 West Washington Ave., Washington, N. J.

BEAMAN, JOHN ROBERT, 2802 South 19th St., Arlington, Va.

BECKEL, WILLIS SPANGLER, 627 Moore St., Huntington, Pa.

BELK, WILLIAM HENRY, 220 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.

BELL, GEORGE EDINGTON, JR., R. F. D. 1, Rockville, Md.

BENDER, WILLIAM A., III, 38 Windsor Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

BERGER, WILLIAM A., 67 Maple Ave., Rahway, N. J.

BERGMAN, RUSSELL, Shunpike Road, Madison, N. J.

BERRA, JOE FRANK, 2908 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

BIGGER, WILLIAM PARKER, Pyengyang, Korea.

BLAKE, PETER JAMES, JR., 11 Huntington Place, New Hartford, N. Y.

BOLTE, HENRY F., 9007 Whitney Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

BOWEN, JAMES D., 601 West Main St., Williamston, N. C.

BOWERS, HENRY FRANKLIN, 318 Westover Ave., Petersburg, Va.

BRAYNARD, FRANCIS O., 47 Highland Road, Glen Cove, N. Y.

BRIFTON, JOHN B., Manning Road, Sumter, S. C.

BRITZ, MATTHEW L., 905 Madison Ave., Winston - Salem, N. C.

BROGAN, JAMES M., 3117 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.

BROWN, ARTHUR C., R. F. D. 2, Bethel, Conn.

BROWN, MORRISON R., 57 Braden Ave., Swampscott, Mass.

BROWN, THURON H., III, 3363 79th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BRYAN, WILLIAM L., JR., 201 Broadway, Durham, N. C.

BUNN, CHARLES I., R. F. D. 1, Spring Hope, N. C.

BURHANS, JAMES LEWIS, Woodvale Ave., Dunbar, Pa.

BURLESON, NORRIS M., 83 Kathryn St., Port Alleghana, Pa.

BUTLER, JACK F., 125 Washington St., Canandaigua, N. Y.

BUTLER, WILLIS, 926 Delaware St., Shreveport, La.

BYRUM, L. J., Great Falls, S. C.

C

CAMPBELL, KARL C., 11 Chiles Ave., Asheville, N. C.

CARTER, CLAYTON C., P. O. Box 297, Centreville, Md.

CASEY, CLAUDE L., 213 N. Raleigh St., Martinsburg, W. Va.

CASKY, JOHN T., 3024 Tilden St., Washington, D. C.

CAYCE, EDGAR E., Arctic Circle, Virginia Beach, Va.

CHANG, KEE HYUNG, N. Han Hyung, Korea

CHATHAM, ALEX, JR., Elkin, N. C.

CLARK, MORRIS MCCALLEY, Philadelphia, Penn.

CLARKE, FINLEY T., JR., 110 Terrace Place, Morganton, N. C.

CLARKE, RICHARD N., 470 West 24th St., New York, N. Y.

COBB, IRVIN WILSON, JR., 1700 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

COBLEIGH, NELSON S., 10 Crane Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

COLLINS, TRULA D., JR., 408 Swift Ave., Durham, N. C.

COOK, D. S. TAYLOR, 15 McKinley Ave., Kenmore, N. Y.

COPPEDGE, EVERETT PITTS, JR., 1210 Oakridge Drive, Cleveland Heights, Ohio

COX, ARTHUR H., 2940 Seigenwirk Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio

CRAMER, WELLINGTON M., 537 Ovington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CRAVEN, JAMES BRAXTON, JR., 1006 West Market St., Greensboro, N. C.

CRAWFORD, ROBERT Y., 37 East Main St., West Point, Miss.

CRAWLEY, JAMES WOODROW, 806 Lexington Ave., Greensboro, N. C.

CREE, JOHN T., 1073 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.

CROWELL, GEORGE H., JR., Archdale, St., High Point, N. C.

CRUMPACKER, WILLIAM J., 617 Shepherd St., Durham, N. C.

CUPP, RAYMOND B., JR., 1541 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

D

DAAND, JAMES DAVEY, 215 Norwood Ave., Grand Rapids Mich.

DANNER, EDGAR L., 15 Forest Park Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Davenport, John P., 6328 39th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DAVIS, THOMAS L., JR., 508 East Washington St., Rockingham, N. C.

DAWSON, ARCHIBALD N., 16105 Detroit Ave., Lakewood, Ohio

DENNY, DAN, Harriman, Tenn.

DER TAVETSIAN, ROOSVELT A., 709 Baldridge Ave., North Braddock, Pa.

DIEFFER, VERNON H., 315 Spruce St., Roselle Park, N. J.

DOLLARD, JOHN TAFT, U. S. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill.

DONOVAN, FREDERICK R., 74 Court St., Newark, N. J.

DONNELLY, RAYMOND W., Rock Ridge Drive, South Norwalk, Conn.

FOR GOOD FOOD

THE GOODY SHOP

•

IT'S DIFFERENT

•

A PLACE WHERE
DUKE STUDENTS MEET

DOFFER, RICHARD A., 29 Roosevelt Ave., Freeport, N. Y.
DOLE, WILLIAM S., 413 Avery St., Lowell, Mich.
DRAKE, EMER F., 143 Grant Ave. E., Roselle Park, N. J.
DRAKE, WILLIAM E., 114 North Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
DWORSKY, BERNARD E., 1105 North Duke St., Durham, N. C.

E

EDDY, GUY H., 347 S. Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.
EMORY, EARL L., Jr., 118 Academy St., Washington, N. C.

F

FAUCIANA, ROMEO ALFRED, 740 Central Ave., Hammonton, N. J.
FARRELL, JOHN C., 57 Reyland St., Norwich, N. Y.
FERRIS, H. ALEXANDER, 620 West 140th St., New York, N. Y.
FEW, KENDRICK, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
FINN, WALTER ROBERT, 120 Garfield Ave., Pitman, N. J.
FISHER, A. GORDON, 600 Dukeland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
FITZGERALD, JAMES M., Jr., 407 Anderson St., Wilson, N. C.
FLEETWOOD, KENNETH J., Seaford, Del.
FLEMING, ARNE T., 128 Kenilworth St., Mountain Lakes, N. J.
FLOYD, HAL S., Fairmont, N. C.
FOGG, CHARLES W., 2915 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.
FOOT, THEODORE, 243 Oraton Parkway, East Orange, N. J.
FORTINES, JOHN A., Jr., 1014 Broad St., Durham, N. C.
FORSBERG, RAYNOR MORGAN, 140 Oliver Ave., Emsworth, Pa.
FRANK, WILLIAM F., Jr., 803 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.
FRIEDLIN, JULIUS, 2146 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.
FRENCH, CHARLES F., Jr., 23 Oak Lane, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
FUNKHOUSER, J. O., Jr., 609 Oak Hill Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
FURLONG, JOHN H., Jr., 410 West Mowry St., Chester, Pa.

G

GADDY, STEPHEN L., 918 Broad St., Durham, N. C.
GAIR, RUSSEL A., Jr., 40 Gold St., Norwich, N. Y.
GALLO, FRED JOHN, 311 South 4th St., Vineland, N. J.
GAMBLE, JOHN W., 41 Elmwood Road, New Haven, Conn.
GARDNER, HAROLD G., 420 Walnut St., Lockport, N. Y.
GATES, WALTER R., Jr., 1617 Gross Road, Durham, N. C.
GERARD, FRANK H., 818 Harper Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
GIBSON, J. NELSON, Jr., Gibson, N. C.
GLASSON, JOHN, 710 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.
GOLDBERG, JACK A., 477 Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J.
GOODE, RICHARD W., 331 Kenrick St., Newton, Mass.
GREGG, WILLIAM R., 714 Underwood St., Deer Park, Md.
GRESSON, JACK R., 10 Farrelly Place, Morristown, N. J.
GRIFFIN, JERALD L., 1795 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

H

HAAS, ROBERT O., 4715 Matilda Ave., New York, N. Y.
HANCOCK, ALBERT D., Jr., 32 Hillcrest Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.
HANES, WILLIAM F., 41-72 Forly St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
HARRIS, DOUGLAS L., 1105 Ave. B., Fort Pierce, Fla.
HARTLIEB, ROBERT L., Jones Ave., Wantagh, N. Y.
HAZEL, JOHN P., 17 McBride Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
HAUSER, EDWARD M., 209 East Wharton Road, Glenside, Pa.
HAYES, KIRBY, 517 Hawthorne Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
HERMAN, SAMUEL, 101 East 35th St., Savannah, Ga.
HICKEY, ANDREW J., 443 Victory Blvd., Staten Island, N. Y.
HILL, DAN, Jr., P. O. Box 966, Asheville, N. C.
HITCH, ROBERT A., 3000 Van Buren St., Wilmington, Del.
HOBBS, FREDERICK T., Winter Park, Wilmington, N. C.
HOBGOOD, ALTON, 306 Edward St., Durham, N. C.
HOOD, HENRY B., 163 Moss St., Highland Park, Mich.
HOGGAN, LAWRENCE E., Jr., 210 Olsten Ave., New Haven, Conn.
HOLMES, REID T., 125 West Magnolia Ave., Wildwood, N. J.
HORRACK, BEN S., 2021 Myrtle Drive, Durham, N. C.
HOWARD, JOHN C., 625 East 44th St., Savannah, Ga.
HOUSE, ELLIOT H., 170 South 3rd St., Fulton, N. Y.
HOYLE, DAVID W., 2103 Huron St., Durham, N. C.
HUCK, WILLIAM R., 71 Maolis Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.
HUDSON, W. HILL, Jr., 503 West Marion St., Shelby, N. C.
HULME, WILLIAM S. N., 3408 80th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
HUSELBEE, JOHN H., 629 Bellefonte Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
HUTCHINSON, JOHN G., 2023 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Va.

I

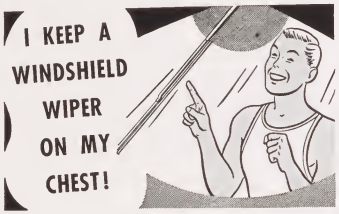
INGLIS, EDWARD S., 4 Darley Road, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
INGRAHAM, DORMAN C., 185 Mosholu Parkway, New York, N. Y.
INGRAM, JOHN EDGAR, Fenes, Del.
IRVIS, WILLIAM M., Jr., 62 South 4th St., Sunbury, Pa.

J

JACKSON, HENRY W., 1613 Confederate Ave., Richmond, Va.
JAMES, ROBERT L., 1849 West Over Ave., Petersburg, Va.
JAMES, WALTER D., 3913 32nd St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
JANSSEN, MATTHEW, Jr., 167 Sumner Ave., Newark, N. J.
JOHNSON, EDWARD HAROLD, Jr., Box 1704 Crystal Lake Drive, Orlando, Fla.
JOHNSON, JOHN N., Waynesville, N. C.
JOHNSON, WALTER C., 909 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
JONES, CURTIS SCOTT, 216 Yale Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
JONES, H. ELLIS, 922 East Walnut St., Shillington, Pa.
JONES, PAUL KINGSBURY, 470 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
JORDAN, MACON, 192 Orchard St., Mount Airy, N. C.

K

KAHLE, JOHN R., 204 East Lane Ave., Columbus, Ohio
KASIK, CHARLES, Jr., 3453 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.
KEAR, WILKIE JAMES, 52 Lafayette St., Rumson, N. J.
KIDD, STEPHEN, 41 Delaware Ave., Penns Grove, N. J.
KINSBURY, CURTIS L., 1301 North 12th Ave., Pensacola, Fla.



• When the weather gets sticky, the perspiration rolls off me just like a Summer shower. If I didn't wear a HANES Undershirt, my top-shirt would be sopping wet and flopping around like a dog's ears. But the soft, absorbent knit of a HANES Undershirt cleans away the perspiration like a windshield wiper!

And that's a fact, gentlemen. A HANES Undershirt catches the perspiration at the pores . . . mops it up evenly . . . lets the air get at it . . . gives it a chance to evaporate. You feel cooler, look cooler. Your top-shirt stays neater!

See your HANES Dealer today, and lay in a stock of HANES Undershirts. They've got loads of tail-length . . . they can't creep up and wad at your waist! Get HANES Shorts, too — full-cut broadcloth. Or try HANES Crotch-Guard Sports. P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

SHIRTS & BROADCLOTH SHORTS

35c, 3 for $1

Extra quality, 50c each. HANES Blue Label Shirts and broadcloth Shorts as low as 27c, 4 for $1.

FOR MEN AND BOYS

HANES

FOR EVERY SEASON

CROTCH-GUARD SPORTS 35c and 50c

FANCY ICES

SHERBETS

PHONE L-963

"ICE CREAM SPECIALISTS"

DURHAM ICE CREAM COMPANY

Incorporated

FAST FROZEN
"BLUE RIBBON" ICE CREAM

Made with Pure Cream

"It is Thrifty to Buy Quality"

BLOCKS

PUNCHES

KNIGHT, RICHARD W., 109 East Main St., Middletown, N. Y.
KOERNER, JOHN M., 95 Elms St., East Paterson, N. J.
KRUSOR, C. FREDERICK, 125 Gilliland St., Lebanon, Pa.

L

LAMB, ROBERT S., 388 Arnett Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
LAMBETH, RALPH M., 18 Randolph St., Thomasville, N. C.
LANDRETH, CHARLES E., Jr., 1716 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
LANGE, JOHN A., Salineville, Ohio
LANNING, EUGENE LARUE, 291 West Commerce St., Bridgeton, N. J.
LANSING, DONALD D., Central Ave., West Trenton, N. J.
LECKIE, JAMES A., 62-30 Sanders St., Rego Park, L. I., N. Y.
LEE, FRANCIS B., 501 Church St., Monroe, N. C.
LENTZ, JOHN L., 1906 Lamond Ave., Durham, N. C.
LEVINSON, JOSEPH H., Church St., Benson, N. C.
LEVY, LENARD, Ambassador Apt., Durham, N. C.
LEWIS, RICHARD Q., 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.
LITTLE, BROOKS B., Route 7, Fayetteville, N. C.
LOHMANN, ROBERT M., 604 Oak Dale Drive, Fort Wayne, Ind.
LONG, MAX B., Roxboro, N. C.
LOVELL, ERNEST J., Jr., 308 Hillcrest Road, Raleigh, N. C.
LOWENSTEIN, HERBERT R., 15 Ellis Ave., Irvington, N. J.
LYBROOK, ROBERT M., Route 1, Advance, N. C.
LYONS, WILBUR, 528 Wyndemere Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
LYTTLE, JOHN L., 3408 Barker Ave., New York, N. Y.

M

MACDONALD, RICHARD M., Cranbrook Road, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
MACLEOD, DUNCAN K., 140 St. James Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
MANBECK, JOHN N., 120 West 3rd St., Lewistown, Pa.
MARKHAM, FRANK T., Tiptonville, Tenn.
MASON, HOWARD P., 6601 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
MASON, WALTER H., 601 West 144th St., New York, N. Y.
MCGIMSEY, JAMES F., Jr., 108 Yale Ave., Morganton, N. C.
MCKNIGHT, LEONI W., Montezuma, Ga.
MCMACKIN, FRANK J., 93 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
MELDRUM, GEORGE B., 112 West Highland Ave., Longhorn, Pa.
MERCHANT, ROBERT E., 1007 Savannah Ave., Wilkensburg, Pa.
MIERS, CHARLES N., 186 Maple St., Seymour, Conn.
MILLER, GARFIELD L., Jr., 920 Algaringo Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.
MILLER, WILLIAM E., Jr., 11 8th St., Sunbury, Pa.
MINOR, JOHN, 118 Bank St., Batavia, N. Y.
MITCHELL, HENRY R., Jr., 210 Hawey St., Washington, N. C.
MOORHEAD, CHARLES A., 210 Spence Ave., Sunbury, Pa.
MORGAN, CLINTON W., Jr., 329 West Grove St., Lombard, Ill.
MURRAY, JAMES J., Jr., 75 Mackie Ave., Port Washington, N. Y.

N

NATH, LAWRENCE H., 59 Linden Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
NEIKIRK, WILLIAM L., 28 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
NICHOLS, ARTHUR DEWEY, Jr., 29 Thayer St., Abington, Mass.
NUNN, H. PHILIP, 1740 Virginia Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

O

OLSON, WALLACE B., Jr., 70 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
ORTON, JAMES R., Lewis, Del.
OVIATT, MILTON P., 72 Pickwick Road, Hamden, Conn.

P

PASCHILL, T. HILL, 921 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.
PFELER, CLAYTON SAM, Staunton, Va.
PERRELL, FRANCIS A., 77 N. E. 52nd St., Miami, Fla.
PERRY, JOHN S., 705 Watt St., Durham, N. C.
PETERS, PAUL R., 53 Stedman Ave., Leighton, Pa.
PHARO, GEORGE M., 126 East Oak Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
PIPER, LEWIS W., 2203 University Drive, Durham, N. C.
POWELL, JOE KLAUS, 1024 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C.
POWERS, WM. J., Newtown, Conn.
PRAY, HAROLD E., 742 North Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
PREYER, ALVIN O., 14308 Superior Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
PUCKETT, ROBERT S., P. O. 968, Birmingham, Ala.
PULLIAM, SAMUEL T., 2815 Hawthorne St., Richmond, Va.

R

RAETKE, ROBERT A., 3221 Webb St., Detroit, Mich.
RAGUE, JOHN R., 111-35 211th St., Queens Village, N. Y.
RAMSEY, CHAS. STANLEY WESLEY, 508 East Ninth St., Charlotte, N. C.
RAND, ROBERT COLLOM, 116 North Prospect Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
RATHBUN, JAMES P., 57 Central Ave., Fredonia, N. Y.
RAUSCH, NORMAN WESLEY, 10 Berkshire Road, Maplewood, N. J.
RAY, GEORGE L., Jr., 1130 St. Augustine Place, Atlanta, Ga.
READ, ELKINS, Jr., 27 Montgomery Ave., West Pittston, Pa.
REAVIS, HUBERT R., Briscoe, Texas
REES, HAL COLLINS, Fayetteville, Tenn.
REID, RODDEY, Jr., Cherry Park, Rock Hill, S. C.
REINHART, JOHN B., 907 Main St., Merrill, Wis.
REISNER, LEON, 43 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
RHODES, WILLIAM L., Estill, S. C.
RILEY, WILLIAM J., 1191-53 Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N. Y.
ROSENTHAL, HARRY E., Y. M. C. A., Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROSS, ROBERT ENRIGHT, 3424 Grantley Road, Baltimore, Md.
ROWLEY, KENNETH JOHNSON, 35 Kline St., Hamden, Conn.
RUMSEY, HERMAN, 262 East Rosewood Ave., San Antonio, Texas
RUSKIN, ALVIN RICHARD, 85 Colonial Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.
RUNN, LAWRENCE N., 236 East Main St., Westfield, N. Y.

S

SAMUELS, IRVING LEONARD, 6207 Biltmore Ave., Baltimore, Md.
SCHLOSSER, HILFORD A., 807 Pierpont St., Rahway, N. J.

FLOWERS ACCORDING TO DOYLE

★

Doyle
FLORISTS

110 MAIN STREET -:- PHONE L-965

The PALMS RESTAURANT

305 E. Chapel Hill Street

★

Air Conditioned

★

PRIVATE BANQUET HALLS

"WE NEVER CLOSE" N. O. REEVES, Prop.

We Have in Stock for You...

the following nationally recognized products for which you have extensive uses in addition to our regular stock of Mill Supplies . . .

★

JENKINS VALVES
YARWAY TRAPS
AMERICAN PULLEYS
NATIONAL PIPE
HOT AND C. R. SHAFTING
V BELT DRIVES
MANHATTAN BELTING
ESTWING HAMMERS

STANLEY HATCHETS
FLAT HOOPS
ROUND HOOPS
BOND 3-A-3 CASTERS
YALE HOISTS
HOGSHEAD NAILS
STAPLES
VALDURA PAINT

★

SEND US YOUR ORDERS AND INQUIRIES—
WE HAVE THE GOODS AND BACK IT
UP WITH THE SERVICE

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

. . . IN NORTH CAROLINA . . .

Raleigh : ROCKY MOUNT : Durham

SCOTT, DONALD JESSIN, 747 Sunset Road, West Palm Beach, Fla.
SCOTT, LEROY, Box 822, Kannapolis, N. C.
SELBERG, GORDON ALTAN, 51 Church St., Ansonia, Conn.
SELTERS, JOHN GRUNTON, 1128 Jamestown Cres., Norfolk, Va.
SENTZ, TOM PRIWITT, North Maysville St., Mt. Sterling, Ky.
SHACKELFORD, DAN O., 112 Jackson St., Durham, N. C.
SHACKELTON, JOHN HENRY, 120 Overhill Road, Springfield, Pa.
SHANNON, CHARLES E., Jackson St., Monroe, N. C.
SHAPIRO, DAVID JOSEPH, 271 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
SHEPARD, VITOL N., 165 Peruvian Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.
SHERRON, ROGER JACKSON, JR., 1903 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
SHETT, LANDON EARLE, 1110 East 5th St., Greenville, N. C.
SIMMONS, CLARENCE FRED, JR., 220 Hempstead Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
SINGLETARY, WILLIAM EDWARD, 411 North Spring St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
SLAY, RONALD JOSEPH, 508 East 8th St., Greenville, N. C.
SLEIGHT, ROBERT E., 25 Dakota Place, Westerleigh, Staten Is., N. Y.
SLOAN, HARVEY F., 318 Lincoln Ave., Bellevue, Pa.
SLOAN, ROBERT LOWE, Sulphur Springs Road, Waynesville, N. C.
SOMMERS, PAUL ADAMS, 19 Euclid Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
SPROTT, THOMAS ZENAS, JR., 118 Grandin Road, Charlotte, N. C.
SPURGIN, CHARLES DORSEY, 5208 Tilbury Way, Baltimore, Md.
STAFFY, EDWIN L., 621 North 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
STAMEY, ROBERT H., Route 2, Lawndale, N. C.
STANKOWITCA, WILLIAM, 82 Brinkerhoff St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
STEEL, ORLANDO LESTER, 826 Columbia Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
STEPHENS, HAL CALVIN, 210 First South St. W., Morristown, Tenn.
STEPHENSON, ARTHUR L. G., JR., Route 1, Care of Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Durham, N. C.
STEWART, WINBURN EARL, 502 Forsyth Apts., Savannah, Ga.
STOST, GEORGE HENRY, JR., 110 Belmont St., Worcester, Mass.
STOVALL, SIDNEY THOMAS, Virginia, Va.
STRICKLAND, JAMES M., 124 South Church St., Rocky Mount, N. C.
STRICKLAND, ROSCOE LEE, JR., 693 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
STULL, RICHARD JOHN, 451 2nd St., Washington, Pa.
SULLIVAN, HARRY B., 114-64 177th St., St. Albans, N. Y.
SWINDELL, EDMUND SEARS, JR., 1408 Mangum St., Durham, N. C.

T

TERRY, EMERSON W., 8 Kilmaine Road, Montclair, N. J.
THOMAS, JAMES BARTHOLOW, 308 West 3rd St., Frederick, Md.
THOMAS, JAMES CLABOURN, 526 Warren St., Durham, N. C.
THOMPSON, KEARNS REID, JR., 467 Main St., Reidsville, N. C.
TIPTON, ERIC GORDON, 411 North West St., Petersburg, Va.
TOMEY, WILLIAM EDWARD, Main St., Stockbridge, Mass.
TRUNT, WALTER EUGENE, 94 Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
TRUESDALE, SIDNEY LONG, 639 South Green St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
TURNER, LINWOOD LEE, JR., 416 Mangum St., Durham, N. C.
TURNER, STANLEY G., 95 Cooper Ave., Montclair, N. J.

V

VAN VOORHIS, ROBERT HENRY, 108 Wheaton Place, Rutherford, N. J.
VAUGHAN, JAMES ROBERT, JR., East Aurora, N. Y.
VINCENT, ORVILLE HOLT, 633 North Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
VOS NOTHEN, EDWARD A., JR., 87-58 146th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

W

WALDRON, ROBERT EDWARD, Youngs, N. Y.
WALKER, HAMILTON TORRES, 1100 Elridge Ave., West Collingswood, N. J.
WALKER, RICHARD C., 117 East Central Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
THOMAS, JAMES CLABOURN, 526 Warren St., Durham, N. C.
WALLACE, ARTHUR, 308 Pennington St., Elizabeth, N. J.
WALLACE, JAMES M., 40 East Central Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
WALTER, GEORGE CLARK, 74 Saganore Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
WANZER, CHARLES ROBERT, 2111 Briarwood Road, Charlotte, N. C.
WARD, ROBERT BRUCE, 309 Wendover Road, Baltimore, Md.
WARTH, HENRY KENT, 29 York Court, Baltimore, Md.
WATSON, JACK L., 2001 Crescent Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
WEBER, JOHN JOSEPH, 11 Davis St., Newark, N. J.
WEBSTER, CHRISTOPHER ROWLAND, Tappahannock, Va.
WELLINGARTEN, BERNARD, 952 East 24th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WENZEL, HERMAN G., JR., 70 Gale Place, Rockville Center, N. Y.
WHITAKER, HOWARD, JR., 19 Wilton Road, Windsor, Conn.
WHITFORD, JAMES BRYAN, 47½ National Ave., New Bern, N. C.
WHITTED, HUGH EDWIN, JR., R. F. D. 2, Huckleberry Springs, Durham, N. C.
WILLIAMS, DENNY DUBOSE, 2611 Boston Ave., Richmond, Va.
WILLIAMS, EDWIN L., 630 College St., Rock Hill, S. C.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM O., Southold, N. Y.
WILLIAMSON, JAMES CLAY, JR., 1002 Edgewood Circle, Gastonia, N. C.
WILLIS, N. BET LENOIR, Wilmington, Del.
WILSON, HENRY MURRYHAN, 617 Johnson Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
WINSTINSON, HOWARD MARTIN, 444 Demarest Ave., Oradell, N. J.
WOOD, MELVIN NICHOLS, 167 Curtis Ave., Dalton, Mass.
WOODBY, ARTHUR O., 805 Walnut Ave., Baltimore, Md.
WYATT, MARVIN MILLER, Pikeville, Ky.
WYMAN, ROBERT BRUCE, 215 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass.

Y

YEARNS, WILFRED BUCK, Louisville, Ga.
YORKE, FIELD G., Bartley, W. Va.

J. SOUTHGATE & SON, Inc.

— *and* —

HOME INSURANCE AGENCY

Insurers for

DUKE UNIVERSITY

SENIOR GIRLS' DIRECTORY

A

Abernethy, Beatrice, 1216 Broad St., Durham, N. C.

Adams, Gwendolyn, 212 King St., Martinsburg, Va.

Allen, Elizabeth, Fort Bragg, N. C.

Alden, Priscilla, 140 E. 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Alphin, Ann, 1500 Madison St., El Dorado, Ark.

Anderson, Frances Louise, 130 Holbrook Ave., Danville, Va.

Applewhite, Elizabeth, Halifax, N. C.

Arthur, Sara, 921 Eleventh St., Huntington, W. Va.

B

Bagwell, Jeanette, 1305 College Place, Raleigh, N. C.

Barksdale, Virginia, 928 Bangs Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Barnhill, Lola, 2310 Monroe St., Wilmington, Del.

Barrett, Mary Dean, 70 Hallisell Drive, Stamford, Conn.

Barrow, Mary, Sycamore St., Zebulon, N. C.

Bell, Bettina Lee, 109 Gaston Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.

Bobbitt, Mildred, 1601 Maryland Ave., Durham, N. C.

Bothwell, Lucie Mae, 1351 13th Ave., Hickory, N. C.

Bragwell, Mary Jane, 3693 Flamingo Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.

Brittlebove, Caroline, 407 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

Briggs, Frances, 1005 Gloria Ave., Durham, N. C.

Brooks, Frances, Warsaw, N.C.

Brown, Betty Jean, 124 East Main St., Blanchester, Ohio

Brown, Mariet, 221 Ridgewood Road, South Orange, N. J.

Bridges, Louise, 324 Sixth Ave., Montgomery, W. Va.

Burgess, Lucille, 249 Oakridge Ave., Summit, N. J.

Burt, Dorothy, 1373 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Byers, Elsa-Louise, 1110 North Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

C

Caldwell, Elizabeth, 124 N. Main St., Marion, N. C.

Campbell, Martha, 1709 Third Ave., Bradenton, Fla.

Carlen, Margaret Ariel, 105 E. Spring St., Cookeville, Tenn.

Carpenter, Ruth, 21 Clinton Road, Garden City, N. Y.

Cass, Mary Drew, 365 Cherokee Ave., Macon, Ga.

Corman, Carroll, 1321 East Grove, Bloomington, Ill.

Creery, Dorothy, 1002 Childs Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Crocker, Martha, 1238 N. Peoria, Tulsa, Okla.

Crowder, Mason, 1620 St Mary's, Raleigh, N. C.

Culp, Evelyn, New London, N. C.

Curtis, Lee Ann, 78 Brookside, Ave., Hazlehurst, N. J.

D

Davidson, Ada Frances, 1116 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

Davis, Betsy Hall, 3800 Copley Road, Baltimore, Md.

De Hieu, Catherine, 431 Bayn Mawr Ave., Cynwyd, Pa.

Down, Martha Jane, 106 Carnbridge Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

E

Edwards, Clyde, 105 N Alston St., Durham, N. C.

Eisele, Margaret, 501 E. 41st St., Bayonne, N. J.

Emery, Elizabeth, 11 Bidwell St., Sanford, Maine

Ervin, Mary Elizabeth, 911 Freeman Road, Orchard Park, N. Y.

F

Finger, Margaret, Malden, N. C.

Flitt, Gertrude, 364 Ave. X, S. W., Winter Haven, Fla.

Fletcher, Grace, Durham, N. C.

Fraser, Jean, 800 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fraser, Louise, Fort Bragg, N. C.

Futter, Elizabeth, 646 N Adams St., Arlington, Va.

Fuller, Edie N, Elm St., Lumberton, N. C

G

Garrat, Ruth, Route 7, Durham, N. C.

Gibson, Lillian Mae, 85 Summit Road, Elizabeth N. J.

Giffin, Hazlett, 466 State St., Bangor, Maine

Gorey, Mary Louise, 483 South Crest Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Grotjesch, Louise Kathryn, 1016 Woodland Road, Silver Spring, Md.

H

Harden, Hilliard, 105 Pressley St., Clover, S. C.

Hatcher, Elizabeth, 243 Washington St., High Point, N. C.

Hawkins, Jane, 714 Church St., Marietta, Ga.

Henry, Dorothy, 2096 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

Horsting, Jane Ellen, 1103 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

I

Ivey, Sarah, Bluffton, Ga.

J

Jarvis, Ora Alpha, 1004 O'Dell Ave., Charleston, W. Va.

Jefferson, Ann, Fountain, N. C.

Jordan, Nancy, Altoske, N. C.

Jones, Helen, 330 W. Main St., Uniontown, Pa.

Johnson, Eloise, Glenn Burnie, Md.

Jones, Margaret, 208 A St., Lenoir City, Tenn.

K

Kelly, Jane, 3901 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kilduff, Barbara, 122 Newton Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.

Kirk, Margaret, 323 E. Main St., Starkdale, Miss.

Kitchen, Jane, 1301 Bath Ave., Ashland, Ky.

Koch, Arline, 1841 Graham Blvd., Wilkinsburg, Ga.

Knowlton, Betty, 43 Knowlton Ave., Kenmore, N. Y.

Krumbee, Mary Eleanor, 2113 Englewood Ave., Durham, N. C.

L

Lane, Burnett, 1207 North Elizabeth St., Durham, N. C.

Lipscomb, Nancy, Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.

FOR MODERN WRITING

. . . an
UNDERWOOD
TYPEMASTER
PORTABLE

For the young person with both eyes on the future . . . the young man who would get started fast and move forward in the big business of earning a living . . . Here's an old trust will help to make ambitious dreams come true . . . the Underwood Typemaster Portable!

Here's a handsome piece ready to go wherever you go . . . to write wherever you feel like writing. Key levers that say "let's go" Light touch and ease of operation that leave you free to write what you want to write . . . free from disturbing mechanic thought.

Choose yours at your local Underwood Portable Dealers or at the nearest Underwood Branch Office . . . today.

Portable Typewriter Division

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY
One Park Avenue New York, N. Y.

Sales and Service Everywhere

An Old Duke Tradition . . .

"RIDING THE BUS WITH SKIPPER"

●

Fast, Inexpensive Transportation
Between Campuses and Town

●

Buses Operated by the

DURHAM PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

LIXFI, HELEN, 24 Center Hill, Petersburg, Va.
LEWIS, ELIZABETH, Avenue E., Virginia Beach, Va.
LEVERANT, FREDA, 245 W. Market St., York, Pa.
LUTZ, ELIZABETH, 386 Wastena Terrace, Ridgewood, N. J.

M

MACCLEMENTS, MARY HELEN, 270 Colville Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
MACLEOD, BETSY, 146 St. James Place, Buffalo, N. Y.
MARGOLIS, KATHRYN, Nautilus Beach Club, Atlantic Beach, L. I., N. Y.
MARKS, GUMVIL, 402 Steele St., Sanford, N. C.
MARSHALL, BETTY, R. F. D. 3, Hendersonville, N. C.
MARTIN, KATHERINE, 642 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
MANN, GLORIA, 661 Summitt Ave., River Edge, N. J.
MATHESON, EMILY, 1830 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
MAULE, JUNE, 2653 Glamingo Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.
MCCLENNY, MARGUERITE, 503 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.
MCCONNELL, JANET, 610 Hay St., Fayetteville, N. C.
MCGINNIS, MADELINE, 9 Milrose Place, Montclair, N. J.
MILLETT, JEANNE, 4014 Batsell St., Drexel Hill, Pa.
MIZELLE, LOUISE MCDAVID, Opp, Ala.
MORLTON, JEANNE, 457 West Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

O

OAK, ELEANOR, 106 Union Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
OLIVER, ANN, 538 Fairmont Ave., Westfield, N. J.
ORD, JEAN SANDERS, 2703 O'Neil Blvd., McKeesport, Pa.
OSBORNE, MARY KATHRYN, Green Acres, DuBois, Pa.

P

PARK, MARION, Leland, Miss.
PATTERSON, MELORD, 1024 Monmouth Ave., Durham, N. C.
PLDEFLOUS, MARIE, 423 East Seventh St., Plainfield, N. J.
PENNELL, ELIZABETH PATRICIA, Quarters 98, Fort Bragg, N. C.
PERDEE, MARINE, 921 Ridge Road, N. W., Canton, Ohio
PETERS, MARGARET, 1422 Windsor Place, Jacksonville, Fla.
PETHICK, MARY GRACE, Southern Pines, N. C.
PHILLIPS, SUSAN, 410 Georgia Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
PORRITT, DOROTHY, 459 Adams Road, Birmingham, Mich.
PRIDGEN, JANIS, Y. M. C. A., Wilmington, N. C.
PORTER, ANNA MAY, Greensboro, Md.
PUCKETT, NELL, 1310 Park Drive, Charlotte, N. C.

R

RAWDON, JANET, 39 Collete Place, Oberlin, Ohio
RESCORLA, BETTY, 1222 South Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
RETTEW, JANET, 2006 Bellevue Road, Harrisburg, Pa.
RICE, RUTH HARRIET, 2005 Walton Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.
RILGER, VIVIAN, 196 Heberton Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
ROE, JANE ELIZABETH, 705 Fifth St., Moundsville, W. Va.
ROSCH, BEATRICE, 6 Lyon Place, White Plains, N. Y.
RUARK, FRANCIS, 124 Wisner Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
RUPPCORN, ELEANOR, 131 Tonawanda Drive, Des Moines, Iowa
RUFFIN, MARY LLONA, 1001 Harvey St., Raleigh, N. C.
RUSSELL, JUNE, East Pensacola Heights, Pensacola, Fla.

S

SALLEBY, HELEN, Dillon, S. C.
SARMENTO, TRINIDAD, Sangerties, N. Y.
SAWYER, DOROTHY, 521 Sixty-First St., Kenosha, Wis.
SCHOENBERGER, RUTH, Radio Station, Lawrenceville, N. J.
SCOTT, RUTH, 326 East High St., Waynesburg, Pa.
SEWALL, ELIZABETH, Box 98, York Village, Maine
SEXTON, EDNA EARLE, Zebulon, N. C.
SHORTRIDGE, ELIZABETH, Lincoln University, Pa.
SHUFORD, BETTY, Conover, N. C.
SIMMONS, RUTH, 1401 Rodney St., Wilmington, Del.
SMITH, HELEN BAXTER, Bird Neck Point, Virginia Beach, Va.
SMITH, MURIEL B., 1013 Vernan Road, La Grange, Ga.
SMITH, VIRGINIA, 115 Brooklyn Ave., Baldwin, Long Island, N. Y.
SMITHER, LUCY GRAY, 1906 Georgia Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
SOUTHWORTH, JUNE ANNE, Edgewater, Md.
STAMETS, GRACE, R. F. D. 7, Mars, Pa.
STINE, DORIS, 811, The Terrace, Hagerstown, Md.
STONE, DOROTHY, 24 Orchard Place, Biddeford, Maine
STRATTON, CAROLINE, Lewisburg, W. Va.

T

TABOR, WILMA COUNTISS, Boisservain, Va.
TEPPER, RUTH, 3606 Clark's Lane, Baltimore, Md.
THOMS, JOAN, 14 Buena Vista Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
TOWNSEND, PRISCILLA, Beaumont Road, Port Arthur, Tex.

V

VANTINE, JEAN, Great Falls, S.C.

W

WALLACE, JEAN, 206 Grafton Ave., Newark, N. J.
WEISCHER, VIRGINIA, Montrose, N. Y.
WELLER, MARY ELIZABETH, 3544 Shadeland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WHITAKER, ELIZABETH, 1498 Fall Creek Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
WIGHUM, CAROLYN GEORGINE, 1291 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
WIGGINS, BETTY, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
WILKINS, DOROTHY, 85 Dorchester Road, Rockville Center, Long Island, N. Y.
WILLIAMS, MARTHA JANE, 225 Lafayette St., Easton, Pa.
WILSON, HELEN HALL, 168 College Ave., Beaver, Pa.
WINSTON, KENNON, 300 West 50th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
WINTERS, JANE, 370 North Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
WITTS, HELEN RAE, 207 Gilham St., Oxford, N. C.
WOLFORD, ISABELLE, 14 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
WOMBLE, OLIVIA, 200 Stratford Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
WOODARD, MARY ELIZABETH, 112 West Nash St., Wilson, N. C.
WOODS, LYDIA ANNE, 2003 Chut Blvd., Durham, N. C.
WRIGHT, MARGARET, 15 Lowell St., Orangeburg, S. C.
WRIGHT, MURIEL LINCOLN, 2 Peyster St., Albany, N. Y.

Z

ZEGHER, DOROTHY, 30 Berwyn Park, Lebanon, Pa.
ZUCKERMAN, ETHEL MAE, 1001 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.

The UNIVERSITY UNIONS

A DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

AT THE CENTER OF CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

DISTINCTION

IN DINING ROOMS

Among the most beautiful in America

IN FOOD

The best food tastefully prepared

IN SERVICE

The dining room personnel is limited to courteous and efficient student service

THE WOMEN'S UNION
on
THE EAST CAMPUS

THE MEN'S UNION
on
THE WEST CAMPUS

Both Unions Provide Unusual Facilities for Special Luncheons and Dinners of Any Size

THE COFFEE SHOPPE
THE SANDWICH SHOPPE

For continuous a la carte service
on West Campus

"Union Service is the Best Service"

SOLE OFFICIAL JEWELERS

— TO —

Duke University

General Offices and Main Plant • Owatonna, Minnesota

LEADING CREATORS OF FINE CLASS RINGS SINCE 1897

FRATERNITY PLEDGES

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Robert Bargeon, Mt. Clements, Mich.; John Bell, Aurora, Ill.; Werner Brown, Norfolk, Va.; John Byrum, Winnetka, Ill.; James Caddy, Johnstown, Pa.; Louie Cassels, Ellenton, S. C.; John DeWitt, Wyoming, Pa.; Tom Fletcher, Paducah, Ky.; John Kauffman, Williamsport, Pa.; Robert Marshall, Washington, D. C.; Wiley Obenshain, Charlotte, N. C.; George Perry, Evanston, Ill.; Robert Rouse, Lexington, Ky.; Robert Sanderson, Aurora, Ill.; Donald Stevenson, Meriden, Conn.

KAPPA SIGMA

William Dacey, Meriden, Conn.; George M. Himadi, Ridgewood, N. J.; Robert E. Imler, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.; Summer P. Jones, Swarthmore, Pa.; Robert W. McDonough, West Orange, N. J.; Richard C. Newsham, Audubon, N. J.; Finney Singleton, Rocky Mount, N. C.; William B. Smith, East Orange, N. J.; Richard M. Wilson, Ridgewood, N. J.

PHI DELTA THETA

Williams Brooks, Dallas, Tex.; Richard Conlon, Oak Park, Ill.; Frederick Crofts, Pittsford, N. Y.; John Daniel, Claxton, Ga.; Herbert Fisher, West Haven, Conn.; Neal Fleming, Washington, D. C.; John Galt, Glenmore, Pa.; Paxton Jones, Youngstown, Ohio; James Knupp, Detroit, Mich.; William Mickleberry, Miami, Fla.; Thomas Montgomery, Washington, D. C.; John Ochsenreiter, Asheville, N. C.; Huston Prout, Columbus, Ohio; William Senhauser, Zanesville, Ohio; Wade Talton, Smithfield, N. C.; Charles Willets, Miami, Fla.

KAPPA ALPHA

Lawrence E. Blanchard, Raleigh, N. C.; E. J. Daniel, Durham, N. C.; William E. Davis, Lumberton, N. C.; George East, Raphine, Va.; James E. Farley, Jr., Durham, N. C.; Broadus H. Glisson, Valdosta, Ga.; Carl Horn, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.; James T. Pearce, Columbia, S. C.; James M. San, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Frank E. Sellers, Norfolk, Va.; Joseph Shivers, Riverton, N. J.; Charles C. Tracey, Dayton, Ohio

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Robert M. Ackerman, Bound Brook, N. J.; Robert Barnett, Albany, Ga.; Charles V. Booream, Milltown, N. J.; Edward T. Braswell, Jr., Elm City, N. C.; Carrel M. Caudill, Pearisburg, Va.; William C. Cozart, Raleigh, N. C.; Edmond W. Creekmore, Norfolk, Va.; Corman S. Drumm, Philadelphia, Pa.; David F. Gould, II, Riverton, N. J.; Charles R. Jenks, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Harvey J. Link, Scranton, Pa.; William F. Robertson, Driver, Va.; Robert H. Ross, Helena, Ark.; Harley A. Scott, Jr., Kannapolis, N. C.; Frank Taylor, Morristown, Tenn.; Theodore R. Tuke, Rochester, N. Y.; Henry H. Wilson, Jr., Monroe, N. C.

WE WELCOME THE PRIVILEGE
OF EXTENDING
GREETINGS AND FELICITATIONS
TO DUKE UNIVERSITY
UPON THE OCCASION OF ITS
CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

AND WE CONGRATULATE THE
CHANTICLEER STAFF
FOR ITS ACHIEVEMENT IN
PRODUCING THIS
UNUSUAL
CENTENNIAL ISSUE

The Seeman Printery, Inc.
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

●

We take pleasure in calling attention to the fact that the cover on this yearbook is a product of **The David J. Malloy Plant** — producers of **Chanticleer** covers for sixteen consecutive Years.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO : ILLINOIS

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

George A. Byam, Lowell, Mass.; James Y. Coppedge, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; John R. Harper, Franklin, Pa.; Robert Haviland, Brookfield, Conn.; James L. Franklin, Jr., Albany, N. Y.; Shirly Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.; Frank B. McNulty, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.; John F. Melko, Perth Amboy, N. J.; John D. Nourse, Jr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Rex B. Perkins, New Egypt, N. J.; Bayard Read, Trenton, N. J.; James Spence, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

SIGMA CHI

William M. Brown, Toronto, Ohio; Gordon Burns, Asheville, N. C.; William DeLong, Reading, Pa.; Fred Ervin, Durham, N. C.; William Gillespie, Atlanta, Ga.; Walter Gobble, Suffolk, Va.; Ronald A. Johnston, Rochester, N. Y.; William G. McCahan, Jr., Langhorne, Pa.; Dan Maddos, Thomasville, N. C.; Donald C. Merril, Harrisburg, Pa.; Raymond H. Spuhler, Johnstown, Pa.; John Wagneer, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

PHI KAPPA PHI

Paul J. Barringer, Sanford, N. C.; James S. Bishop, Louisville, Ky.; William W. Dodson, Harrisburg, Pa.; Walter G. Fritz, Ridgewood, N. J.; Russell M. Gardner, Lock Haven, Pa.; Robert E. Greenfield, Decatur, Ill.; George W. Liles, Charlotte, N. C.; Eugene G. Purcell, Jr.; Erwin, N. C.; James E. Satterfield, Durham, N. C.; Paul C. Whitesides, York, S. C.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Charles Arrington, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Jerry Allen, Newtonville, Mass.; Nelson D. Hibbs, Philadelphia, Pa.; Edward L. Hymans, Glen Rock, N. J.; Jack Kachelien, Jamestown, N. Y.; Bart G. Leiper, Jr., Signal Mountain, Tenn.; William K. Lone, Kearney, N. J.; Thomas C. MacDade, Jr., St. Albans, N. Y.; Leonard Palumbo, East Orange, N. J.; John Ritter, Collingswood, N. J.; Clayton J. Rohrbach, Jr., Corning, N. Y.; Herbert W. Walker, Woodhaven, N. Y.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Alfred O. Bragg, Jr., Valley Stream, N. Y.; William C. Cameron, Worcester, Mass.; Thomas T. Lawson, Erwin, Tenn.; Harold E. Platt, Malba, N. Y.; William L. Schameyer, Johnstown, Pa.; Donald L. Somerville, Cumberland, Md.; David H. Thorn, Morrisville, Pa.; Thomas W. Melson, Forty-Four, Pa.

DELTA TAU DELTA

Donald R. Brown, Grosse Ile, Mich.; Paul Sheppard Eckhoff, Palisades Park, N. J.; James F. Dolson, Franklin, Pa.; Tress E. Pittenger, Akron, Ohio; Winston Porter, East Orange, N. J.; Gerald N. Smith, Elmira, N. Y.; William M. Thomas, Scranton, Pa.; Frank J. McMackin, Jersey City, N. J.; John W. Sweeney, Kingston, N. Y.; Robert F. Vogel, Hackettstown, N. J.

Aerial view of Duke University

DUKE UNIVERSITY

CURRICULA, EQUIPMENT AND EXPENSE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED

from

THE GENERAL BULLETIN
THE BULLETIN OF UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION
THE BULLETIN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
THE BULLETIN OF ENGINEERING
THE BULLETIN OF THE SUMMER SCHOOLS

Address Applications and Inquiries to

THE SECRETARY

DUKE UNIVERSITY **DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA**

ENJOY——

THE HEATH BAR

A DELICIOUS BUTTER TOFFEE

WITH

ALMONDS AND MILK CHOCOLATE

L. S. HEATH & SONS

ROBINSON, ILLINOIS

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Richard P. Bell, Lakewood, Ohio; William H. Grimes, Bronxville, N. Y.; C. Warren Irvin, Columbia, S. C.; Preston R. King, Leesburg, Fla.; Howard R. Moffett, Greensboro, N. C.; J. Thompson Prothro, Memphis, Tenn.; Charles L. Steel, Teaneck, N. J.; Raymond L. Vey, Hackettstown, N. J.

SIGMA NU

Robert Anthoine, Portland, Me.; Walter Benson, Tamaqua, N. J.; Ernest Crane, Trenton, N. J.; Warren Irwin, McKees Rocks, Pa.; William Lineberry, Colerain, N. C.; John Mettam, St. Claire, Pa.; Herbert Nicholson, Suffield, Conn.; Frank Rhobotham, Evanston, Ill.; David Rulon, Phoenixville, Pa.; Frank Stell, Old Forge, N. Y.; Clare Wallace, Washington, Pa.; Robert Wolff, Woodmere, N. Y.

PHI KAPPA PSI

Donald R. Beeson, Johnson City, Tenn.; Robert L. Cochran, Rockmart, Ga.; Thomas F. Freeman, Upper Montclair, N. J.; Edgar R. Habberset, Media, Pa.; Paul C. Laybourne, Cauahoga Falls, Ohio; Wyatt Donald McNairy, Erie, Pa.; Edmund T. Shubrick, St. Petersburg, Fla.; John W. Waldron, Upper Montclair, N. J.

PHI KAPPA SIGMA

Ralph Andrews, New Haven, Conn.; Faison C. Jordan, San Francisco, Calif.; Edward W. Maxwell, Comus, Md.; Jack W. Smith, South Waymouth, Mass.; Henry J. Warke, Atlantic City, N. J.

ZETA BETA TAU

Arthus I. Asch, Harrison, N. J.; Murray Gartner, Edgewood, R. I.; Leon Goldstein, Salem, N. J.; Hulbert J. Kanter, Newark, N. J.; Joseph Katz, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Leonard A. Kornblau, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Martin L. Parker, New York, N. Y.; Robert S. Puder, West Orange, N. J.; Leon H. Stein, Charleston, W. Va.; Alfred T. Tenenbaum, Perth Amboy, N. J.

CHI PHI

Edgar C. Greene, Detroit, Mich.; Joseph L. Haddad, Ansonia, Conn.; Robert T. Hobbs, Durham, N. C.; Warren F. Luchans, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Leon Reisner, Long Branch, N. J.

BETA THETA PI

Robert D. Aufhammer, Thorndale, Pa.; Frank W. Baker, Washington Court House, Ohio; Chester E. Blodget, Leomister, Mass.; John C. Colley, Reading, Mass.; Paul H. Efird, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; George B. Gundlach, Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio; William M. Ludwig, Chillicothe, Ohio; John A. McMahon, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Frederick E. Neaves, Long Beach, N. J.; Edward A. Sargent, Arlington, N. J.; Joseph G. Simpson, Charlotte, N. C.; Fred A. Surlas, Mount Vernon, Ohio; H. Everett Vennell, Doylestown, Pa.; John R. Woolley, West Long Beach, N. J.

DUKE

UNIVERSITY

HABERDASHERY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORES

EAST CAMPUS WEST CAMPUS

Haberdashery

Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Offer

SERVICES - CONVENIENCES - PAR PRICES

Meredith Moore, '32 - Manager

Buick - Pontiac

SALES - SERVICE

●

Factory-Trained Mechanics
Service All General Motors Cars

●

Distributors for Goodrich Tires
Batteries, and Accessories

●

FOR THE BEST—STOP AT

JOHNSON MOTOR COMPANY

326-328 MAIN STREET

PASCHALL BAKERY

MALLIE J. PASCHALL, Proprietor

BREAD : CAKES : PIES

Be Sure That It's Paschall's Mel-O-Toast

NEW PLANT, CORNER DUKE AND MORGAN STREETS
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

KRESS

5-10 AND 25 CENT STORES

SCIENTIFIC MERCHANDISING

from

OCEAN to OCEAN

SORORITY PLEDGES

ALPHA DELTA PI

Evelyn Arnett, Danville, Va.; Gene Boyles, Sumter, S. C.; Louise Corpening, Rockingham, N. C.; Isabelle Falls, Lorraine, Ohio; Margaret Camden Hundley, Durham, N. C.; Jeanette Johnson, Shreveport, La.; Nonie Livingston, Orangeburg, S. C.; Sally Osborne, Jacksonville, Fla; Betty Jane Smith, Avon Lake Village, Ohio; Virginia Steininger, Reading, Pa.; Amelia Taylor, Morristown, Tenn.; Anne Wannamaker, Durham, N. C.; Iola Whisnant, Charlotte, N. C.

ALPHA EPSILON PHI

Rosalie Algranti, Durham, N. C.; Deborah Cantor, Patchogue, N. Y.; Eileen Chinsky, Pennington Gap, Va.; Sara Lee Dworsky, Durham, N. C.; Arline Kaye, Miami Beach, Fla.; Miriam Marshall, Asbury Park, N. J.; Dorthy Pessar, New York, N. Y.; Hilda Snyder, Greenville, Tenn.; Faye Strone, Perth Amboy, N. J.

ALPHA PHI

Cynthia Bennett, Richmond, Va.; Elizabeth Clark, Stamford, Conn.; Marcia Clarke, Jackson, Mich.; Ruth Conine, Stratford, Conn.; Ruth Keppel, Richmond, Va.; Charlotte Kreider, Elizabethton, Pa.; Pauline Moeller, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Margaret Quinn, Allentown, Pa.; Barbara Jane Raris, Minneapolis, Minn.; Elizabeth Rich, Stamford, Conn.; Mary Rule, Goshen, Ky.; Norma Seldon, Miami, Fla.; Sarah Spearman, Washington, D. C.; Helene Steffen, Sheboygan, Wis.; Helen Tucker, Wilmington, Del.; Lorraine West, Fairmont, W. Va.; Virginia Mills, Mt. Holly, N. J.; Anne Wolfe, Orangeburg, S. C.

DELTA DELTA DELTA

Jane Ballard, East Orange, N. J.; Margaret Brice, York, S. C.; Lois Donehoo, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Jean Elliott, Kenosha, Wis.; Jane Grant, Lakewood, Ohio; Virginia Hank, Paducah, Ky.; Gertrude Jarrell, Little Rock, Ark.; Nancy Leonard, Salisbury, N. C.; Marion Lassen, Flourtown, Pa.; Marcia Lambert, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Margaret Kirk, Starkville, Miss.; Maurine Mitchell, Marfa, Tex.; Russell Rogers, Richmond, Va.; Jane Swearingen, Chicago, Ill.; Elizabeth Tucker, Little Rock, Ark.; Carol Williams, Mount Holly, N. J.; Helen Whisnant, Augusta, Ga.; Emily Vaughan, Durham, N. C.

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

DELICIOUS
REFRESHING

DURHAM
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.
DURHAM, N. C.

THE
DEPOSITORS NATIONAL BANK
OF DURHAM
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Member
Federal Reserve System
and
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Officers

C. T. COUNCIL, President
M. A. BRIGGS, Vice President
SCOVILL WANNAMAKER, Vice President
CHAS J. MILLER, Cashier
J. W. BORING, Assistant Cashier

FISHER RIDING CLUB
ERWIN ROAD

PHONE N-2604

CATERING TO
DUKE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY

INSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORTATION FREE

Duke University has grown for 100 years

The Home Savings Bank has enjoyed a steady growth for 35 years . . .

We appreciate the patronage and good will which many members of the faculty and student body have bestowed upon us throughout the years, and we welcome new accounts from the University Community.

HOME SAVINGS BANK

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

TIRE DIVISION

ALEXANDER MOTOR COMPANY

TWO ONE-STOP STATIONS TO SERVE YOU

Firestone

Tires, Batteries, and Accessories

AMERICAN GAS and OIL

BELK - LEGGETT COMPANY

●

A MOST PLEASANT

and

PROFITABLE PLACE

TO SHOP

●

MAIN THROUGH TO CHAPEL HILL STREET

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Prudence Ann Bay, Buffalo, N. Y.; Margaret Donald, Birmingham, Ala.; Jean Downer, Detroit, Mich.; Helen Hardin, Evanston, Ill.; Elizabeth Hough, Williamsport, Pa.; Virginia Houston, New York, N. Y.; Beverly Lavines, Durham, N. C.; Jean McCall, Bath, Me.; Patsy Read, Miami Beach, Fla.; Doris Salzman, Cleveland, Ohio; Shirley Smith, Birmingham, Mich.; Marylin Upp, River Forest, Ill.; Rosamond Webster, Mason City, Iowa; Betsy Wilson, Winnetka, Ill.; Doris Wilson, Morristown, N. J.; Patsy Wilson, Lansdowne, Pa.

KAPPA DELTA

Jane Chesson, Durham, N. C.; Mildred Clusman Baltimore, Md.; Genevieve Collins, Columbus, Ohio; Janice Cook, Trenton, N. J.; Eloise Davis, Roanoke, Va.; Nancy Linberger, Shelby, N. C.; Jane Nobles, Pensacola, Fla.; Lucy O'Brien, Durham, N. C.; Anne O'Rouke, Dundalk, Ky.; Helen Plyler, Greensboro, N. C.; Eleanor Powell, High Point, N. C.; Anne Richards, New Hartford, Conn.; Ramond Ruckel, Valpariso, Fla.; Connie Sherril, Charlotte, N. C.; Doris Stroupe, High Point, N. C.; Gladys Williams, Washington, D. C.; Mary Nell Lee, Maryville, Tenn.; Mary Martin Sherrill, Durham, N. C.; Betty Wiggins, Macon, Ga.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

Nancy Ackers, Charlotte, N. C.; Susan Bachman, Wheeling, W. Va.; Genedick Clark, Fort Bragg, N. C.; Barbara Cosler, Lakewood, Ohio; Francis Crawford, Charlotte, N. C.; Sarah Dabney, Birmingham, Ala.; Lucie Lee Gregg, El Paso, Texas; Janet Gulley, Little Rock, Ark.; Katherine Hapster, Lakewood, Ohio; Martha Kline, Zanesville, Ohio; Florence Mitchell, Irvine, Ky.; Jane Leonard, Winona, Minn.; Betty Louise Quick, Watertown, N. Y.; Alice Robinson, Sayville, N. Y.; Marilyn Seafield, Ironton, Minn.; Jane Smith, Atlanta, Ga.; Barbara Williams, Larchmont, N. Y.

PHI MU

Sue Barrett, New Orleans, La.; Helen Dumestre, Avondale Estates, Ga.; Jean Fischer, York, Pa.; Mary Frank, Trumansburg, N. Y.; Margaret Good, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Sylvia Loughlin, Henderson, N. C.; Jeanne

CHIDNOFF STUDIO

550 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK

Official Photographers

FOR THE

1939 Chanticleer

SOUND managerial policies and long, successful experience have provided us with sufficient equipment, adequate personnel, and ample resources to render dependable service as artists and makers of fine printing plates . . . That you will be secure from chance, is our first promise.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
817 West Washington Blvd. - Chicago, Illinois

"Jahn and Ollier Again"

ILLUSTRATION BY JAHN & OLLIER ART STUDIOS OF FORT DEARBORN AS ERECTED IN BURNHAM PARK, CHICAGO

PRECIOUS HERITAGE . . .

From American institutions this June go forth thousands of graduates, none of whom carry with them a more precious heritage than that attached to being a "Duke man" or a "Duke woman." Make your coming years a tribute to this heritage.

THE FIDELITY BANK

Founded in 1888

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

McCreary, Long Island, N. Y.; Ellen Sherril, Concord, N. C.; Janet Stone, Durham, N. C.; Dixie Swaren, Brooksville, Md.; Eleanor Swett, Middlesburg, Vt.; Amelia Taylor, Morristown, Tenn.; Edith Upchurch, Durham, N. C.; Geraldine Wallin, Wilmington, Del.

PI BETA PHI

Evelyn Bandy, Old Greenwich, Conn.; Alice Bernard, Muncie, Ind.; Frances Chivers, Baldwin, N. Y.; Virginia Connar, Rutherford, N. J.; Frances Crum, Durham, N. C.; Mary Abbie Deshon, Mobile, Ala.; Caroline Dodd, Miami, Fla.; Zanna Douglass, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Frances Exley, Savannah, Ga.; Virginia Haile, Towson, Md.; Carol Hoover, Durham, N. C.; Noel Johnson, Atlanta, Ga.; Betsy Kehr, Toledo, Ohio; Helen Knight, Durham, N. C.; Suzanne Knox, Detroit, Mich.; Alice Schureman, New Brunswick, N. J.; Louise Searight, Fort Bragg, N. C.; Margaret Wischmeyer, Terre Haute, Ind.

SIGMA KAPPA

Mary Elizabeth Averill, Raleigh, N. C.; Joan Bender, Akron, Ohio; Edna Breithaupt, Phoenicia, N. Y.; Margaret Forsberg, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Margaret Francis, Jackson, Ky.; Janet Gibson, Oxford, Pa.; Marjorie Hodgson, Akron, Ohio; Wilmouth Massey, Ansted, W. Va.; Margaret McCracken, Durham, N. C.; Frances Nabers, Durham, N. C.; Virginia Passmore, Nottingham, Pa.; Sylvia Pethick, Southern Pines, N. C.; Page Thacker, Disputanta, Va.; Jean Wooster, Sterling, Ill.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Florence Bruzgo, Summit Hill, Pa.; Nancy Carver, Durham, N. C.; Eleanor Case, Ft. Meyer, Fla.; Louise Ferris, Norwalk, Conn.; Miriam Kamerer, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Jane Huntley, Asheville, N. C.; Margaret Marshall, Vinton, Va.; Kathleen Norris, Washington, N. C.; Wilma Plansoen, Belleville, N. J.; Florence Rick, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Beth Shaw, Miami, Fla.; Dorothy Stivers, Maplewood, N. H.; Mary Moore Swindell, Durham, N. C.; Shirley Warren, Port Washington, N. Y.; Catherine West, Salisbury, N. J.

Chanticleer Editorial Staff

Editor-in-Chief, W. Hill Hudson, Jr.

Associate Editors

Jeannette Bagwell
William O. Williams

Junior Editors

Billie Hedrick
Flewellyn Flowers
John J. McNeilly
Neil C. Blanton
John P. Hacker, Jr.
Clarence Pratt

Photography

Editor, Henry Brown, III

Jean Gross
Henry Warke
James E. Henry
Art Goat
Bill Lineberry
Vernon Goode
Ralph Jones
Russell Clements
Kenneth Keyes, III

Sports

Editor, William W. Roberts

Addison Penfield
Robert Kubek
Albert Brust
Steve Lawrence

Managers

Betty Bell, *Administration*
Kenneth Fleetwood, *Organizations*
Edna Earle Sexton, *Sororities*
Jack Ingram, *Classes*
Herman Rumsey, *Fraternities*

Production Staff

William E. Drake
Elizabeth Hatcher
Wilby Lyons
James Latham
Charles Cannon
George Lyles
Bob Lineberger
Ernest Beatty
Bill Robinson
Jesse Carll
Bob Chambers
Dan Wedow
Jack Guyn
Charles Henderson
Tom Jennings
Ralph Wright
Bob Kirsh
Ed Tellings
Zach White
James Spence
George Liles
Fred Green
Bill Brooks
Jim San
Henry Stow
John Daniel
Lawrence Blanchard
Jim Farley
Martin Parker
Jack Ochsenrider
Claude Adams
Walter Benson
Broadus Glisson
E. J. Daniel

Chanticleer Business Staff

Business Manager, Howard P. Mason

Co-Ed Business Manager, Dorothy H. Creery

Advertising Manager, Garfield L. Miller, Jr.

Office Managers

John T. Dollard

Archibald N. Dawson

(Subject to call)

Junior Business Managers

Converse B. Kelly

Eugene G. Wilson

Robert F. Neuberger

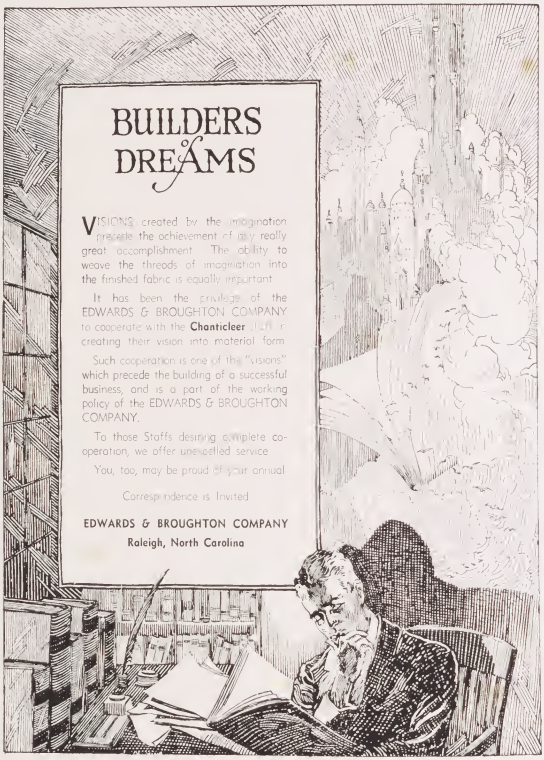
John W. Rowan

Fred L. Onken

General Staff

Robert Brooks
Werner Brown
Jack Byrum
Richard Conlon
Robert Curry
E. S. DeLaney
Jack DeWitt
Tom Fletcher
Dave Goodman
Frank Greathouse
Bayard Heath
Cecil Lang
William Lineberry
Robert Long
Warren Luchans
Sherwood Martin
Alex McMahon
Robert Puder
Joe Ridenhour
Robert Rouse
Robert Sanderson
"Bud" Smith
Bayne Sparks
Frank Taylor

The entire editorial staff has labored diligently and intelligently in the assembling of this book. But all our efforts would have been futile had we not enjoyed the friendly counsel and assistance of: Mr. Charles E. Jordan, faculty adviser; Mr. Joe Hardison of Edwards & Broughton Co.; Mr. Gordan Brightman of Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co.; Mr. Harold Beckett of Malloy Cover Mfgrs.; Mr. Irving Chidnoff of Chidnoff Studios, and Alfred Lunt and Lynne Fontanne, beauty judges. The editors are also indebted to Mr. A. A. Wilkinson and The Duke News Bureau for pictures and services so willingly extended. For the services rendered by each of these persons, the staff of 1939 is exceedingly grateful.


BUILDERS
of
DREAMS
VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.
It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the Chanticleer [illegible] in creating their vision into material form.
Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.
To those Staffs desiring complete co-operation, we offer unexcelled service.
You, too, may be proud of your annual.
Correspondence is Invited
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina